This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

ATLAS OF EUROPEAN HISTORY

EARLE W. DOW

Stanford Univ.,
California.

ATLAS

OF

EUROPEAN HISTORY

BY

EARLE W. DOW

JUNIOR PROFESSOR OF HISTORY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

STANFORD LIBRARY

NEW YORK

HENRY HOLT AND COMPANY

1909

912.4
D744
ap.+

670633

Copyright, 1907,
BY
HENRY HOLT AND COMPANY

PREFACE

By planning the following maps, and preparing and indexing their matter, I hav sought to meet the long-felt need of a small atlas of European history which should b in the English language, which should treat of the different peoples of Europe impartiall which should not obscure general views by too many details, and which should have serviceable key to its contents. In this modest but laborious undertaking I hav relied mainly upon the larger atlases—most of all the Droysen, the Kiepert, the Sprune Menke, the Spruner-Sieglin, from Germany; the Longnon, the Schrader, the Vida Lablache, from France; the Poole, from Great Britain. At the same time, I have gon on innumerable points to original or special sources of information: documents, map articles, and books—though it would have been profitable to go to such sources yet mo than I have. Mistakes have no doubt been made; but I hope that they are of a kin to be easily righted and that the lines and locations adopted may prove, with not too mar exceptions, sufficiently accurate for the didactic purposes in view. Gaps, also, are to b seen—some only too clearly. These, however, can be filled by inserting supplementa maps here and there, as they may be especially demanded; and if the atlas is receiv favorably, an effort will be made to supply, soon, at least the most needed pieces. I shall b greatly obliged to all who will tell me of desirable corrections, or suggest further su jects, or indicate where the index should be improved; for with such help the object the work cannot but be better attained.

I am glad to express here my gratitude to those who have aided me thus far: especial Professor A. L. Cross and Professor C. H. Van Tyne, for their counsel upon several the plates; also Dr. F. B. Marsh and Messrs. O. F. Boucke, H. W. Clark, R. S. Cran G. B. Denton, E. M. Gale, P. V. B. Jones, and A. M. Kline, for their part with t index—had I applied to these and other friends oftener, my shortcomings were doubtl fewer. I gladly acknowledge, too, that the work has been carried so far only through t patient coöperation of those who have constructed and engraved the maps.

E. W. D.

CONTENTS

PLATE

1. The Ancient Eastern Empires
Babylon and Egypt.
The Assyrian Empire.
The Eastern Empires on the Eve of the Persian Supremacy.
The Persian Empire.

2. The Greek World
Ancient Greece.
Greece in the Time of the Persian Wars.
Greece in the Time of the Peloponnesian War.
2¹. Greater Hellas and the Phœnicians in the 7th to the 5th Century B.C.
2². Empire of Alexander the Great.

3. Rome in and beyond Italy
Development of the Roman Empire.
3². Ancient Italy.

4. Europe on the Eve of the Invasions
The Roman Empire in the later Fourth Century.

5. Invasions of Rome from the North: the New Germanic States
Peoples and Kingdoms of the West about 476.
The New Kingdoms at the Death of Theodoric (526).
The Lombards in Italy.
The Dominions of Clovis divided among his Sons.
The Frankish Dominions about 629.

6. Invasions from the South and East: Expansion of Islam
Eastern Roman Empire and Western Asia on Eve of the Mohammedan Conquests.
Conquests of the Mohammedans to the Accession of the Abbassids (750).
6². Dismemberment of the Caliphate of Bagdad.

7. The Frankish Empire
Empire of Charles the Great at its Height.
The Frankish Empire after the Treaty of Verdun, 843.
The Frankish Empire after 888.
Treaty of Mersen, 870.
Papal Acquisitions in the Eighth Century.

8. Europe in the Tenth Century

PLATE

9. The Crusades
Europe in 1190.
Southeastern Europe and Asia Minor after the Fourth Crusade
9¹. Europe in 1096.
9². The Frankish States in Syria.

10. Medieval England
England under the Anglo-Saxon Kingdoms.
England after the Treaty of Chippenham, or of Wedmore, 878.
England and Wales at the End of the Thirteenth Century.
10¹. Roman Britain.
10². Ireland and Scotland in the later Middle Ages.

11. Feudal and Capetian France
Feudal France, showing the Principal Fiefs about 1032.
11². France in 1154.
12¹. France after the Treaty of Paris, 1259.

12. France in the Later Middle Ages
France at the Beginning of the Hundred Years' War.
France after the Treaty of Bretigny.
France in 1429.
France at the End of the Fifteenth Century.

13. Germany and Italy from the Tenth to the Thirteenth Century
Germany from the Tenth to the Twelfth Century.
Italy from the Tenth to the Twelfth Century.
Norman Conquests in South Italy.
13². Germany and Italy in the Time of the Hohenstaufen (1138–1254).

14. Germany in the Later Middle Ages
Germany in the Fourteenth Century.
Germany in the Fifteenth Century.
The Swiss Confederation.
14². The Teutonic Order and the Hanseatic League at their Height.

15. Italy and Spain in the Later Middle Ages
Northern Italy about the End of the Thirteenth Century.
Italy in the later Fifteenth Century.
Spain in the later Middle Ages.

PLATE

16. Expansion of Europe: the Great Discoveries

17. Europe in the Time of the Reformation
Europe in the Sixteenth Century.

18. Germany in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries
Germany in the Time of the Reformation.
Germany at the Close of the Thirty Years' War (1648).
Wettin Lands (1547).

19. Modern England
England and Wales since the Fifteenth Century.
Modern Ireland.
Modern Scotland.
Environs of London.
19[1]. England in the Puritan Revolution.

20. France from the Reformation to the Revolution
France, 1515–1610.
France, 1610–1789.
France in Generalities and Intendancies on the Eve of the Revolution.

21. Europe after the Peace of Utrecht
Europe in 1715, after the Treaties of Utrecht, Rastatt and Baden.
21[2]. Italy from 1714 to 1748.

22. Germany in the Eighteenth Century, with Growth of Brandenburg-Prussia
Central and Western Germany in 1789.
Brandenburg-Prussia to the End of the Eighteenth Century.
22[1]. Brandenburg-Prussia before Frederick the Great.

23. Decline of Sweden, Poland, and Turkey before Russians and Germans
Height and Decline of Sweden.
Partitions of Poland.
Ottoman Decline in the Seventeenth Century.
Ottoman Losses and Gains in the Eighteenth Century.
23[2]. Expansion of Russia.

PLATE

24. Europe on the Eve of the French Revolution
Europe in 1789.

25. The French Revolution
France in the Time of the Revolution.
Italy in 1798–1799.

26. Europe under Napoleon
Europe in 1810.
Germany in 1803.
Germany in 1806.
26[1]. Germany from the Peace of Tilsit (July, 1807) to the War with Austria (1809).
Italy in 1806.

27. Europe after the Settlements of 1815

28. Formation of the Modern German Empire
The German Confederation, 1815–1866.
North German Confederation and the German Empire.
28[1]. Development of the German Customs Union (Zollverein).

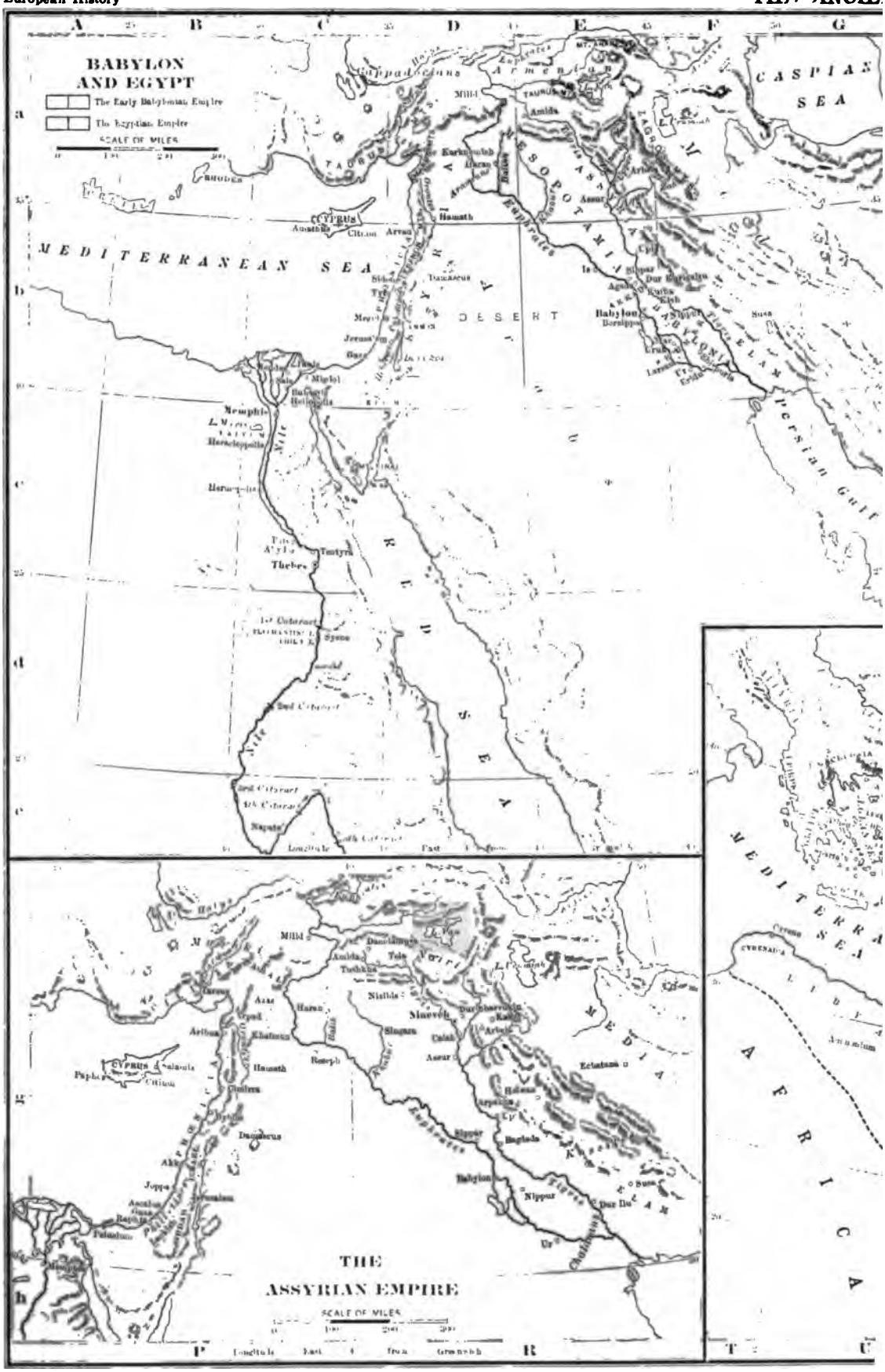
29. Italian Unity. The Eastern Question since the Eighteenth Century
Italy since 1815.
Principal Theater of the War of Independence.
Ottoman Empire from 1792 to 1878.
European Turkey since the Treaty of Berlin (1878).

30. Europe in Asia and Africa
Growth of the British Empire of India.
India in 1792.
France in India in the Time of Dupleix.
Partition of Africa (to 1906).
The Boer Republics on the Eve of their Suppression (1899).

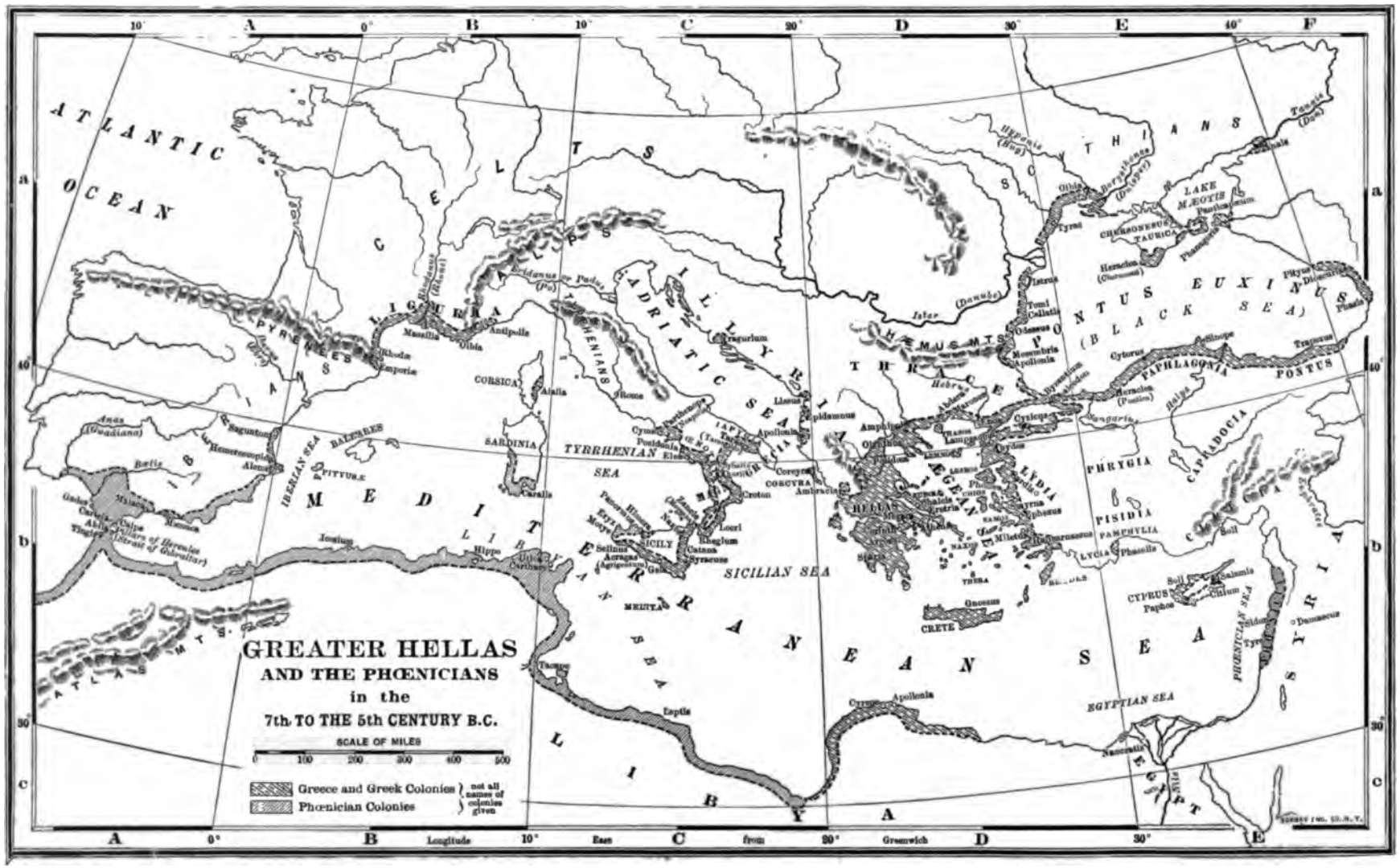
31. Europe in the Americas
Europe in North America since the Revolt of the Thirteen Colonies (1776).
Exclusion of Spain and Portugal from South America.

32. Contemporary Europe

THE ANCIE


BABYLON
AND EGYPT
The Early Babylonian Empire
The Egyptian Empire
SCALE OF MILES
CASPIAN
SEA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
DESERT
Persian Gulf
Memphis
Thebes
Syene
Nile
Euphrates
Tigris
Babylon
Nippur
Hamath
Damascus
Jerusalem
Gaza
Sidon
Tyre
Miletus
Ur
Susa
Elam
Cyprus
Rhodes
Mitylene
Nineveh
Assur
Haran
Carchemish
Kalah
Arbela
Khorsabad
Ecbatana
Babylon
Nippur
Ur
THE
ASSYRIAN EMPIRE
SCALE OF MILES
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
AFRICA
Cyrene
Cyrenaica
Libya

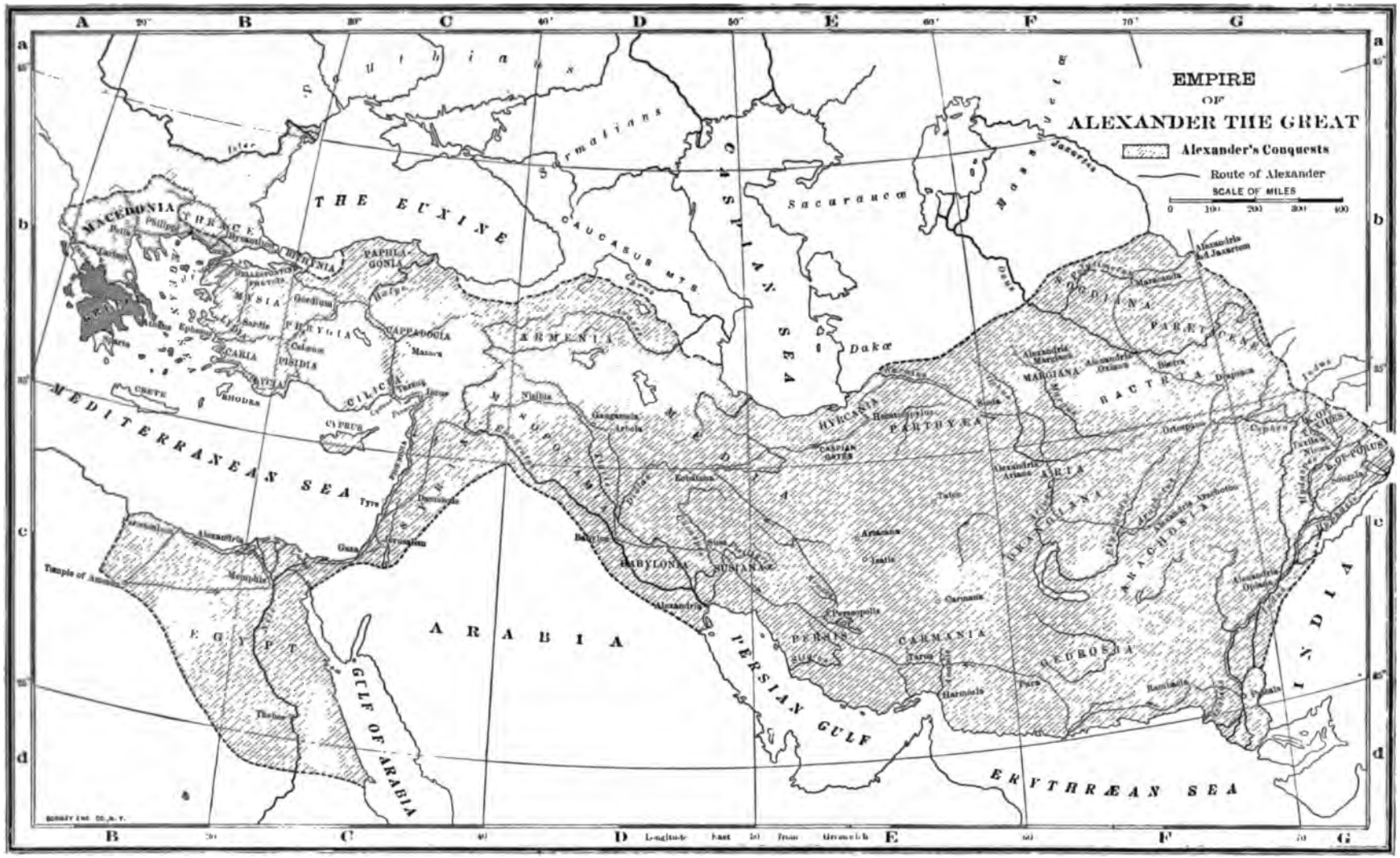
THE
PERSIAN EMPIRE
Royal Road
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400
Longitude East 45° from Greenwich 50° 65° 75°
Scythians
Massagetæ
PONTUS EUXINUS (BLACK SEA)
Sarmatians
CASPIAN SEA
SEA OF ARAL
Jaxartes (Sir-Darya)
Chorasmians
SOGDIANA
BACTRIA
PARTHIA
HYRCANIA
MEDIA
ASSYRIA
MESOPOTAMIA
ARMENIA
PHRYGIA
LYDIA
CILICIA
CYPRUS
Ecbatana
Rhaga
Hagistana
Susa
Babylon
Jerusalem
Persepolis
Carmania
Gedrosia
Pura
Harmozia
PERSIAN GULF
ERYTHRÆAN SEA
ARABIA
DESERT
GULF OF ARABIA
INDIA
Indus
Tanais (Don)
Borysthenes
Danube
Tigris
Euphrates
Nile
Tyre
Jerusalem
Damascus
Ecbatana
Babylon
Susa
Persepolis
Carmania
Gedrosia
Pura
Harmozia
Bactra
Cyropolis
Sinope
Byzantium
Tarsus
Sardis
Miletus
Rhodes
Phaselis
Paphos
Salamis
Citium
Hamath
Damascus
Tyre
Akko
Joppa
Ashdod
Gaza
Naucratis
Memphis
Daphne
Ur
Nippur
Babylon
Ecbatana
Rhaga


GREATER HELLAS
AND THE PHŒNICIANS
in the
7th TO THE 5th CENTURY B.C.
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400 500
Greece and Greek Colonies
Phœnician Colonies
not all names of colonies given
ATLANTIC OCEAN
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
BLACK SEA
LAKE MÆOTIS
TYRRHENIAN SEA
SICILIAN SEA
EGYPTIAN SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
IBERIAN SEA
CORSICA
SARDINIA
CRETE
CYPRUS
SICILY
Longitude East from Greenwich

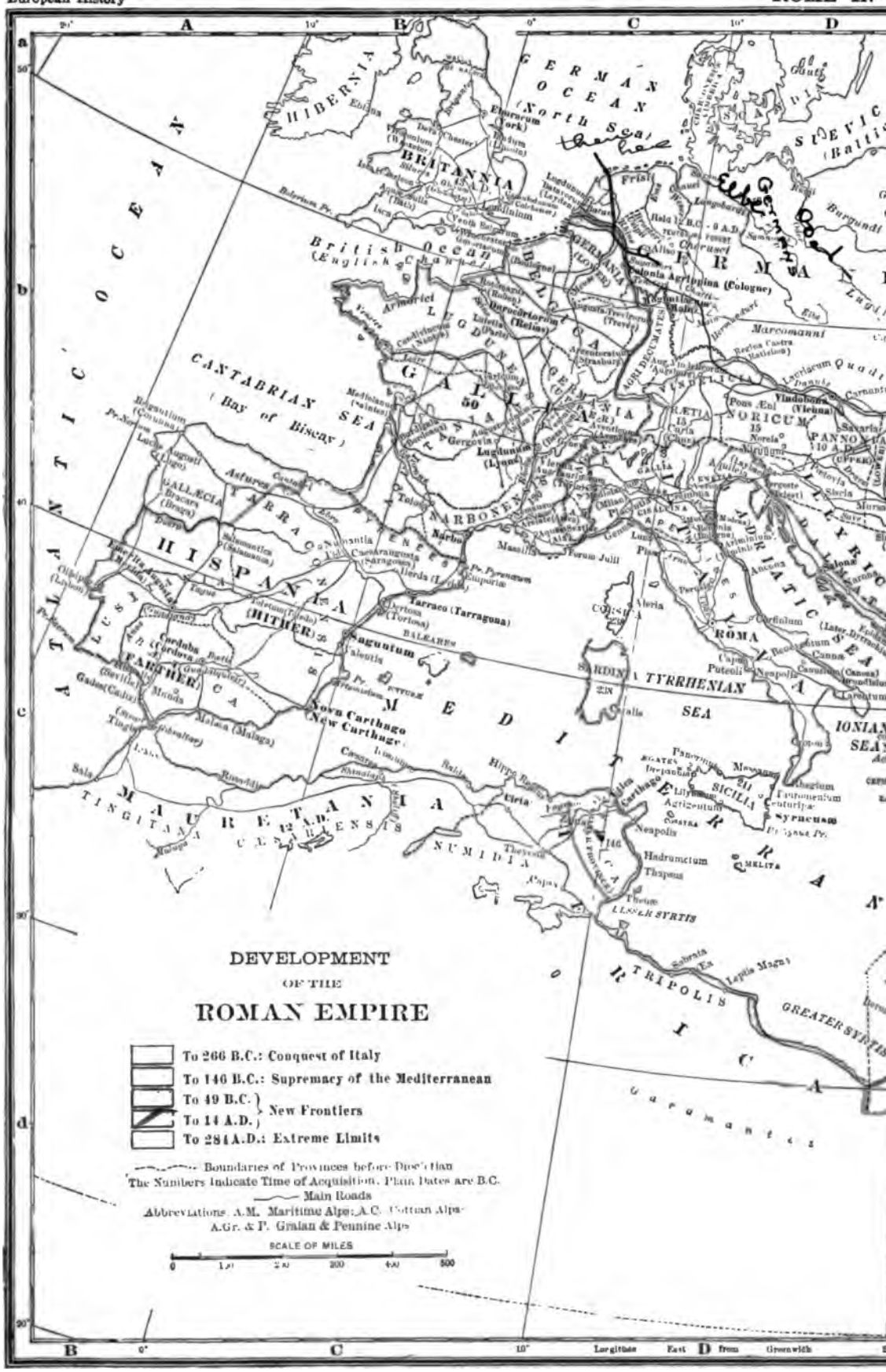
ANCIENT GREECE
Dorian States
Ionian States
Æolian States
Pr.= Promontory, or Cape
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 30 40 50
Longitude East from 22° Greenwich
THERMAIC GULF
THRACIAN
THESSALY
MOUNT PELION
Pagasean Gulf
Corinthian Gulf
Gulf of Cyparissiæ
Messenian Gulf
Gulf of Laconia
Argolic Gulf
Saronic Gulf
ZACYNTHUS
CEPHALLENIA
ITHACA
CYTHERA
STROPHADES
POLYANDROS
ICOS
SERIPHOS
SIFNOS
MILOS
Pr. Malea
Pr. Tænarum
Pr. Onugnathos
Pr. Araxos
Pr. Chelonatas
Pr. Ioniko
Pr. Sounion
Pr. Zoster
Pr. Scylla
Pr. Cenchreæ
Pr. Artemisium
Pr. Cenæum
Pr. Lecheum
Pr. Sepiæum
Pr. Scyllæum
Pr. Ioniko
Pr. Lecrum
Pr. Lecrum
Pr. Lecrum

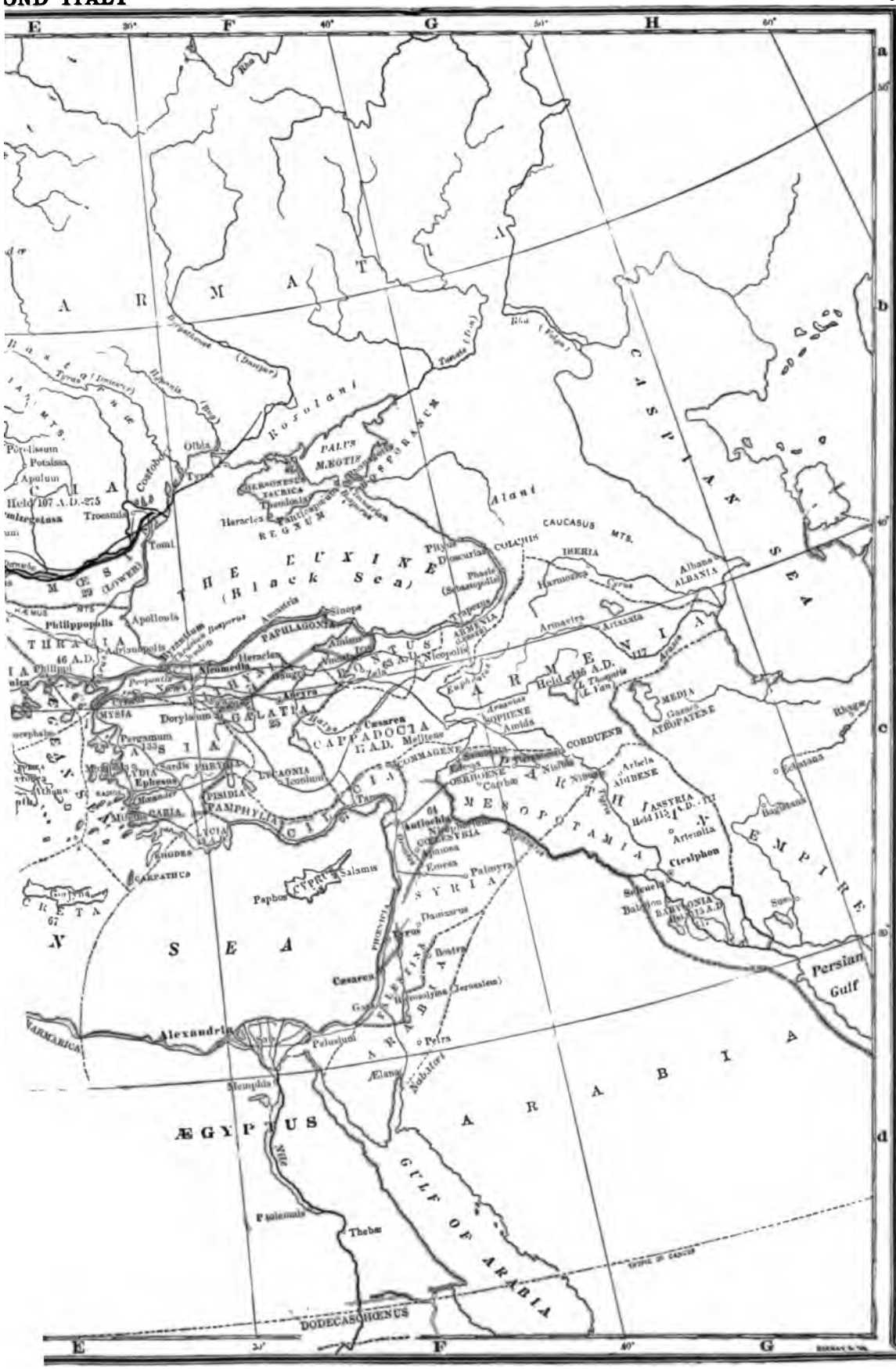
GREECE
IN THE TIME OF
THE PERSIAN WARS
Greece and Greek Colonies in the early 5th century B.C.
To Persia
Route of Xerxes' Army
SCALE OF MILES
Pontus Euxinus
Propontis
CRETAN SEA
PELOPONNESUS
THESSALY
MACEDONIA
BITHYNIA
CARIA
LYCIA
CRETE
RHODES
CYPRUS
CARPATHOS
Longitude East from Greenwich

GREECE
IN THE TIME OF
THE PELOPONNESIAN WAR
(431 - 404 B.C.)
Division of forces at beginning of the war
Athens and Allies
Sparta and Allies
Neutral States
SCALE OF MILES
ADRIATIC SEA
IONIAN SEA
SICILIAN SEA
PELOPONNESUS
Propontis
THRACE
EPIRUS
CARIA
CRETE
RHODES
CARPATHOS
Longitude East from Greenwich


EMPIRE
OF
ALEXANDER THE GREAT
Alexander's Conquests
Route of Alexander
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400
THE EUXINE
CASPIAN SEA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
ARABIA
EGYPT
GULF OF ARABIA
PERSIAN GULF
ERYTHRÆAN SEA
INDIA
MACEDONIA
THRACE
BITHYNIA
PAPHLAGONIA
MYSIA
PHRYGIA
CAPPADOCIA
CARIA
PISIDIA
CILICIA
CRETE
RHODES
CYPRUS
ARMENIA
MEDIA
HYRCANIA
PARTHYRA
BACTRIANA
MARGIANA
ARIA
ARACHOSIA
GEDROSIA
CARMANIA
PERSIS
SUSIANA
BABYLONIA
Sacaraucæ
Dakæ
Sarmatians
Scythians
Caucasus Mts
Tyre
Gaza
Jerusalem
Damascus
Memphis
Alexandria
Babylon
Ecbatana
Persepolis
Susa
Bactra
Alexandria Ad Jaxartum
Alexandria Arianæ
Alexandria Arachosiæ
Alexandria Oxiana
Alexandria Margiana
Alexandria Ad Caucasum
Alexandria Oxiana
Alexandria Drosiana
Temple of Ammon
Thebes
Tarsus
Harmozia
Pasa
Ramisalia
Taxila
Indus
Hydaspes
Hydraspes
Hydaspes
Ganges
Jaxartes
Oxus
Tigris
Euphrates
Phasis
Tanais
Danube
Ister
Borysthenes
Borysthenes
Palus Mæotis
Bosporus
Hellespontus
Propontis
Thermopylæ
Sunium
Sicyon
Corinth
Sparta
Thebes
Athens
Ephesus
Miletus
Halicarnassus
Sardis
Gordium
Colossæ
Tarsus
Issus
Mazaca
Halys
Nisibis
Gaugamela
Arbela
Ecbatana
Susa
Babylon
Persepolis
Pasargadæ
Ariaspa
Arachosia
Alexandria Arachosiæ
Alexandria Drosiana
Alexandria Oxiana
Alexandria Margiana
Alexandria Ad Caucasum
Alexandria Ad Jaxartum
Alexandria Arianæ
Alexandria Oxiana
Alexandria Drosiana
Alexandria Ad Caucasum
Alexandria Ad Jaxartum
Alexandria Arianæ
Alexandria Arachosiæ
Alexandria Drosiana
Alexandria Oxiana
Alexandria Margiana
Alexandria Ad Caucasum
Alexandria Ad Jaxartum
Alexandria Arianæ
Alexandria Arachosiæ
Alexandria Drosiana
Alexandria Oxiana
Alexandria Margiana
Alexandria Ad Caucasum
Alexandria Ad Jaxartum
Alexandria Arianæ
Alexandria Arachosiæ
Alexandria Drosiana
Alexandria Oxiana
Alexandria Margiana
Alexandria Ad Caucasum
Alexandria Ad Jaxartum
Alexandria Arianæ
Alexandria Arachosiæ
Alexandria Drosiana
Alexandria Oxiana
Alexandria Margiana
Alexandria Ad Caucasum
Alexandria Ad Jaxartum
Alexandria Arianæ
Alexandria Arachosiæ
Alexandria Drosiana
Alexandria Oxiana
Alexandria Margiana
Alexandria Ad Caucasum
Alexandria Ad Jaxartum
Alexandria Arianæ
Alexandria Arachosiæ
Alexandria Drosiana
Alexandria Oxiana
Alexandria Margiana
Alexandria Ad Caucasum
Alexandria Ad Jaxartum
Alexandria Arianæ
Alexandria Arachosiæ
Alexandria Drosiana
Alexandria Oxiana
Alexandria Margiana
Alexandria Ad Caucasum
Alexandria Ad Jaxartum
Alexandria Arianæ
Alexandria Arachosiæ
Alexandria Drosiana
Alexandria Oxiana
Alexandria Margiana
Alexandria Ad Caucasum
Alexandria Ad Jaxartum
Alexandria Arianæ
Alexandria Arachosiæ
Alexandria Drosiana
Alexandria Oxiana
Alexandria Margiana
Alexandria Ad Caucasum
Alexandria Ad Jaxartum
Longitude East from Greenwich

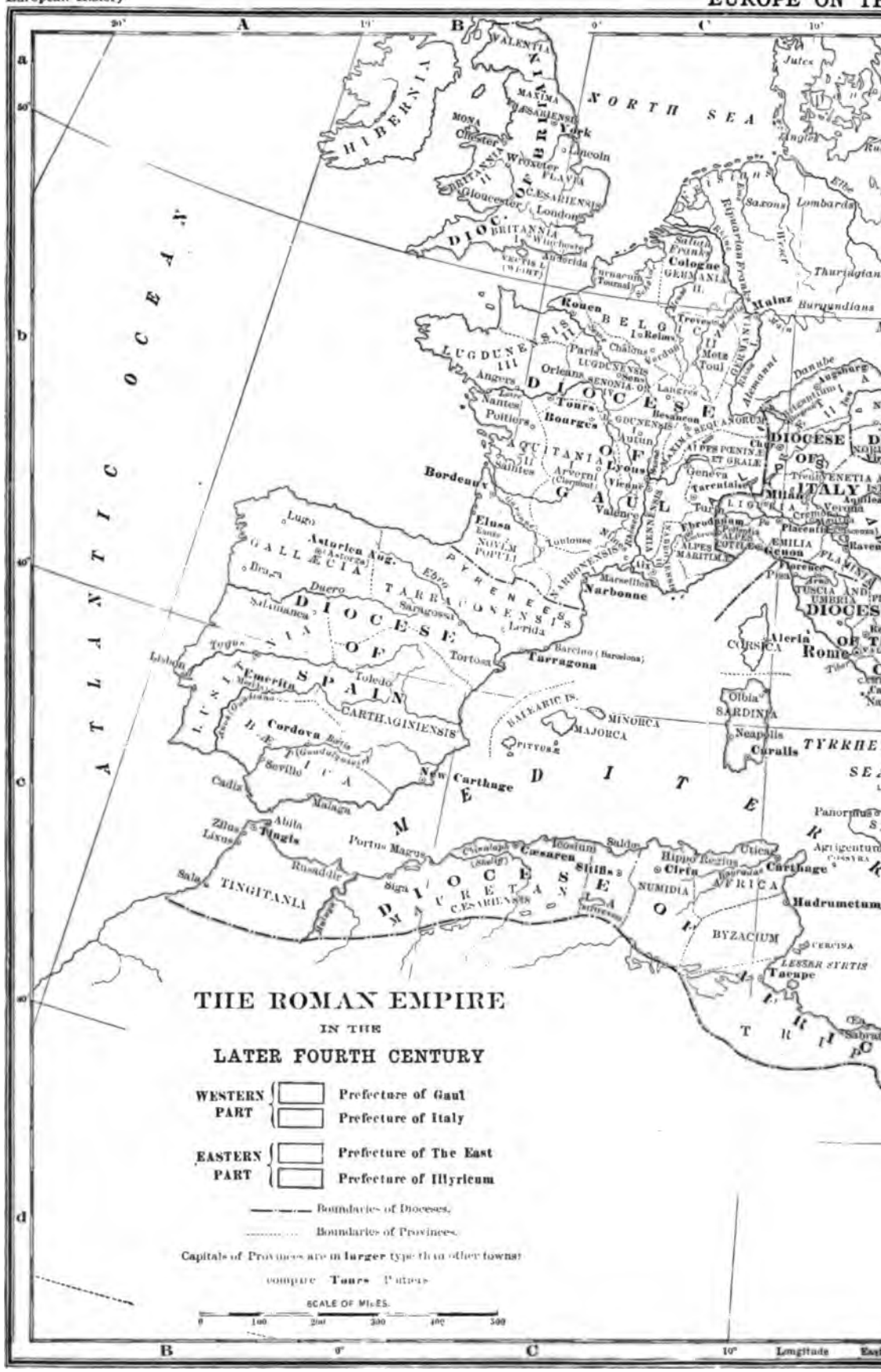
ROME IN A


DEVELOPMENT
OF THE
ROMAN EMPIRE
To 266 B.C.: Conquest of Italy
To 146 B.C.: Supremacy of the Mediterranean
To 49 B.C.
To 14 A.D.
New Frontiers
To 284 A.D.: Extreme Limits
Boundaries of Provinces before Diocletian
The Numbers indicate Time of Acquisition. Plain Dates are B.C.
Main Roads
Abbreviations. A.M. Maritime Alps; A.C. Cottian Alps
A.Gr. & P. Graian & Pennine Alps
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400 500
Longitude East from Greenwich
GERMAN OCEAN
(North Sea)
BRITANNIA
HIBERNIA
British Ocean
(English Channel)
ATLANTIC OCEAN
CANTABRIAN SEA
(Bay of Biscay)
GALLIA
HISPANIA
NARBONENSIS
MEDITERRANEAN
TYRRHENIAN SEA
IONIAN SEA
ROMA
SICILIA
SARDINIA
CORSICA
MAURETANIA
NUMIDIA
TRIPOLIS
GREATER SYRTIS
LESSER SYRTIS
Nova Carthago
New Carthage
Tarraco (Tarragona)
Sagunto
Cordoba
Gades (Cadiz)
Malaca (Malaga)
Lugdunum (Lyons)
Massilia
Narbo
Colonia Agrippina (Cologne)
Mediolanum (Milan)
Pons Ælii (Vienna)
Syracusa
Carthago
Hadrumetum
Thapsus
Leptis Magna
Sabrata
Germania
Sarmatia
Britannia
Hibernia
Gallia
Hispania
Italia
Sicilia
Sardinia
Corsica
Africa
Numidia
Mauretania
Tingitana
Caesariensis
Gaetulia
Garamantes
Marcomanni
Burgundi
Suebi
Sarmatia
Baltic
Elbe
Rhine
Danube
Tiber
Nile
Tigris
Euphrates
Indus
Ganges
Jordan
Red Sea
Persian Gulf
Caspian Sea
Black Sea
Mediterranean Sea
Atlantic Ocean
Indian Ocean
Sahara
Desert
Mountains
Rivers
Seas
Oceans
Islands
Peninsulas
Straits
Capes
Provinces
Colonies
Municipia
Cities
Towns
Villages
Roads
Routes
Frontiers
Limits
Boundaries
Regions
Areas
Zones
Climates
Latitude
Longitude
Equator
Tropics
Polar Circles
Poles
Meridians
Parallels
Grids
Scales
Miles
Kilometers
Leagues
Degrees
Minutes
Seconds
Time
Dates
Years
Centuries
Eras
Periods
Events
Battles
Wars
Treaties
Peoples
Tribes
Nations
Kingdoms
Empires
Republics
Colonies
Municipia
Cities
Towns
Villages
Roads
Routes
Frontiers
Limits
Boundaries
Regions
Areas
Zones
Climates
Latitude
Longitude
Equator
Tropics
Polar Circles
Poles
Meridians
Parallels
Grids
Scales
Miles
Kilometers
Leagues
Degrees
Minutes
Seconds
Time
Dates
Years
Centuries
Eras
Periods
Events
Battles
Wars
Treaties
Peoples
Tribes
Nations
Kingdoms
Empires
Republics


E
F
G
H
a
b
c
d
A R M A T I A
Rosolani
PALUS MÆOTIS
Olbia
Tyras
Tomi
Troesmis
Heldebaldus 107 A.D.-275
Philippopolis
Apollonia
Adrianopolis
Nicomedia
Heraclea
Sinope
PAPHLAGONIA
Amisus
Amastris
Tavium
Ancyra
Nicopolis
Dorylaeum
Pergamum
MYSIA
LYDIA
Sardis
Ephesus
PHRYGIA
LYCAONIA
Iconium
PISIDIA
PAMPHYLIA
CARIA
LYCIA
RHODES
CARPATHUS
CRETA
Cyprus
Salamis
Paphos
Cæsarea
CAPPADOCIA
Melitene
COMMAGENE
Edessa
OSRHOENE
Carrhæ
Nisibis
Antioch
Palmyra
Emesa
Damascus
Tyre
Beyrut
Jerusalem
Alexandria
Pelusium
Petra
Ælana
Memphis
ÆGYPTUS
Ptolemais
Thebæ
NILUS
GULF OF ARABIA
ARABIA
Persian Gulf
Ctesiphon
Seleucia
BABYLONIA
Hel. 113 A.D.
Arbela
ADIABENE
ASSYRIA
Hel. 113 A.D.
Artemita
Bagdad
MESOPOTAMIA
CORDUENE
ARMENIA
Arsamosata
SOPHENE
Amida
Arsaxata
Artaxata
Armavira
Harmozica
Cyrus
IBERIA
CAUCASUS MTS.
Albana
ALBANIA
CASPIAN SEA
Alani
Phasis
Dioscurias
COLCHIS
Phasis (Schatsuqhi)
Trapezus
Heldebaldus 136 A.D.
Thuqaria
Van
MEDIA
Gazaca
ATROPATENE
Rhagæ
Ecbatana
EMPIRE
Sura
Baghdad
Tropic of Cancer
DODECASCHŒNUS
Mandalay

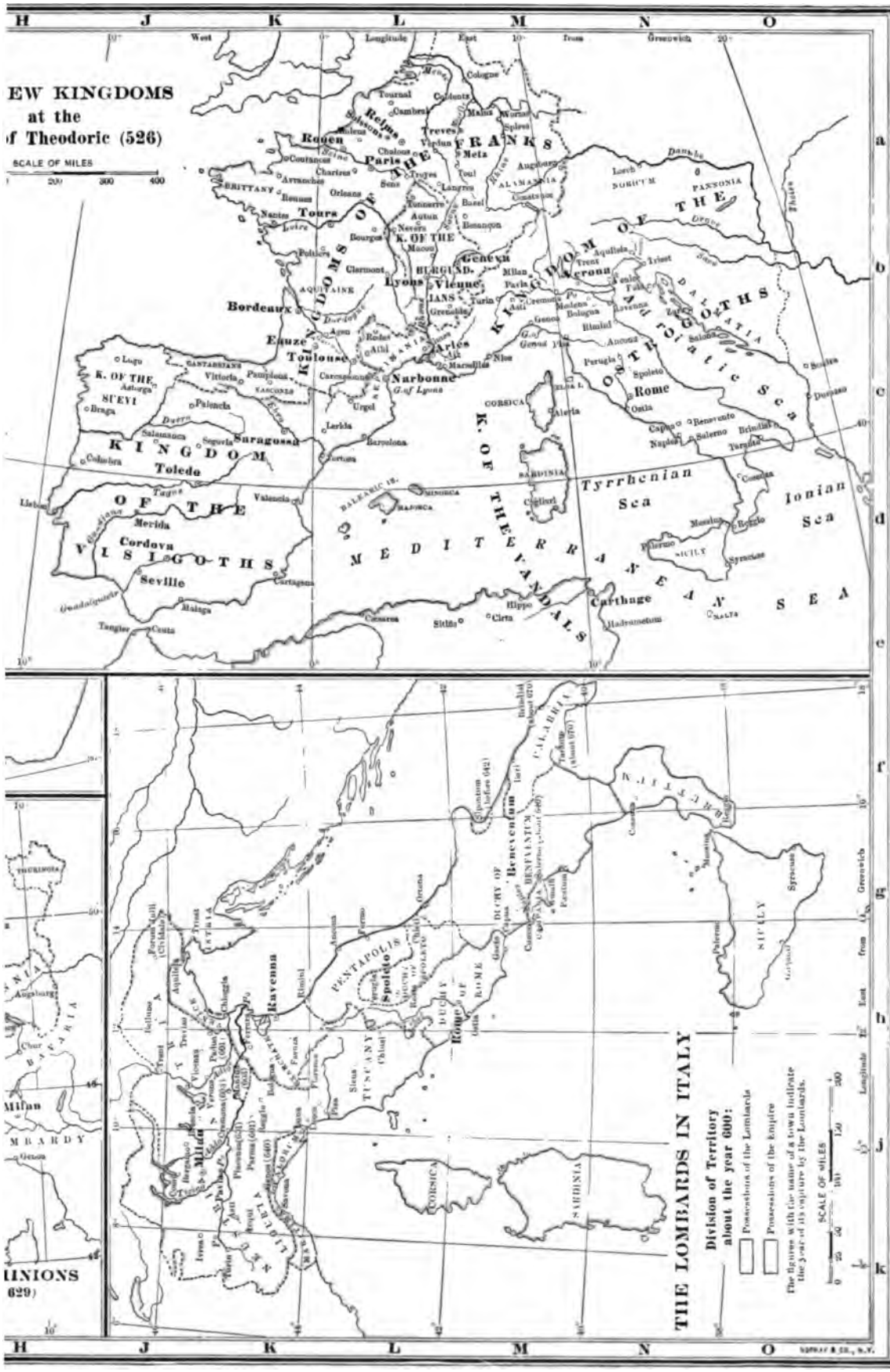
ANCIENT ITALY
SCALE OF MILES
Longitude East 12° from Greenwich
RAETIA
NORICUM
GALLIA TRANSPADANA
LIGURIA
LIGURIAN SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
DALMATIA
CORSICA
SARDINIA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
LATIUM
Rome
LUCANIA
GULF OF TARENTUM
CALABRIA
SICILIA
MELITA
GALLUS
LIPARAE
ENVIRONS OF ROME
LUCRETILIS
Tibur
Gabii
Pedum
Tusculum
MT ALGIDUS
L. Regillus
MT ALBANUS
L. Albanus
L. Nemorensis
Aricia
Lanuvium
Lavinium
Laurentum
Ardea
Cora
Velitrae
Tarquinii
Caere
Veii
Lorium
Fidenae
Crustumerium
Nomentum
Varia
Pontus Augusti
Tiber
Ostia
Fregenae
Lahicum
Tusculum
Castrimonium
Bovillae
Alba Longa
Artena
Corbio
Pedum
Fregellae

EUROPE ON TH

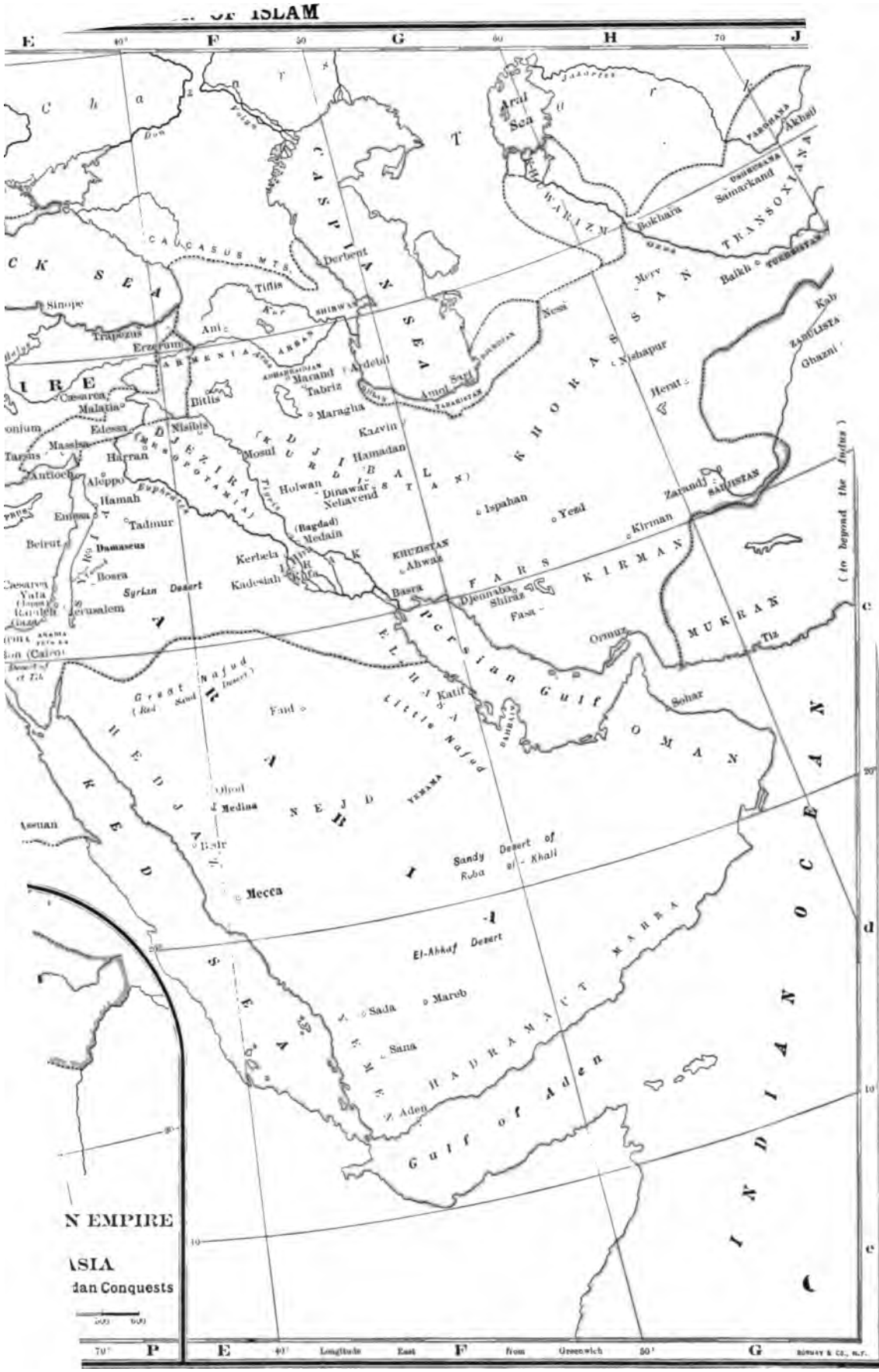

THE ROMAN EMPIRE
IN THE
LATER FOURTH CENTURY
WESTERN PART
Prefecture of Gaul
Prefecture of Italy
EASTERN PART
Prefecture of The East
Prefecture of Illyricum
Boundaries of Dioceses.
Boundaries of Provinces.
Capitals of Provinces are in larger type than other towns:
compare Tours Poitiers
SCALE OF MILES.
0 100 200 300 400 500
ATLANTIC OCEAN
NORTH SEA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
HIBERNIA
BRITANNIA
GALLIA
ITALY
SPAIN
AFRICA
NUMIDIA
MAURETANIA
TINGITANIA
BYZACIUM
TRIPOLIS
DIOCESE OF GAUL
DIOCESE OF ITALY
DIOCESE OF SPAIN
DIOCESE OF AFRICA
DIOCESE OF THE EAST
DIOCESE OF ILLYRICUM
Longitude East

BLACK SEA
SEA OF AZOFF
CAUCASUS MTS.
CASPIAN
Tanais (Don)
Volga
Borysthenes
Dniester
Danube
Dnieper
Vistula
Elbe
Rhine
Tiber
Tigris
Euphrates
Nile
Gepidæ
Taifali
Quadi
Visigoths
Ostrogoths
Vandals
Alans
Huns
Persians
Saracens
Aquincum (Budapest)
Belgrad
Ratiaria
Durostorum
Tomi
Tropaeum
Istropolis
Odessus
Marcianopolis
Callatis
Olbia
Tauric Chersonese
Pityus
Sinope
Amisus
Trapezus
Amasia
Neocaesarea
Satala
Amastris
Heraclea
Gangra
Nicomedia
Nicaea
Constantinople
Chalcedon
Adrianople
Philippopolis
Thessalonica
Dyrrhachium
Scodra
Nicopolis
Corinth
Ellis
Athens
Sparta
Rhodes
Myra
Xanthus
Tarsus
Selencia
Antioch
Laodicea
Apamea
Emesa
Palmyra
Damascus
Tyre
Cæsarea
Bostra
Gaza
Pelusium
Alexandria
Memphis
Arsinoe
Petra
Ptolemais
Apollonia
Cyrene
Berenice
Hermopolis
Coptos
Thebes
Ptolemais
Ancyra
Pessinus
Sebaste
Cæsarea
Melitene
Amida
Edessa
Carrhæ
Nisibis
Samosata
Ephesus
Smyrna
Pergamus
Sardis
Laodicea
Aphrodisias
Iconium
Anazarbus
Laranda
Tarsus
Selencia
Myra
Xanthus
Rhodes
Cos
Cnidus
Gortyna
CRETA
CYPRUS
Soli
Paphos
Amathus
Tripolis
Berytus
Tyre
Caesarea
Bostra
Gaza
Pelusium
Alexandria
Memphis
Arsinoe
Petra
Coptos
Thebes
Ptolemais
Hermopolis
ARCADIA
THEBAIS
EGYPTUS
LIBYA
CYRENAICA
DIOCESE OF DACIA
DIOCESE OF THRACE
DIOCESE OF MACEDONIA
DIOCESE OF ASIA
DIOCESE OF PONTUS
DIOCESE OF ORIENTE
DIOCESE OF ARABIA
DIOCESE OF EGYPT
DIOCESE OF LIBYA
DIOCESE OF THEBAIS
PALMYRENE
PHOENICIA LIBANI
PHOENICIA
PALESTINA
ARABIA
ARMENIA
PERSIA
PERSIAN EMPIRE
IONIAN SEA
ÆGEAN SEA
RED SEA
TROPIC OF CANCER
Scirii
Rugii
Quadi
Gepidæ
Taifali
Visigoths
Ostrogoths
Vandals
Alans
Huns
Persians
Saracens

INVASIONS OF ROME FROM TH


EW KINGDOMS
at the
f Theodoric (526)
SCALE OF MILES
THE FRANKS
KINGDOM OF THE BURGUNDIANS
KINGDOM OF THE OSTROGOTHS
K. OF THE SUEVI
KINGDOM OF THE VISIGOTHS
K. OF THE VANDALS
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
Tyrrhenian Sea
Ionian Sea
Adriatic Sea
Paris
Rouen
Tours
Bordeaux
Toulouse
Arles
Narbonne
Lyons
Vienne
Geneva
Rome
Carthage
Toledo
Saragossa
Seville
Cordova
Merida
Ravenna
Spoleto
Milan
Verona
Pavia
Benevento
Naples
Salerno
Brindisi
Taranto
Palermo
Syracuse
Messina
Reggio
Cosenza
Tarragona
Barcelona
Valencia
Cartagena
Malaga
Tangier
Ceuta
Cagliari
Sassari
Corsica
Sardinia
Sicily
Malta
Ostia
Genoa
Turin
Trento
Aquileia
Padua
Ancona
Perugia
Spoleto
Rimini
Bologna
Modena
Parma
Pisa
Siena
Lucca
Florence
Pentapolis
Duchy of Rome
Duchy of Benevento
Calabria
Apulia
Lombardy
Tuscany
Bavaria
Thuringia
Germany
Danube
Rhine
Elbe
Tiber
Po
Ebro
Tagus
Guadalquivir
Guadiana
Loire
Seine
Garonne
Dordogne
Moselle
Meuse
Scheldt
Cologne
Mainz
Worms
Speyer
Augsburg
Constance
Basel
Besançon
Lorch
Noricum
Pannonia
Dalmatia
Salona
Ancona
Rimini
Ravenna
Pavia
Milan
Verona
Trento
Aquileia
Padua
Vicenza
Bergamo
Brescia
Cremona
Modena
Bologna
Parma
Piacenza
Lucca
Pisa
Siena
Florence
Spoleto
Perugia
Rome
Ostia
Benevento
Naples
Salerno
Brindisi
Taranto
Palermo
Syracuse
Messina
Reggio
Cosenza
Tarragona
Barcelona
Valencia
Cartagena
Malaga
Tangier
Ceuta
Cagliari
Sassari
Corsica
Sardinia
Sicily
Malta
Carthage
Hippo
Cirta
Sicca
Caesarea
Hadrumetum
Genoa
Turin
Trento
Aquileia
Padua
Ancona
Perugia
Spoleto
Rimini
Bologna
Modena
Parma
Pisa
Siena
Lucca
Florence
Pentapolis
Duchy of Rome
Duchy of Benevento
Calabria
Apulia
Lombardy
Tuscany
Bavaria
Thuringia
Germany
Danube
Rhine
Elbe
Tiber
Po
Ebro
Tagus
Guadalquivir
Guadiana
Loire
Seine
Garonne
Dordogne
Moselle
Meuse
Scheldt
Cologne
Mainz
Worms
Speyer
Augsburg
Constance
Basel
Besançon
Lorch
Noricum
Pannonia
Dalmatia
Salona
Ancona
Rimini
Ravenna
Pavia
Milan
Verona
Trento
Aquileia
Padua
Vicenza
Bergamo
Brescia
Cremona
Modena
Bologna
Parma
Piacenza
Lucca
Pisa
Siena
Florence
Spoleto
Perugia
Rome
Ostia
Benevento
Naples
Salerno
Brindisi
Taranto
Palermo
Syracuse
Messina
Reggio
Cosenza
Tarragona
Barcelona
Valencia
Cartagena
Malaga
Tangier
Ceuta
Cagliari
Sassari
Corsica
Sardinia
Sicily
Malta
Carthage
Hippo
Cirta
Sicca
Caesarea
Hadrumetum
THE LOMBARDS IN ITALY
Division of Territory
about the year 600:
Possessions of the Lombards
Possessions of the Empire
The figures with the name of a town indicate the year of its capture by the Lombards.
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150 200
H J K L M N O
a b c d e f g h j k
West
Longitude
East
Greenwich
Rome
Greenwich
Longitude
East
from
Greenwich
Longitude
West
Greenwich
Rome

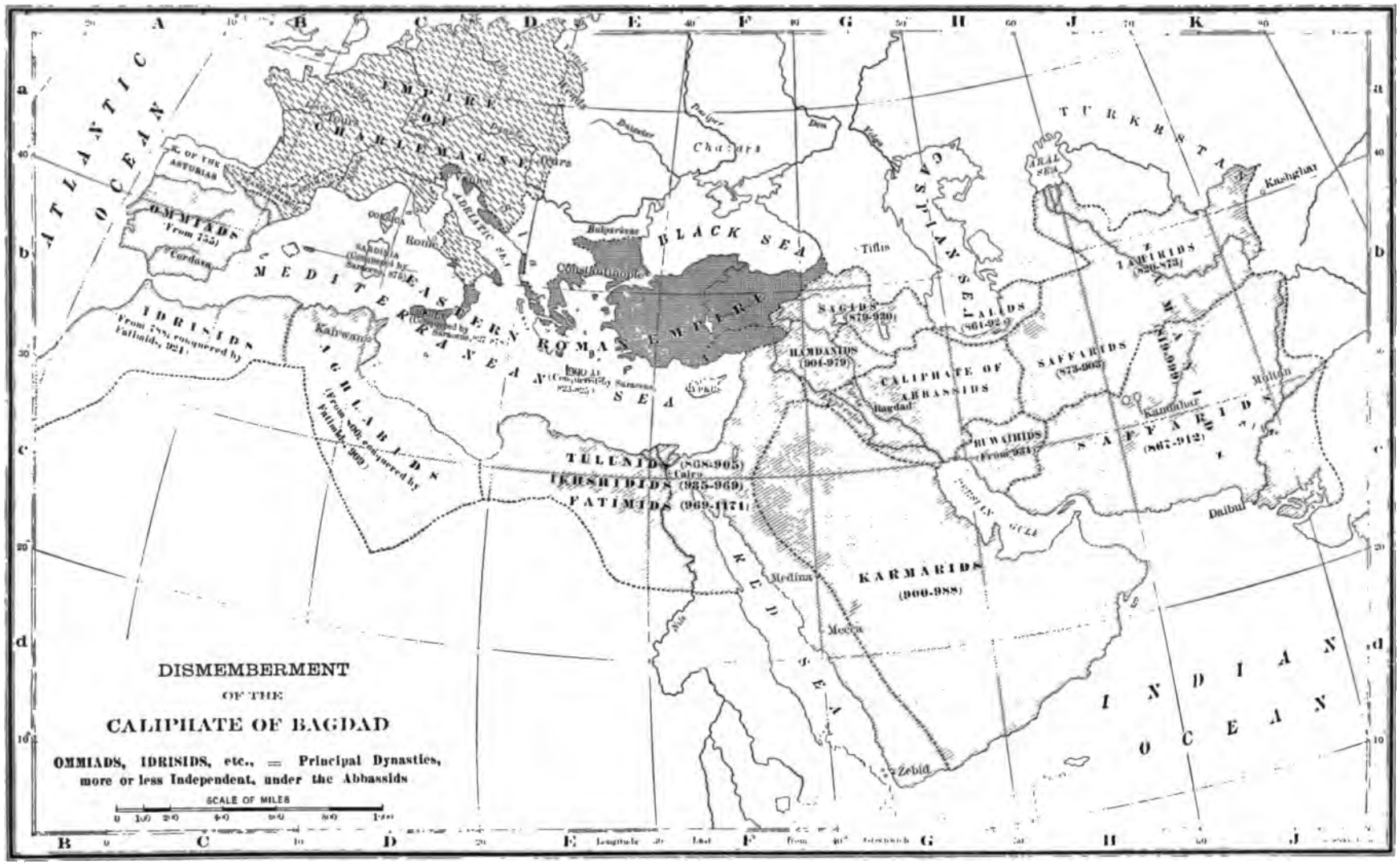
INVASIONS FROM THE SOUTH



N EMPIRE

ASIA

dan Conquests

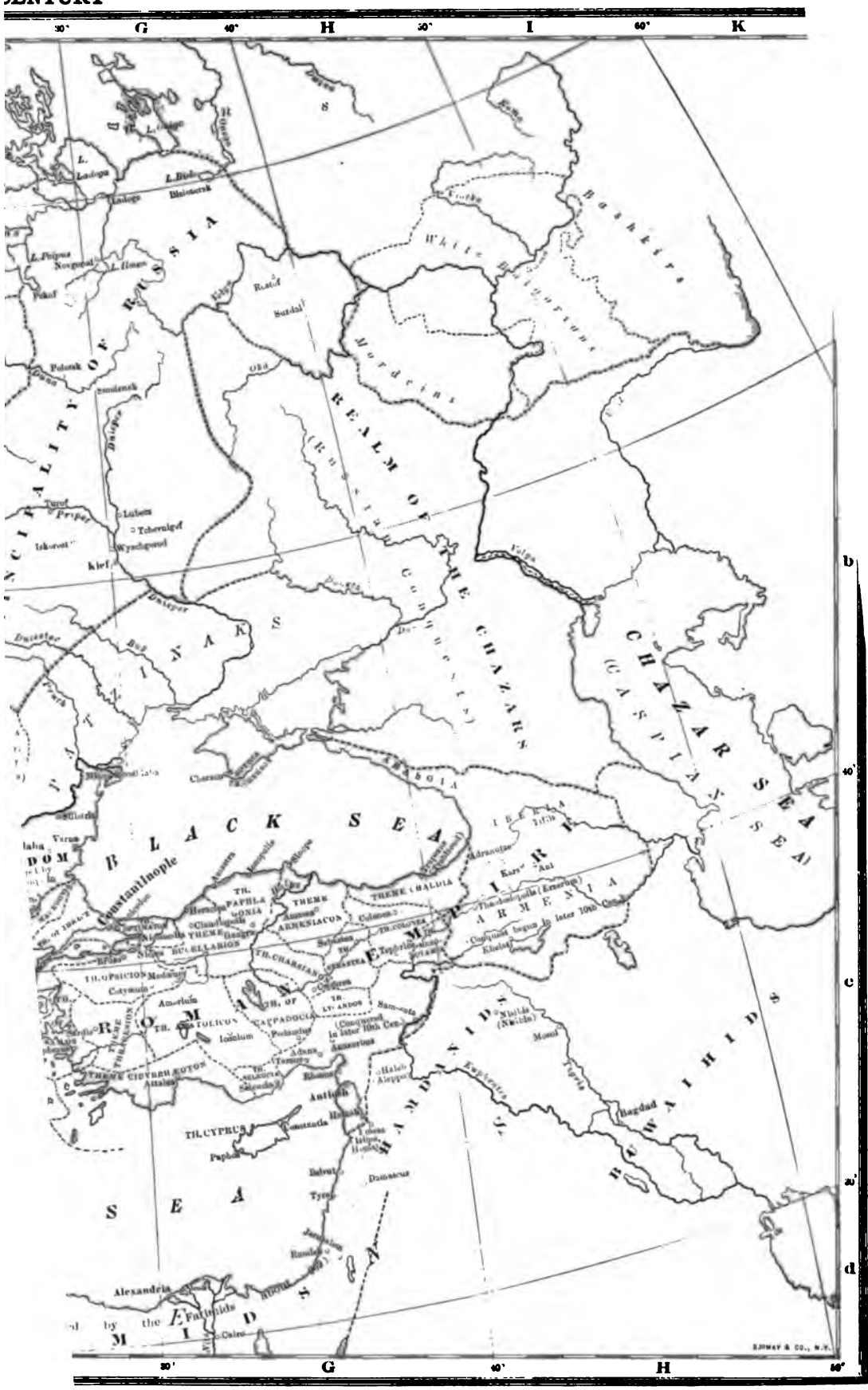

DISMEMBERMENT
OF THE
CALIPHATE OF BAGDAD
OMMIADS, IDRISIDS, etc., = Principal Dynasties, more or less Independent, under the Abbassids
SCALE OF MILES
ATLANTIC OCEAN
EMPIRE OF CHARLEMAGNE
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
BLACK SEA
CASPIAN SEA
ARAL SEA
TURKESTAN
INDIAN OCEAN
RED SEA
OMMIADS (From 755)
IDRISIDS
AGHLABIDS
TULUNIDS (868-905)
IKHSHIDIDS (935-969)
FATIMIDS (969-1171)
HAMDANIDS (904-979)
SAGABS (879-920)
SALIDS (861-92)
CALIPHATE OF ABBASSIDS
SAFFARIDS (873-903)
SAMANIDS (819-999)
SAFFARIDS (867-912)
BUWAIHIDS (From 934)
KARMATIDS (900-988)
LAMIRIDS (820-873)
Cordova
Rome
Constantinople
Tiflis
Bagdad
Medina
Mecca
Zebid
Kashghar
Kandahar
Daibul
Multan
Kairwan
Bulgarians
Khazars
Danube
Don
Volga
Indus
Nile
Tigris
Euphrates
Greenwich

EMPIRE OF
CHARLES THE GREAT
AT ITS HEIGHT
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150 200 250 300
Governed by Frankish Officers
Tributary
States of the Church
To Eastern Empire
Archbishoprics
Bishoprics
Monasteries
None Indicated in Italy
NORTH SEA
ENGLAND
ENGLISH CHANNEL
ATLANTIC OCEAN
FRANCE
NEUSTRIA
BRITTANY
AUSTRASIA
ALAMANNIA
RATIA
AQUITANIA
BURGUNDY
GASCONY
PROVENCE
SEPTIMANIA
SPANISH MARCH
KINGDOM OF THE ASTURIAS
EMIRATE OF CORDOVA
BALEARIC IS.
MINORCA
MAJORCA
CORSICA
SARDINIA
ELBA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
AFRICA
Boulogne
Ghent
Bremen
Verden
Bardowick
Cologne
Aix-la-Chapelle
Tongres
Maestricht
Utrecht
Treves
Metz
Reims
Paris
Chartres
Orleans
Rouen
Caen
Bayeux
Coutances
Avranches
Rennes
Vannes
Nantes
Le Mans
Angers
Poitiers
Limoges
Saintes
Angoulême
Clermont
Bourges
Nevers
Autun
Dijon
Troyes
Langres
Besançon
Chalon
Mâcon
Lyons
Vienne
Geneva
Lausanne
Sitten
Aosta
Turin
Milan
Pavia
Novara
Ivrea
Piacenza
Bergamo
Trent
Augsburg
Kempten
St. Gall
Chur
Worms
Lorach
Spires
Fulda
Frankfort
Erfurt
Hersfeld
Paderborn
Minden
Osnabrück
Münster
Bordeaux
Perigueux
Cahors
Agen
Rodez
Albi
Dax
Eauze
Auch
Bayonne
Toulouse
Carcassonne
Narbonne
Elne
Urgel
Ampurias
Gerona
Barcelona
Tarragona
Tortosa
Lerida
Huesca
Saragossa
Tudela
Pamplona
Roncesvalles
Marseilles
Toulon
Fraxinetum (Garde-Freinet)
Nice
Savona
Ventimiglia
Arles
Avignon
Orange
Valence
Grenoble
Viviers
Embrun
Ajaccio
Cagliari
Bologna
Florence
Lucca
Pisa
Tuscany
Ratisbon
Salzburg
Cologne
Mayence
Trier
Aachen
Liège
Tournai
Cambrai
Arras
Thérouanne
Boulogne
Abodrites
Saxony
Thuringia
Austrasia
Alamannia
Ratia
Septimania
Aquitania
Burgundy
Provence
Gascony
Neustria
Brittany
Pyrenees
Spanish March
Emirate of Cordova
Kingdom of the Asturias
Mediterranean Sea
Africa
Longitude West
Longitude East
From Greenwich

THE FRANKISH EMPIRE
After the Treaty of Verdun
843
SCALE OF MILES
Charles the Bald
Louis the German
Lothair I, Emperor
II
Hamburg
Bremen
SAXONY
Corvey
Cologne
Andernach
AUSTRASIA
BOHEMIA
Verdun
Paris
Rheims
Fontenoy
NEUSTRIA
BRITTANY
Tours
Poitiers
AQUITAINE
ALSACE
ALAMANNIA
Reichenau
Freising
BAVARIA
Salzburg
CARINTHIA
Friuli
LOMBARDY
Milan
Vienne
Lyons
Venice
Ravenna
Bobbio
Bordeaux
GASCONY
PROVENCE
Arles
Pisa
Pamplona
NAVARRE
SEPTIMANIA
Narbonne
SPANISH MARCH
CORSICA
Rome
Barcelona
THE FRANKISH EMPIRE
AFTER 888
SCALE OF MILES
West Frankish Kingdom, under Odo
East Frankish Kingdom, under Arnulf
Kingdom of Italy, under Guy
Kingdom of Lower Burgundy and Provence, under Louis
Kingdom of Upper Burgundy, under Rudolf
III
Hamburg
Bremen
SAXONY
Cologne
Erfurt
AUSTRASIA
Mainz
BOHEMIA
Sancourt
Rouen
Paris
Reims
Trevers
NEUSTRIA
BRITTANY
Tours
ALAMANNIA
BAVARIA
CARINTHIA
Besançon
AQUITAINE
Vienne
Milan
Venice
Ravenna
Bordeaux
GASCONY
Toulouse
PROVENCE
Arles
Pamplona
NAVARRE
SEPTIMANIA
Narbonne
SPANISH MARCH
CORSICA
Barcelona
Benevento
TREATY OF MERSEN
870
IV
EAST FRANKISH KINGDOM
Louis (the German)
Mersen
Trevers
WEST FRANKISH KINGDOM
(Charles the Bald)
Besançon
Lyons
KINGDOM OF ITALY
Milan
Emperor Louis II
V
PAPAL ACQUISITIONS
In the Eighth Century
Ravenna
Rimini
Pesaro
Fano
Urbino
Ancona
Umana
Città di Castello
Perugia
Narni
Rome
Papal at beginning of 8th Century
Through Pippin, from Aistulf and Desiderius
From Desiderius, after 774
Through Charlemagne
Capua, etc., later 9th Century

EUROPE IN TH

EUROPE
IN THE
LATER TENTH CENTURY
Kdm. = Kingdom Dhy. = Duchy Cty. = County
Pty. = Principality Th. = Theme
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 200 300 400 500
ATLANTIC OCEAN
NORTH SEA
BALTIC
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
KDM. OF NORWAY
KDM. OF SWEDEN
KDM. OF DENMARK
KDM. OF ENGLAND
KDM. OF SCOTLAND
IRELAND
KDM. OF LEON
KDM. OF NAVARRE
CALIPHATE OF CORDOVA
EMPIRE
DUCHY OF BOHEMIA
DUCHY OF BAVARIA
DUCHY OF CARINTHIA
DUCHY OF AUSTRIA
DUCHY OF LOWER LORRAINE
DUCHY OF AQUITAINE
DUCHY OF BURGUNDY
DUCHY OF FRANCONIA
DUCHY OF SAXONY
DUCHY OF FRIULI
DUCHY OF SPOLETO
DUCHY OF BENEVENTO
DUCHY OF NAPLES
DUCHY OF GAETA
DUCHY OF AMALFI
DUCHY OF VENICE
DUCHY OF GENOA
DUCHY OF PISA
DUCHY OF SIENA
DUCHY OF ROME
DUCHY OF RAVENNA
DUCHY OF MILAN
DUCHY OF PAVIA
DUCHY OF TRENTO
DUCHY OF BRUNSWICK
DUCHY OF FRANKFORT (EAST)
DUCHY OF FRANKFORT (WEST)
DUCHY OF MAINZ
DUCHY OF COLOGNE
DUCHY OF TRIER
DUCHY OF MAGDEBURG
DUCHY OF MERSEBURG
DUCHY OF MEISSEN
DUCHY OF HAMBURG
DUCHY OF BREMEN
DUCHY OF HAVELBERG
DUCHY OF HALBERSTADT
DUCHY OF MINDEN
DUCHY OF PRAGUE
DUCHY OF REGENSBURG
DUCHY OF ALAMANNIA
DUCHY OF ALSACE
DUCHY OF LORRAINE
DUCHY OF NORMANDY
DUCHY OF BRITTANY
DUCHY OF GASCONY
DUCHY OF TOULOUSE
DUCHY OF BERRY
DUCHY OF ORLEANS
DUCHY OF SENS
DUCHY OF MEUX
DUCHY OF PARIS
DUCHY OF LIMOGES
DUCHY OF GERMONT
DUCHY OF BORDEAUX
DUCHY OF POITIERS
DUCHY OF NEVERS
DUCHY OF DIJON
DUCHY OF MACON
DUCHY OF CHARTRES
DUCHY OF CHARTRES
DUCHY OF BESANÇON
DUCHY OF BASEL
DUCHY OF CHUR
DUCHY OF BELUN
DUCHY OF TRENT
DUCHY OF CONSTANCE
DUCHY OF ZURICH
DUCHY OF LUCCA
DUCHY OF CAPUA


30°
G
40°
H
50°
I
60°
K
b
c
d
REALM OF THE CHAZARS
CHAZARS
(CASPIAN SEA)
BLACK SEA
Constantinople
Kiev
Novgorod
Smolensk
Polotsk
Pskof
Ladoga
Bleiburg
Rostof
Suzdal
Mordvins
Bashkirs
Bagdad
Mosul
Aleppo
Antioch
Damascus
Tyre
Jerusalem
Alexandria
Cairo
Fatimids
Cyprus
Paphos
Amorium
Iconium
Ancyra
Sebastia
Caesarea
Tarsus
Adana
Edessa
Samosata
Mamistra
Antaradus
Tripoli
Tiberias
Ramla
Kars
Ani
Trebizond
Erzerum
Chaldia
Sinope
Amisus
Cherson
Tamatarcha
Bosphorus
Dardanelles
Adrianople
Varna
Kiev
Dnieper
Dniester
Bug
Pripet
Volga
Don
Kama
Tigris
Euphrates
Jordan
Nile
Black Sea
Caspian Sea
Mediterranean Sea
Red Sea
Dead Sea
Sea of Marmora
Sea of Azov
Lake Ladoga
Lake Peipus
Lake Ilmen
Lake Aral
Lake Van
Lake Urmia
Lake Tiberias
Lake Sevan
Lake Tamatarcha
Lake Van
Lake Urmia
Lake Sevan
Lake Tiberias
Lake Tamatarcha
Lake Aral

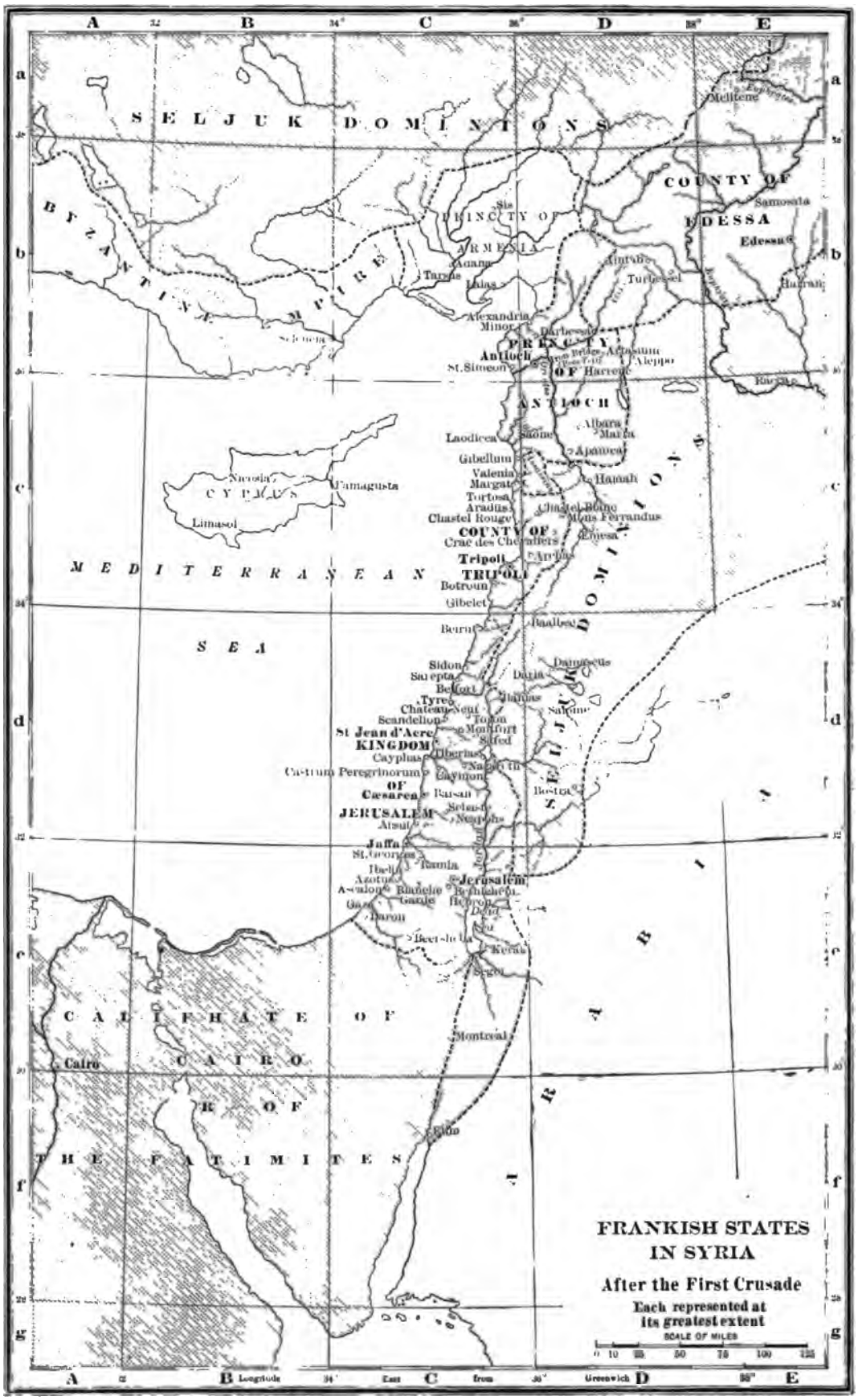
EUROPE
IN 1096
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400 500
First Crusade
Second Crusade
ATLANTIC OCEAN
NORTH SEA
IRELAND
KDM. OF SCOTLAND
KDM. OF ENGLAND
London
English Channel
KDM. OF NORWAY
KDM. OF SWEDEN
GOTHLAND
KDM. OF DENMARK
KDM. OF POLAND
GRAND PRINCIPALITY OF RUSSIA
Kiev
Volga
WESTERN ROMAN EMPIRE
KDM. OF FRANCE
Paris
Rheims
Clermont
Toulouse
KDM. OF HUNGARY
Vienna
Belgrade
CROATIA
ALBANIA
KDM. OF SERVIA
Zara
Spalato
Ragusa
Durazzo
Rome
Capua
Naples
Salerno
CORSICA
SARDINIA
BALEARES
CITY OF BARCELONA
KDM. OF CASTILE
KDM. OF LEON
KDM. OF NAVARRE
KDM. OF ARAGON
Cordova
Toledo
Saragossa
EMPIRE OF THE ALMORAVIDES
Kairwan
CALIPHATE OF CAIRO
Tyrrhenian Sea
Ionian Sea
Adriatic Sea
NORMAN DOMINIONS
CITY OF SICILY
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
BLACK SEA
Constantinople
Gallipoli
Salonica
Nicaea
Nicomedia
Smyrna
Ephesus
Rhodes
CRETE
CYPRUS
Antioch
Tarsus
Iconium
Jerusalem
Alexandria
Cairo
CONRAD III. 1149
SELJUK TURKS
EMPIRE OF THE PALIMELEKS
CASPIAN SEA
Longitude West
Longitude East from Greenwich
BOWMAN & CO., N.Y.

THE CRUSADES

EUROPE IN 1190

Time of the Third Crusade

SOUTHEASTERN EUROPE, ASIA MINOR AND SYRIA
After the Fourth Crusade
Fourth Crusade
Crusade of Emp. Frederick II
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150 200 250 300
BLACK SEA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
Ionian Sea
Aegean Sea
KINGDOM OF BULGARIA
SERVIA
K. OF
LATIN EMPIRE
EMPIRE OF NICAEA
DOMINIONS
K. OF CYPRUS
K. OF ARMENIA
Constantinople
Adrianople
Salonica
Thessalonica
Durazzo
Ragusa
Corfu
Candia
Crete
Rhodes
Cyprus
Nicosia
Famagusta
Tripoli
Beirut
Damascus
Aleppo
Hamah
Antioch
Iconium
Sinope
Trebizond
Erzerum
Sebaste
Malitene
Edessa
Samosata
Amida
Ancyra
Nicomedia
Nicaea
Smyrna
Philadelphia
Sardis
Miletus
Ephesus
Adalia
Palaia
Alexandria
Cairo
Tyre
Acre
Euphrates
Tigris
Orontes
Jordan
Dead Sea
Sea of Marmora
Sea of Azov
Sea of Crete
Sea of Rhodes
Sea of Cilicia
Sea of Cyprus
Sea of Levant


FRANKISH STATES
IN SYRIA
After the First Crusade
Each represented at
its greatest extent
SCALE OF MILES
SELJUK DOMINIONS
BYZANTINE EMPIRE
PRINCITY OF ARMENIA
COUNTY OF EDESSA
Edessa
Samosata
Melitene
Tarsus
Adana
Mamistra
Alexandria Minor
Darbessac
PRINCITY OF ANTIOCH
Antioch
St. Simeon
Aleppo
Harran
Raqqa
ANTIOCH
Laodicea
Gibellum
Valenia
Margat
Tortosa
Aradus
Chastel Rouge
Albara
Maarra
Apamea
Hamah
Chastel-Blanc
Mons Ferrandus
COUNTY OF TRIPOLI
Crac des Chevaliers
Tripoli
Arqa
Botroun
Gibelet
Beirut
Baalbec
Damascus
Daria
Sidon
Sarepta
Belfort
Tyre
Chateau Neuf
Scandelion
Toron
Montfort
St Jean d'Acre
KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM
Safed
Cayphas
Tiberias
Nazareth
Castrum Peregrinorum
Caymon
Caesarea
Barsan
Beisan
Nablus
Jaffa
St. Georges
Ramla
Azotus
Ascalon
Blanche Garde
Jerusalem
Bethlehem
Hebron
Gaza
Daron
Beer-sheba
Kerak
Sebel
Montreal
Elath
CALIFHATE OF CAIRO
Cairo
THE FATIMITES
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
CYPRUS
Nicosia
Famagusta
Limasol
ARABIA
A B C D E
a b c d e f g
Longitude East from Greenwich

ROMAN BRITAIN
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 40 60 80
Principal Roman Roads
Course not definitely known
Longitude West 2° from Greenwich
CALEDONIA
PICTAVIA
EARLY SCOTLAND
Time of the "Four Kingdoms"
Luguvallium (Carlisle)
Brocavum (Kirby Thore)
Cataractonium (Catterick)
Isurium (Aldborough)
Calcaria (Tadcaster)
Brometonnacum (Ribchester)
Mancunium (Manchester)
Lindum (Lincoln)
Deva (Chester)
CORNAVI
ORDOVICES
Virconium (Wroxeter)
Letocetum
Ratæ (Leicester)
Venonæ (High Cross)
Venta Icenorum (Caistor St. Edmund)
Magnæ (Kenchester)
Glevum (Gloucester)
Maridunum (Carmarthen)
Isca Silurum (Caerleon on Usk)
Verulamium (St. Albans)
Camulodunum (Colchester)
Londinium (London)
ATREBATI
Aquæ Sulis (Bath)
Calleva Atrebatum (Silchester)
Sorbiodunum (Old Sarum)
Venta Belgarum (Winchester)
Clausentum (Bitterne)
Durnovaria (Dorchester)
Durotriges
Durovernum (Canterbury)
Rutupiæ (Richborough)
Portus Dubris (Dover)
Anderidæ (Pevensey)
Regnii (Chichester)
Isca Dumnoniorum (Exeter)
Mona
Romanian Isle of Mona
Hadrian's Wall
Antonine Wall
Watling Street
Fosse Way
Ermine Street
Icenian Street
Ikeneld Street
Roman Road
Course not definitely known

ENGLAND
UNDER THE
ANGLO-SAXON KINGDOMS
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100
NORTHUMBRIA
BERNICIA
DEIRA
CUMBRIAN MOUNTAINS
Alcuith
Abercorn
Jedburgh
Bradanburh
Jarrow
Whitby
York
Goodmanham
Thelwall
Chester
Faddiley
Bangor
ANGLESEY
I. OF MAN
IRISH SEA
NORTH SEA
LINDSEY
FEAKLAND
Repton
MERCIA
Buttington
Tettenhah
Tamworth
Middle Angles
Crowland
Elmham
North Folk
EAST ANGLIA
Thetford
South Folk
NORTH WALES
POWYS
GWYNEDD
CEREDIGION
DYVED
BRECKNOCK
YSTRAD TYWI
MORGANWG
Llandaff
South Angles
Aylesbury
Dorchester
Bensington
Hatfield
ESSEX
London
Stepney
KENT
Canterbury
Appledore
SUSSEX
Selsey
I. OF WIGHT
Carisbrook
Crediton
Asminster
Hingston Down
WESSEX
Glastonbury
Sherborne
Wilton
Winchester
Southampton
Wareham
Totnes
ENGLISH CHANNEL
Longitude West from Greenwich
Longitude East

ENGLAND
AFTER THE
TREATY OF CHIPPENHAM
OR OF WEDMORE, (878)
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100
SCOTLAND
Alcuith
LOTHIAN
NORTHUMBRIA
GALLOWAY
STRATHCLYDE
I. OF MAN
IRISH SEA
NORTH SEA
DANELAW
York
Manchester
Torksey
Chester
FEAKLAND
DANISH
ENGLISH MERCIA
Lichfield
Leicester
Crowland
Caistor
MERCIA
Hereford
Huntingdon
KINGDOM OF GUTHRUM
Buckingham
Maldon
Ashingdon
London
Wantage
Chippenham
Englefield
Wedmore
Edington
Guildford
Rochester
Canterbury
Watchet
Ilchester
Winchester
Southampton
Porchester
Portsmouth
Wareham
Totnes
I. OF WIGHT
DEPENDENCIES
WESSEX AND ITS
CAMBRIAN MOUNTAINS
WALES
ENGLISH CHANNEL
Longitude West from Greenwich
Longitude East

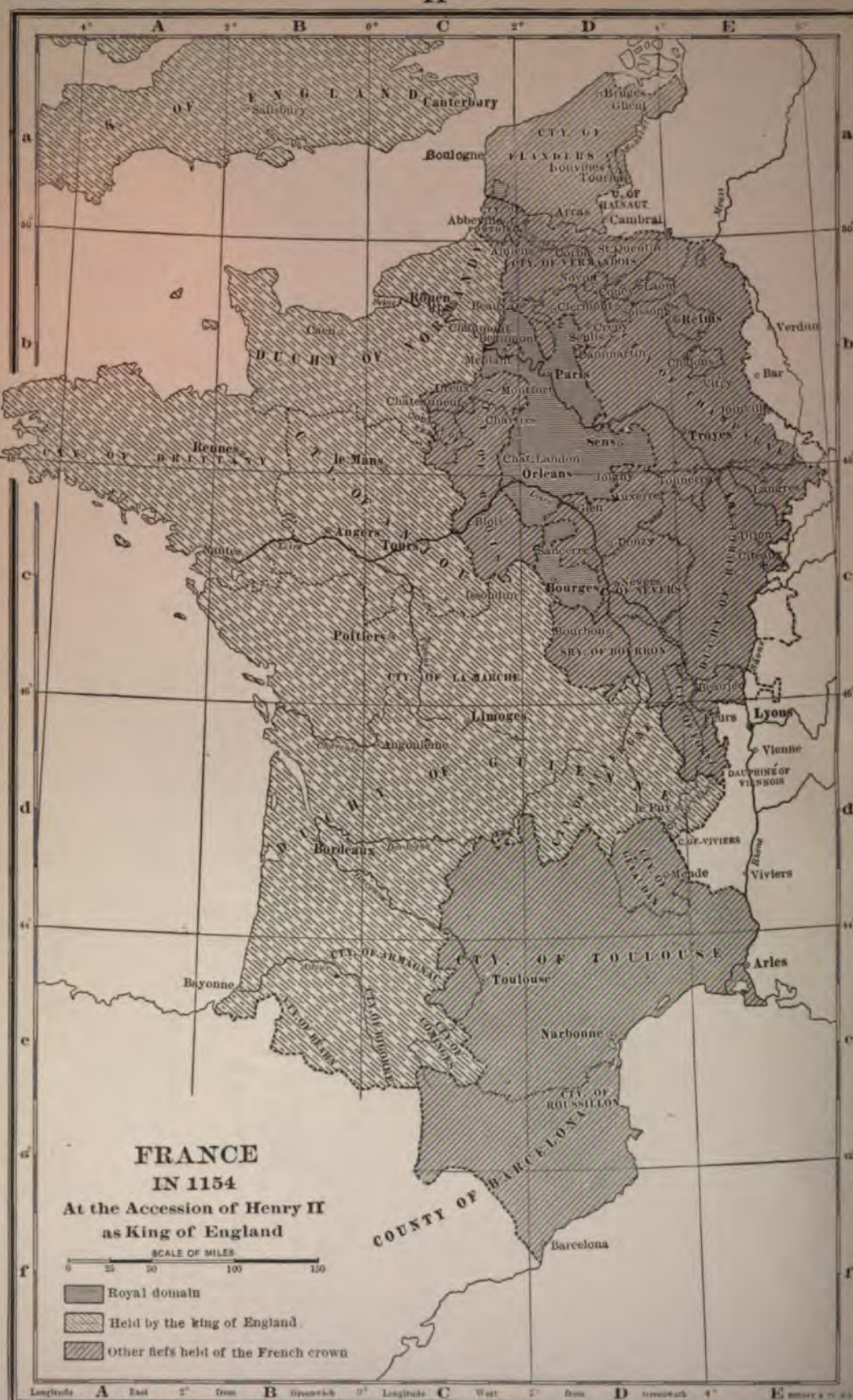
ENGLAND AND WALES
AT THE END OF THE
THIRTEENTH CENTURY
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 75
England in Shires
The Palatinates, and some other Franchises, left blank—
(1) County Palatine of Chester, and Flint
(2) Bishopric (Palatinate) of Durham
(3) Tyndale
(4) Redesdale
(5) Hexamshire
(6) Soke of Peterborough
(7) Isle of Ely
Principality of Wales
March of Wales, with names of some of the marcher lordships
— Seats of Bishops
— Seats of Archbishops
— Monasteries
IRISH SEA
NORTH SEA
ENGLISH CHANNEL
Bristol Channel
Flamborough Head
Worms Head
I. OF MAN
I. OF WIGHT
Melrose Abbey
Holy Island
Lindisfarne
Berwick
Alnwick
Warkworth
Durham
Newcastle
Carlisle
Cockermouth
Penrith
Appleby
Egremont
Lancaster
Preston
Wigan
Manchester
Liverpool
Chester
Chesterfield
Derby
Lincoln
Grimsby
Louth
Boston
Hull
Beverley
York
Ripon
Leeds
Wakefield
Doncaster
Nottingham
Leicester
Stamford
Peterborough
Ely
Norwich
Great Yarmouth
Lynn
Bungay
Ipswich
Colchester
Orwell
Dunwich
Eye
Bury St. Edmunds
Cambridge
Northampton
Coventry
Warwick
Worcester
Hereford
Gloucester
Bristol
Bath
Exeter
Plymouth
Dartmouth
Launceston
Tavistock
Ashburton
Torrington
Barnstaple
Taunton
Wells
Salisbury
Winchester
Southampton
Portsmouth
Chichester
Lewes
Hastings
Canterbury
Rochester
Dover
Deal
Sandwich
Folkestone
Hythe
Romney
Rye
Winchelsea
Battle Abbey
Arundel
Horsham
Guildford
Reigate
Dorchester
Bridport
Lyme Regis
Blandford
Wareham
Christchurch
Newport
Shaftesbury
Devizes
Marlborough
Reading
Oxford
Aylesbury
Bedford
Hertford
St. Albans
London
Westminster
Windsor
Lambeth
Dartford
Maidstone
Tunbridge
Tenterden
Hastings
Cardiff
Swansea
Caerleon
Chepstow
Monmouth
Hereford
Ludlow
Shrewsbury
Bridgnorth
Stafford
Lichfield
Derby
Nottingham
Leicester
Northampton
Bedford
Cambridge
Ipswich
Norwich
Lincoln
Boston
Hull
York
Durham
Newcastle
Carlisle
Lancaster
Preston
Liverpool
Chester
Bangor
Caernarvon
Aberystwyth
Carmarthen
Pembroke
Haverfordwest
Brecon
Longitude West
from Greenwich
Longitude East

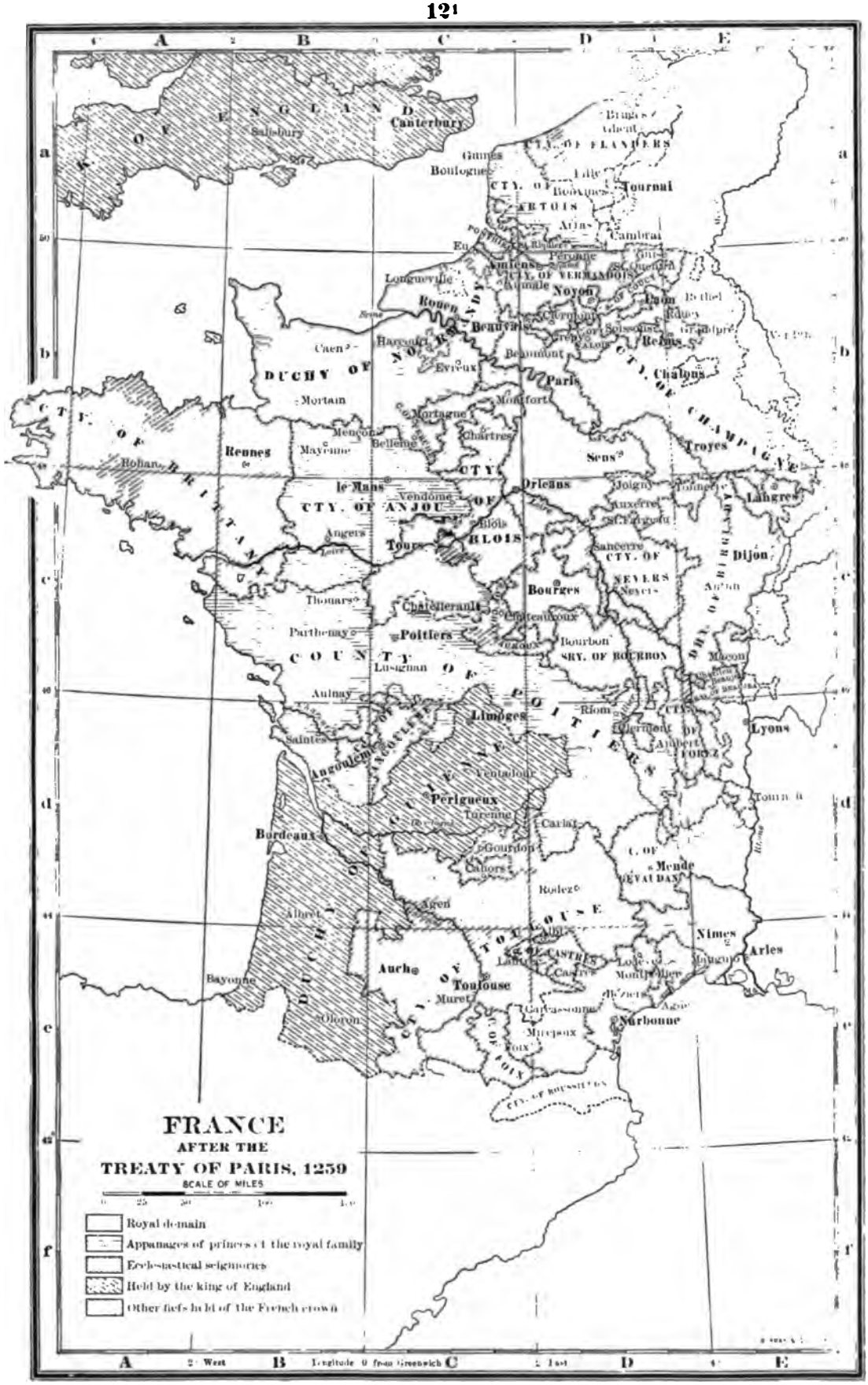
IRELAND
IN THE
LATER MIDDLE AGES
O'DONNELLS, O'NEILLS, etc.,— some of the principal clans.
The English Pale, about the end of the 15th Century.
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 40
ULSTER
O'DONNELLS
O'NEILLS
MC GUIRES
MC MAHONS
O'HANLONS
MAGENNIS
O'HARAS
O'ROURKES
BURKES
CONNAUGHT
O'CONNORS
O'FARRELLS
O'REILLYS
O'RAILLEYS
O'FLAHERTYS
O'BRAUDNENSES
O'KENNEDYS
O'BRIENS
MEATH
Ardee
Kells
Trim
Kilcock
Dublin
Naas
Kildare
Ballymore
Kilcullen
O'TOOLES
O'MORES
O'BRENNANS
LEINSTER
Kilkenny
Callan
Arklow
SAVANAGHS
Rose
Wexford
Waterford
Carrick
Fethard
Limerick
FITZGERALDS
MUNSTER
O'DONOGHUES
MC CARTHYS
Cork
Kinsale
Blackwater
Lee
Bandon
Suir
Barrow
Nore
Slaney
Liffey
Boyne
Lagan
Bann
Foyle
Erne
Finn
Mourne
Derg
Blackwater
Mulla
Nore
Suck
Shannon
Lough Erne
Lough Neagh
Lough Derg
Lough Ree
Lough Corrib
Lough Mask
Lough Gur
Lough Ennell
Lough Sheelin
Lough Owel
Lough Derravaragh

FEUDAL AND CAPETIAN FRANCE

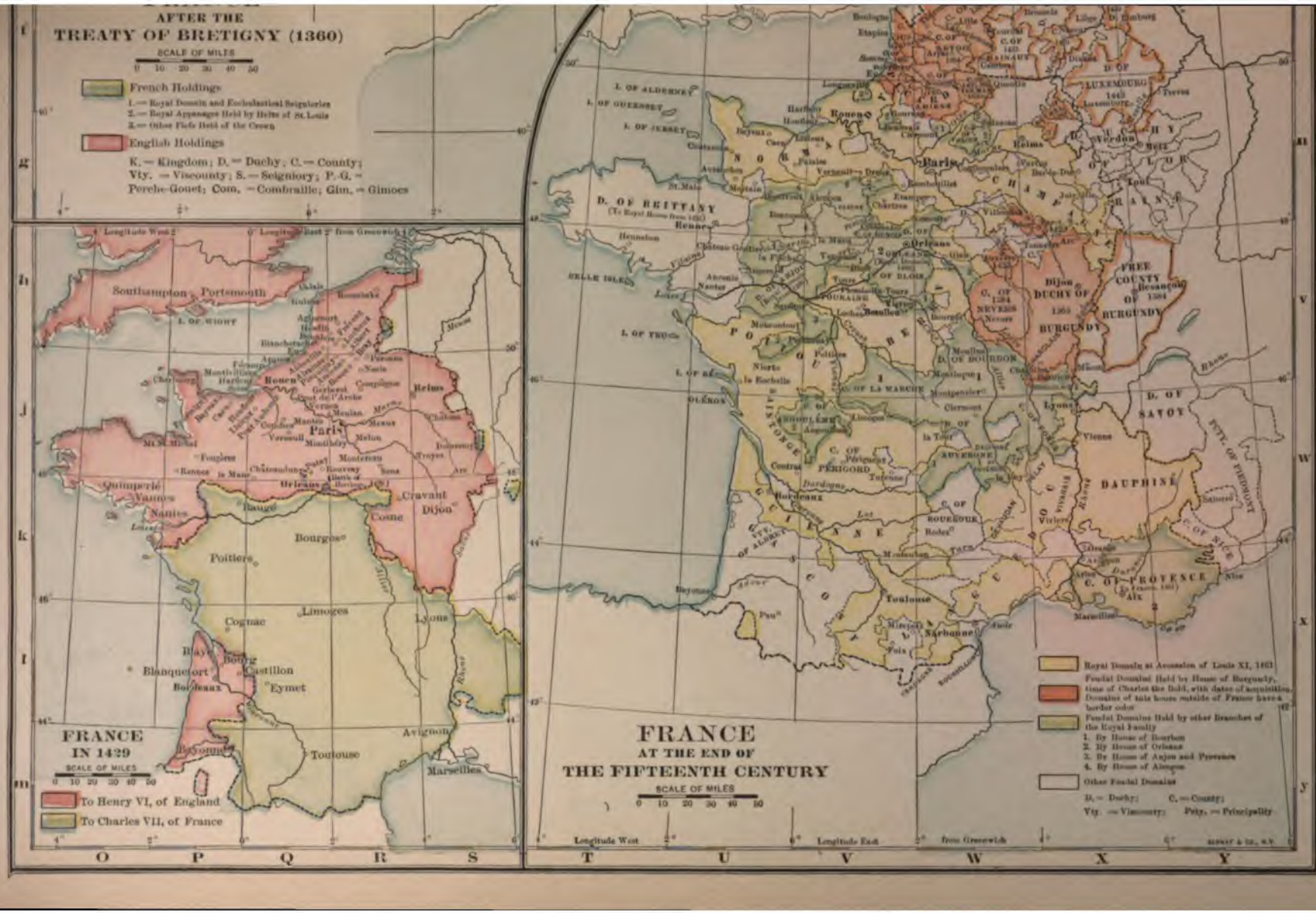
KINGDOM OF ENGLAND
London
Canterbury
Rochester
Salisbury
Winchester
Chichester
Exeter
Hastings
Strait of Dover
ENGLISH CHANNEL
C. de la Hague
ALDERNEY
GUERNSEY
JERSEY
Barfleur
Cherbourg
Valognes
St. Sauveur
Bayeux
Hauteville
Coutances
DUCHY OF NORMANDY
Rouen
Jumièges
Lisieux
Evreux
Orbec
Falaise
Montreuil
Dreux
Mantes
Paris
Montfort
Chartres
Etampes
Orléans
Vitry
Troyes
Sens
Chaumont
Langres
Dijon
Verdun
Metz
Trèves
Aix-la-Chapelle
Liège
Namur
Louvain
Antwerp
Ghent
Bruges
Lille
Tournai
Douai
Arras
Cambrai
Valenciennes
Laon
Reims
Soissons
Amiens
Abbeville
Boulogne
Calais
Montreuil
Rouen
Caen
Le Mans
Angers
Tours
Blois
Vendôme
Nantes
Rennes
Vitré
Dinan
St. Malo
St. Brieuc
Tréguier
Lamballe
Quimper
Carhaix
Vannes
Hennebon
Josselin
Redon
Guérande
Clisson
Ancenis
Bourges
Nevers
Autun
Dijon
Besançon
Langres
Bar-le-Duc
Luxembourg
Bouillon
Chimay
Arlon
CTY. OF FLANDERS
CTY. OF VERMANDOIS
CTY. OF LAON
CTY. OF VALOIS
CTY. OF VEXIN
CTY. OF BEAUVAIS
CTY. OF PONTHIEU
CTY. OF BOULOGNE
CTY. OF CORNOUAILLE
CTY. OF LÉON
CTY. OF NANTES
CTY. OF ANJOU
CTY. OF MAINE
CTY. OF BLOIS
CTY. OF CHARTRES
CTY. OF GATINAIS
CTY. OF SENS
CTY. OF TROYES
CTY. OF LANGRES
CTY. OF BURGUNDY
CTY. OF LUXEMBURG
CTY. OF VERDUN
CTY. OF METZ
CTY. OF TRÈVES
CTY. OF LIÈGE
CTY. OF NAMUR
CTY. OF LOUVAIN
CTY. OF ANTWERP
CTY. OF GHENT
CTY. OF BRUGES
CTY. OF ARTOIS
CTY. OF AMIENS
CTY. OF ABBEVILLE
CTY. OF BOULOGNE
CTY. OF CALAIS
CTY. OF MONTREUIL
CTY. OF ROUEN
CTY. OF CAEN
CTY. OF LE MANS
CTY. OF ANGERS
CTY. OF TOURS
CTY. OF BLOIS
CTY. OF VENDÔME
CTY. OF NANTES
CTY. OF RENNES
CTY. OF VITRÉ
CTY. OF DINAN
CTY. OF ST. BRIEUC
CTY. OF TRÉGUIER
CTY. OF LAMBALLE
CTY. OF QUIMPER
CTY. OF CARHAIX
CTY. OF VANNES
CTY. OF HENNEBON
CTY. OF JOSSELIN
CTY. OF REDON
CTY. OF GUÉRANDE
CTY. OF CLISSON
CTY. OF ANCENIS
CTY. OF BOURGES
CTY. OF NEVERS
CTY. OF AUTUN
CTY. OF DIJON
CTY. OF BESANÇON
CTY. OF LANGRES
CTY. OF BAR-LE-DUC
CTY. OF LUXEMBURG
CTY. OF BOUILLON
CTY. OF CHIMAY
CTY. OF ARLON

FEUDAL FRANCE
SHOWING
THE PRINCIPAL FIEFS
About 1032
SCALE OF MILES
0 20 40 60 80 100
Royal Domain
Ecclesiastical Seigniories
and
Other Fiefs Held of the Crown
CTY. OF MAINE, CTY. OF PERIGORD, and other fief-names in type of the same or smaller size = Rear Fiefs of the Crown.
Kdm. = Kingdom; Cty. = County; Vty. = Viscounty;
Sry. = Seigniory; Ay. = Abbey; Chat. = Chateau
= Archbishopric
= Bishopric
= Monastery
Longitude 0 from Greenwich
West
East
Talmont
Luçon
Fontenay
Maillezais
St. Maixent
Lusignan
Niort
Cirey
Aulnay
St. Jean d'Angely
Tonnay
Taillebourg
Saintes
Cognac
Pons
Angoulême
Rochefort
Rochechouart
la Rochefoucault
Chalus
Limoges
VTY. OF LIMOGES
Uzerche
Montauban
Ribérac
Périgueux
CTY. OF PERIGORD
Bordeaux
Castillon
Bazas
Albret
Nérac
Galiacet
Condom
Lectoure
VTY. OF LOMAGNE
Agen
Cahors
Rodez
COUNTY OF ROUERGUE
Mende
Millau
Albi
Lodève
Montpellier
Maguelone
Nîmes
St. Gilles
Arles
Aix
Marseille
Valence
Vienne
Lyons
CTY. OF VIENNE
CTY. OF VIVIERS
Viviers
St. Paul
Die
Gap
Embrun
Apt
Carillon
Durance
Alais
Narbonne
Béziers
Agde
Lasciate
Perpignan
CTY. OF Elne
Collioure
Ampurias
Gerona
Vich
Manresa
Lerida
Toulouse
Castelnaudary
Carcassonne
Minerve
Foix
Pamiers
Muret
Samothan
Lectoure
Auch
Lescar
Pau
Tarbes
Lourdes
Oloron
Bayonne
Dax
Urtis
Mauléon
Tulle
Turenne
Aurillac
Maurs
Maurac
Murat
St. Flour
Clermont
Thiers
Montferrand
Roche-Dragon
Montlançon
Ussel
Brioude
Pontgibaud
Puy
Saint-Germain
Valence


FRANCE
IN 1154
At the Accession of Henry II
as King of England
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150
Royal domain
Held by the king of England
Other fiefs held of the French crown
ENGLAND
Canterbury
Salisbury
Boulogne
Bruges
Ghent
CITY OF FLANDERS
Ypres
Tournai
U. OF HAINAUT
Arras
Cambrai
Abbeville
Amiens
Laon
Rouen
Beauvais
Clermont
Reims
Verdun
Caen
DUCHY OF
Paris
Melun
Montfort
Chartres
Bar
Troyes
Sens
Reunes
le Mans
Orleans
Joigny
Tonnerre
Auxerre
Angers
Tours
Nantes
Bourges
Nevers
Poitiers
Bourbon
CITY OF LA MARCHE
Limoges
Lyons
Vienne
Angoulême
DAUPHINÉ OF VIENNOIS
Bordeaux
Mende
Viviers
CITY OF TOULOUSE
Arles
Bayonne
Toulouse
Narbonne
CITY OF ROUSSILLON
COUNTY OF BARCELONA
Barcelona


FRANCE
AFTER THE
TREATY OF PARIS, 1259
SCALE OF MILES
Royal demain
Appanages of princes of the royal family
Ecclesiastical seigniories
Held by the king of England
Other fiefs held of the French crown
Longitude 0 from Greenwich
Canterbury
Salisbury
Boulogne
Tournai
Cambrai
Noyon
Rouen
Beauvais
Caen
Evreux
Paris
Chalons
Reims
Mortain
Mortagne
Chartres
Rennes
Mayenne
Sens
Troyes
Le Mans
Vendôme
Orleans
Joigny
Auxerre
Langres
Angers
Tours
Blois
Sancerre
Dijon
Bourges
Thouars
Chatellerault
Châteauroux
Poitiers
Parthenay
Bourbon
Lusignan
Aulnay
Riom
Lyons
Saintes
Limoges
Angoulême
Perigueux
Turenne
Bordeaux
Gourdon
Cahors
Mende
Rodez
Agen
Albret
Nimes
Arles
Bayonne
Auch
Toulouse
Lodève
Montpellier
Narbonne
Carcassonne
Mirepoix
Foix
Oloron

FRANCE IN THE LATER MIDDLE AGES

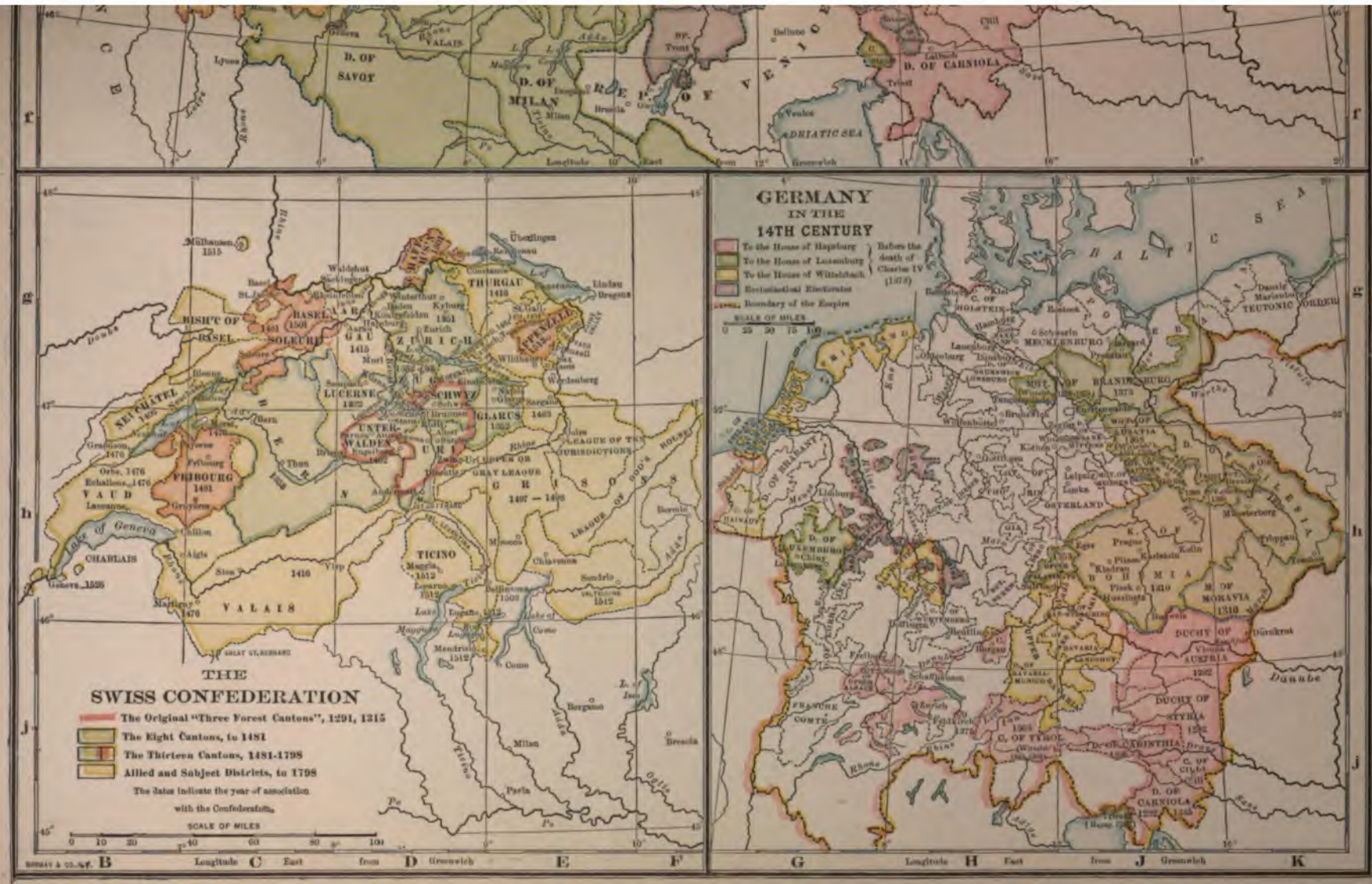

AFTER THE
TREATY OF BRETIGNY (1360)
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 30 40 50
French Holdings
1.— Royal Domain and Ecclesiastical Seigniories
2.— Royal Appanages Held by Heirs of St. Louis
3.— Other Fiefs Held of the Crown
English Holdings
K. — Kingdom; D. — Duchy; C. — County;
Vty. — Viscounty; S. — Seigniory; P.-G. — Perche-Gouet; Com. — Combraille; Gim. — Gimoes
FRANCE
IN 1429
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 30 40 50
To Henry VI, of England
To Charles VII, of France
FRANCE
AT THE END OF
THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 30 40 50
Royal Domain at Accession of Louis XI, 1461
Feudal Domains Held by House of Burgundy, time of Charles the Bold, with dates of acquisition. Domains of this house outside of France have border color
Feudal Domains Held by other Branches of the Royal Family
1. By House of Bourbon
2. By House of Orleans
3. By House of Anjou and Provence
4. By House of Alençon
Other Feudal Domains
D. = Duchy; C. = County;
Vty. = Viscounty; Pity. = Principality
Longitude West
Longitude East
from Greenwich
O P Q R S
T U V W X Y

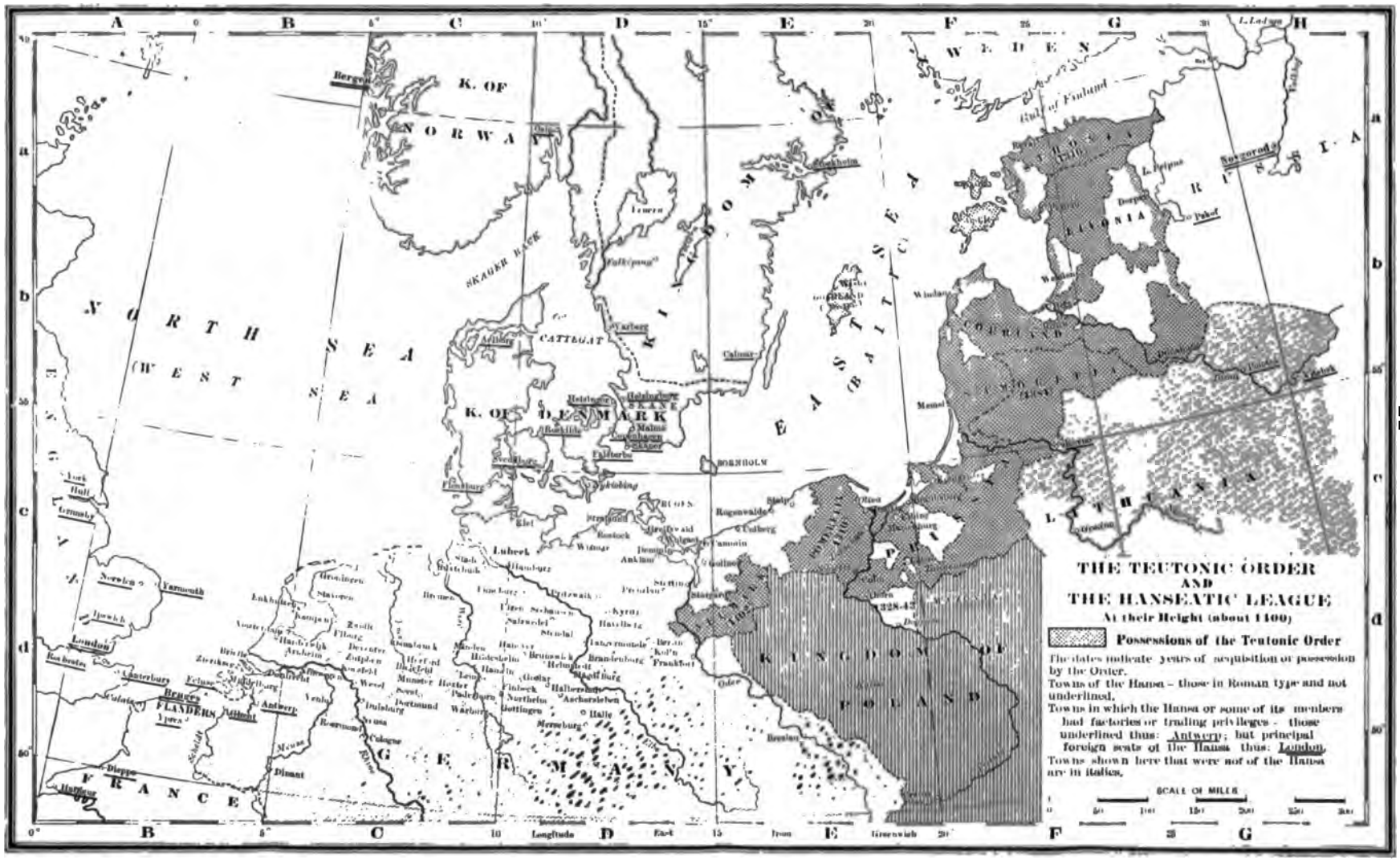
GERMANY AND ITALY FROM 7

ITALY
From the 10th to the 12th Century
SCALE OF MILES
To Eastern Roman Empire
Lands held or granted by the Papacy.
Lands of the Countess Matilda
I. F. = Insula Fulkerii.;
Mte. = Marquisate ;
Pcty = Principality
NORMAN CONQUESTS
IN
SOUTH ITALY
SCALE OF MILES
First Norman Holdings
From Lombard Princes
From Eastern Roman Empire
From Saracens
The dates indicate time of conquest.
P'c'ty = Principality.
TYRRHENIAN SEA
IONIAN SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
SICILY
SARDINIA
CORSICA
Rome
Palermo
Naples
Venice
Milan
Ravenna
Bari
Taranto
Otranto
Mt. Gargano
Durazzo
Longitude East from Greenwich
POLAND
(Kingdom from 1025)
HUNGARY
CROATIA
AUSTRIA
Vienna
Presburg
Prague
Breslau
Posen
Gnesen
Warsaw
Kiev
Constantinople

GERMANY
AND
ITALY
IN THE TIME OF THE
HOHENSTAUFEN
(1138-1254)
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 55 100 150 200
Principal divisions about the beginning of the Hohenstaufen period.
For supplementary names of places, see maps on Germany and Italy from the 10th to the 12th Century.
D., Dhy. = Duchy; Cty. = County; Mgt. = Margravate; Lgt. = Landgravate.
Towns in italics = members of Lombard League at Peace of Venice (1177).
1 Judicature of Torres; 2 Judicature of Gallur; 3 Judicature of Arborea; 4 Judicature of Cagliari.
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
REPUBLIC OF VENICE
K. OF HUNGARY
K. OF POLAND
K. OF FRANCE
K. OF DENMARK
DUCHY OF SAXONY
DUCHY OF BOHEMIA
DUCHY OF BAVARIA
DUCHY OF SWABIA
LOWER LORRAINE
UPPER LORRAINE
FRANCONIA
POMERANIA
PRUSSIA
MGT. OF BRANDENBURG
MGT. OF LUSATIA
LANDGT. OF THURINGIA
MGT. OF AUSTRIA
MGT. OF STYRIA
D. OF CARINTHIA
MARCH OF VERONA
LOMBARDY
ROMAGNA
TUSCANY
DUCHY OF SPOLETO
CORSICA
SARDINIA
SICILY
KINGDOM
(To Hohenstaufen 1194)
CTY. OF PROVENCE
DHY. OF BURGUNDY
CTY. OF HOLLAND
Longitude East from Greenwich

GERMANY IN THE LATER MIDDLE AGES


THE SWISS CONFEDERATION
The Original "Three Forest Cantons", 1291, 1315
The Eight Cantons, to 1481
The Thirteen Cantons, 1481-1798
Allied and Subject Districts, to 1798
The dates indicate the year of association with the Confederation.
SCALE OF MILES
GERMANY IN THE 14TH CENTURY
To the House of Hapsburg
To the House of Luxemburg
To the House of Wittelsbach
Ecclesiastical Electorates
Boundary of the Empire
Before the death of Charles IV (1378)
SCALE OF MILES
Longitude East from Greenwich
Longitude East from Greenwich


THE TEUTONIC ORDER
AND
THE HANSEATIC LEAGUE
At their Height (about 1400)
Possessions of the Teutonic Order
The dates indicate years of acquisition or possession by the Order.
Towns of the Hansa – those in Roman type and not underlined.
Towns in which the Hansa or some of its members had factories or trading privileges – those underlined thus: Antwerp; but principal foreign seats of the Hansa thus: London.
Towns shown here that were not of the Hansa are in Italics.
SCALE OF MILES
NORTH SEA
WEST SEA
K. OF NORWAY
K. OF DENMARK
SWEDEN
RUSSIA
LIVONIA
COURLAND
LITHUANIA
KINGDOM OF POLAND
FRANCE
ENGLAND
FLANDERS
GERMANY
BALTIC SEA
SKAGER RAKE
CATTEGAT
Gulf of Finland
Longitude East from Greenwich

ITALY AND SPAIN IN

ITALY
IN THE
LATER 15TH CENTURY
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150
K. = Kingdom; D. = Duchy; M. = Marquisate;
Pcy. = Principality; Rep. = Republic
DUCHY OF MILAN
Milan
Venice
REP. OF FLORENCE
Florence
REP. OF SIENA
Siena
Rome
KINGDOM OF NAPLES
Naples
K. OF SICILY
Palermo
CORSICA
SARDINIA
Cagliari
Sassari
Bonifacio
Ajaccio
Porto Maurizio
Genoa
Savona
Chiavari
Albenga
Plombino
Grosseto
Orbetello
Zara
Spalato
Cattaro
Ancona
Pesaro
Rimini
Ravenna
Bologna
Ferrara
Padua
Verona
Brescia
Bergamo
Como
Pavia
Piacenza
Parma
Modena
Mantua
Venice
Trieste
Udine
Gorz
Cividale
Belluno
Treviso
Vicenza
Rovigo
Pola
Fano
Senigallia
Jesi
Macerata
Camerino
Fermo
Ascoli
Teramo
Pescara
Aquila
Chieti
Solmona
Termoli
Vieste
Manfredonia
Barletta
Bari
Brindisi
Lecce
Otranto
Taranto
Gallipoli
Policastro
Cosenza
Cotrone
Squillace
Scilla
Messina
Reggio
Trapani
Mazzara
Sciacca
Girgenti
Catania
Agosta
Syracuse
Caserta
Naples
Amalfi
Salerno
Potenza
Sorrento
Benevento
Foggia
Troja
Cerignola
Tivoli
Velletri
Aquila
Terracina
Gaeta
Viterbo
Perugia
Spoleto
Orvieto
Terni
Narni
Ancona
Pisa
Lucca
Pistoia
Florence
Siena
Montepulciano
Volterra
Arezzo
Cortona
Gubbio
Città di Castello
Urbino
Macerata
Camerino
Foligno
Ascoli
Spoleto
Orvieto
Viterbo
Tivoli
Velletri
Agnani
Pontecorvo
Terracina
Gaeta
Caserta
Naples
Amalfi
Salerno
Sorrento
Potenza
Melfi
Benevento
Foggia
Troja
Cerignola
Barletta
Bari
Manfredonia
Vieste
Termoli
Campobasso
Solmona
Aquila
Teramo
Pescara
Chieti
Fermo
Ancona
Senigallia
Fano
Pesaro
Rimini
Ravenna
Cesena
Forlì
Imola
Bologna
Ferrara
Modena
Reggio
Parma
Piacenza
Pavia
Lodi
Cremona
Mantua
Brescia
Bergamo
Como
Novara
Vercelli
Asti
Alessandria
Tortona
Bobbio
Pontremoli
Genoa
Savona
Chiavari
Albenga
Porto Maurizio
Imiglia
Bassano
Treviso
Vicenza
Verona
Padua
Rovigo
Pola
Zara
Spalato
Cattaro
Gorz
Cividale
Udine
Belluno
Trieste
Capo d'Istria
Venice
Brescia
Garda
Adda
Po
Tiber
Arno
Tyrrhenian Sea
Adriatic Sea
Mediterranean Sea
Malta
Lipari Is.
Aeolian Is.
Longitude East from Greenwich
F G H J K L
j k l m n o p

EXPANSION OF EURO

GREENLAND
982
ICELAND
DAVIS STRAIT
HUDSON BAY
LABRADOR
John Cabot, ?
1497
NEWFOUNDLAND
Cortereal,
1500
NEW FRANCE
Cartier, 1534
Hochelaga
(Montreal)
NOVA SCOTIA
Verrazzano, 1524
John Cabot, 1498
(C.Hatteras)
BERMUDAS
Soto
1539-1542
Cibola
Pt.Eugenia
NEW
Mexico
SPAIN
Acapulco
Tehuantepec
Guatemala
(1)Columbus, 1492
BAHAMAS
(2)Columbus, 1493
(4)Columbus, 1502
(3)Columbus, 1498
NORTH SEA
(CARIBBEAN)
PUERTO RICO
DOMINICA
TRINIDAD
Ojeda
Vespucci
1499
VENEZUELA
Orinoco
Balboa, 1513
SOUTH SEA
(PACIFIC)
Quito
Tumbes
Cajamarca
PERU
Ciudad de los Reyes
(Lima)
OR
NEW CASTILE
Cuzco
Arequipa
L. Titicaca
Potosi
Tupiza
Jujuy
Atacama
Copiapo
Coquimbo
Santiago
Concepcion
Valdivia
Buenos Aires
Plata
PATAGONIA
FALKLAND IS.
TIERRA DEL FUEGO
Magellan Strait
C.Horn
SOUTH GEORGIA
Magellan, 1521
Magellan, 1520
Magellan, 1519
Vespucci, 1501
C.St.Roque
San Francisco
Cabral, 1500
Porto Seguro
Villa Vlosa
Vespucci,
1501, 1503
Rio de Janeiro
BRAZIL OR
TIERRA DE SANTA CRUZ
ST. HELENA
ASCENSION I. 1503
TRINIDAD DA CUNHA
1900
AZORES, 1351, 1431
MADEIRA IS.
1420, 1418
CANARY IS.
1341
CAPE VERDE IS. 1446
C.Bojador
C.Blanco
Arguin
1443
C.Verde
1445
C.Sierra Leone
1462
Tombuktu
Senegal
Gambia
GUINEA
(BILAD GHANA)
Cordova
Seville
Cadiz
Lisbon
PORTUGAL
SPAIN
Madrid
Toledo
Ceuta
Morocco
Corunna
Brest
Paris
FRANCE
Edinburgh
SCOTLAND
IRELAND
Dublin
Bristol
St Malo
Rome
Venice
Genoa
Constantinople
Tripoli
Tunis
Algiers
Fez
Cairo
Jerusalem
Mecca
Medina
Aden
Bagdad
Tabriz
Ispahan
Bokhara
Samarkand
Tashkent
Kabul
Delhi
Agra
Lahore
Peshawar
Calcutta
Madras
Bombay
Goa
Ceylon
Colombo
Malacca
Singapore
Java
Batavia
Sumatra
Borneo
Manila
Canton
Pekin
Nanking
Hangchow
Canton
Macao
Hongkong
Tonkin
Hanoi
Saigon
Siam
Bangkok
Burma
Rangoon
Mandalay
Tibet
Lhasa
Kashmir
Srinagar
Afghanistan
Kandahar
Persia
Teheran

THE
GREAT DISCOVERIES
Portuguese Discoveries
Spanish "
English "
French "
EMPIRE OF THE MONGOLS
EUROPE
ASIA
PERSIA
TIBET
CATHAY
MANGI
INDIA
ETHIOPIA
INDIAN OCEAN
AUSTRALIA
BLACK SEA
CASPIAN SEA
OTTOMAN EMPIRE
NOVA ZEMBLA
North Cape
Moscow
Kazan
Astrakhan
Samarkand
Bokhara
Kashgar
Yarkand
Khotan
Karakoram
Peking
Nanking
Zaiton
Canton
JAPAN (ZIPANGU) 1542-1549
Marco Polo, 1271
Marco Polo (Main Route)
Tabriz
Ispahan
Baghdad
Basra
Ormus
Muscat
Goa
Calicut
Cochin
Colombo
CEYLON
Aden
Zeila
Berbera
SOKOTRA
Massawa
Dongola
Alexandria
Cairo
Suez
Tor
Yambo
Medina
Jiddah
Mecca
Acre
Damascus
Mosul
Erzerum
Trebizond
Smyrna
Sivas
Constantinople
Astrakhan
Saral
Kazan
Perm
Moscow
Vasco da Gama, 1498
Albuquerque 1510
Albuquerque, 1511
Malacca
Brunei 1521
Achin
Pedir
SUMATRA
BORNEO
SIAM
PEGU
Manila
PHILIPPINES, 1543
Magellan, 1521
MINDANAO
SULOO I.
CAROLINE IS. 1529
NEW GUINEA
TIMOR
Melinde
Mombasa
Zanzibar
Mozambique (1498)
MADAGASCAR
MASCARENE IS.
Sofala
Corrientes
Great Fish River (Farthest point reached by Dias, 1486)
Dias, 1487
Magellan's Ship "Victoria," 1522
EQUATOR
Congo
Zambezi
Orange
Niger
Nile
Indus
Ganges
Euphrates
Tigris
Volga
Dnieper
Don
Ob
Yenisei
Lena
Amur
Mekong
Yang-tse-Kiang
Hoang-ho
Indus
Sea of Azov
Caspian Sea
Aral Sea
Black Sea
Mediterranean Sea
Red Sea
Persian Gulf
Bay of Bengal
Arabian Sea
Sea of Japan
Yellow Sea
Sulu Sea
Celebes Sea
Banda Sea
Timor Sea
Coral Sea
Tasman Sea
Bay of Biscay
Longitude East from Greenwich
BUSHBY & CO.

EUROPE IN THE TIME

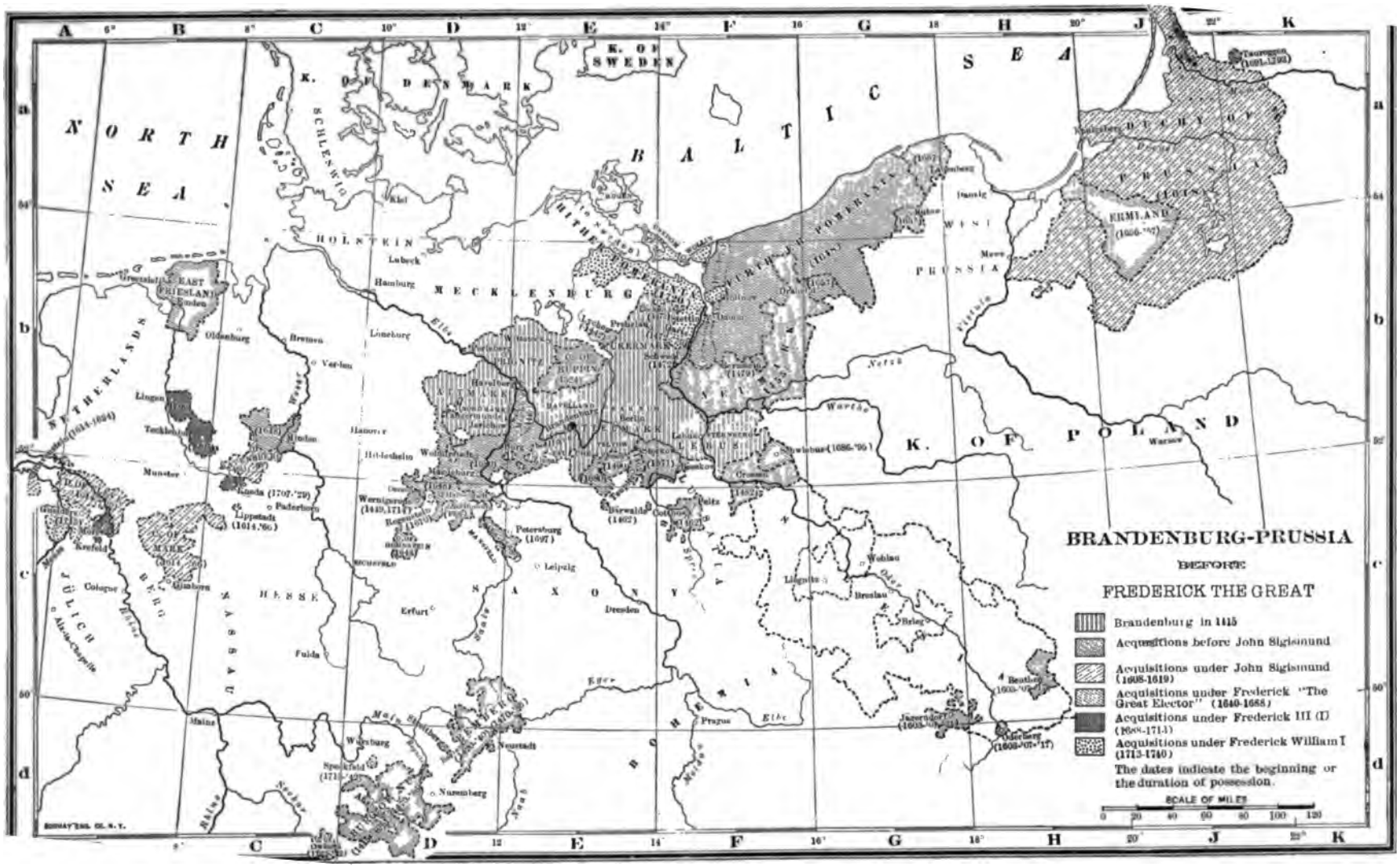
EUROPE
IN THE
SIXTEENTH CENTURY
German Line
Spanish Line
Hapsburg Dominions
Ottoman Empire
Republic of Venice
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 200 300
BALTIC SEA
GULF OF FINLAND
GRAND DUCHY OF RUSSIA
GRAND DUCHY OF LITHUANIA
KINGDOM OF POLAND
KINGDOM OF HUNGARY
TRANSYLVANIA
PR. OF MOLDAVIA
PR. OF WALLACHIA
BESSARABIA
KHANATE OF THE CRIMEA
SEA OF AZOF
BLACK SEA
SERVIA
BULGARIA
TURKEY
ÆGEAN SEA
SEA OF MARMORA
Constantinople
CYPRUS
CRETE
MORÉA
NEAPOLITAN SEA
Stockholm
Upsala
Wilna
Kiev
Moscow
Tula
Kaiserlich (Caesarea)
Adana
Antioch
Latakia (Laodicea)
Tripoli
Beirut
Brusa
Adrianople
Smyrna
Rhodes
Corfu
Zante
Cephalonia
Candia

ENGLAND
IN THE
PURITAN REVOLUTION
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 75
NORTHUMBERLAND
CUMBERLAND
DURHAM
WESTMORELAND
YORK
LANCASHIRE
CHESHIRE
DERBY
NOTTINGHAM
LINCOLN
ANGLESEY
CARNARVON
DENBIGH
MERIONETH
MONTGOMERY
SHROPSHIRE
STAFFORD
LEICESTER
RUTLAND
NORFOLK
CARDIGAN
RADNOR
WORCESTER
WARWICK
NORTHAMPTON
HUNTINGDON
CAMBRIDGE
SUFFOLK
BRECKNOCK
HEREFORD
BEDFORD
BUCKINGHAM
HERTFORD
ESSEX
PEMBROKE
CAERMARTHEN
GLAMORGAN
MONMOUTH
GLOUCESTER
OXFORD
BERKSHIRE
MIDDLESEX
London
SOMERSET
WILTS
SURREY
KENT
HAMPSHIRE
SUSSEX
DEVON
DORSET
CORNWALL
Berwick
Newburn
Newcastle
Carlisle
Durham
Bolton Castle
Skipton
Bolton Abbey
Marston Moor
York
Tadcaster
Beverly
Greenlaw Castle
Preston
Adwalton Moor
Leeds
Selby
Hull
Wakefield
Pontefract
Sandal Castle
Liverpool
Warrington
Manchester
Gainsborough
Winnington Bridge
Chester
Beeston Castle
Nantwich
Lincoln
Newark
Nottingham
Derby
Grantham
Coventry
Stafford
Hopton Heath
Belvoir Castle
Ashby de la Zouch
Lichfield
Tamworth
Shrewsbury
Birmingham
Leicester
Crowland
Burghley House
Norwich
Yarmouth
Bridgnorth
Ludlow
Naseby
Holmby House
Northampton
Cambridge
Bury St. Edmunds
Worcester
Warwick
Edge Hill
Cropredy Bridge
Bedford
Colchester
Harwich
Chelmsford
Gloucester
Bagton Castle
Stow on the Wold
Islip Bridge
Cirencester
Oxford
Castleroy
Brentford
Windsor
Kingston
Hampton Court
Rochester
Maidstone
Canterbury
Dover
Malmesbury
Donnington Castle
Reading
Bristol
Marlborough
Slough
Newbury
Lansdown
Bath
Devizes
Old Basing
Basingstoke
Dunster
Barnstaple
Lyme Regis
Winchester
Alton
Alresford
Wardour Castle
Torrington
Sherborne
Southampton
Arundel
Exeter
Poole
Hurst Castle
Warham
Corfe Castle
Launceston
Bodmin
Lostwithiel
Plymouth
Penzance
Land's End
Longitude 2° West from Greenwich
2° East
RAND & CO., N.Y.

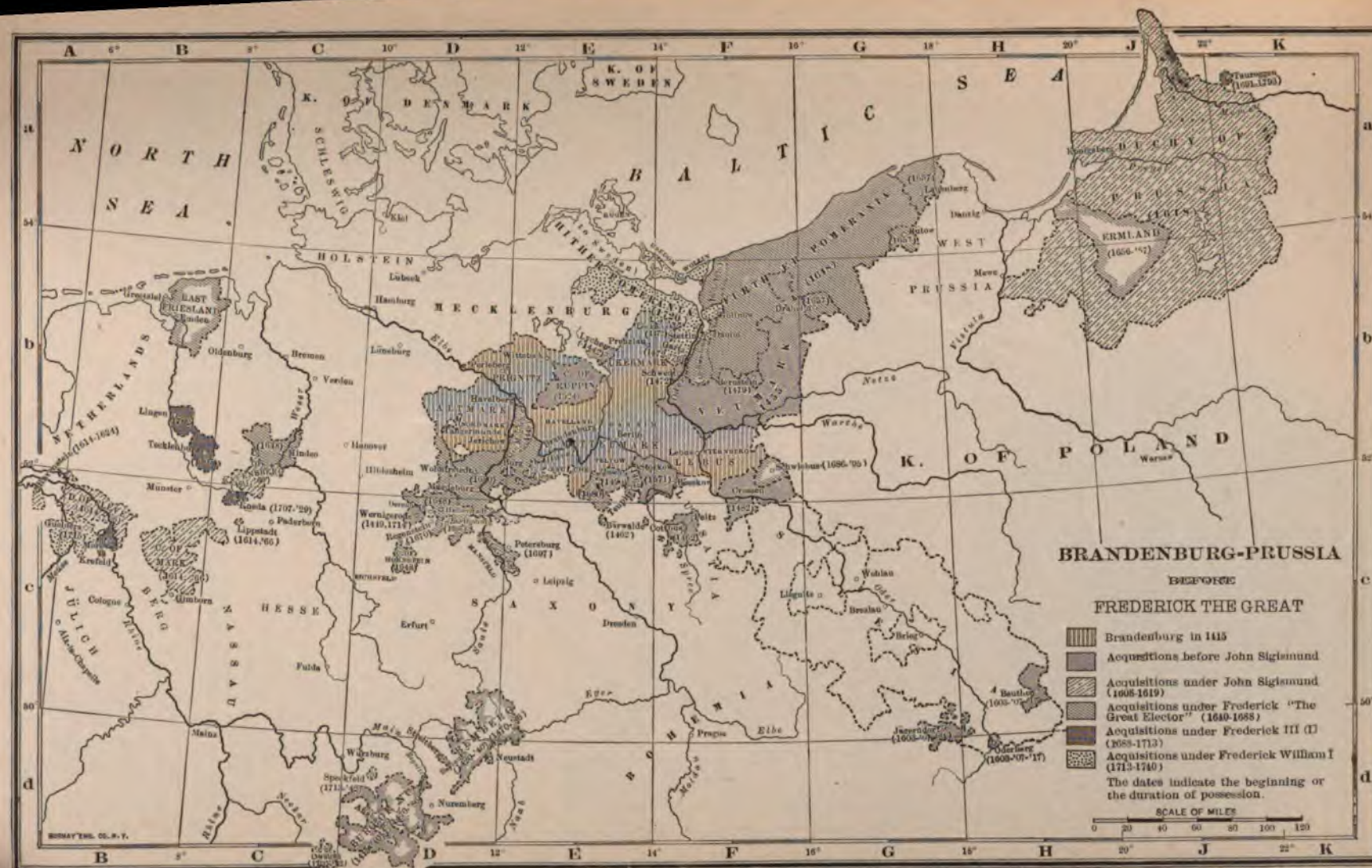
MODERN SCOTLAND
SCALE OF MILES
County boundaries
For names of regions, see "Scotland in Later Middle Ages."
Cr'y = Cromarty; Cla'km'n = Clackmannan
SUTHERLAND
ROSS
INVERNESS
ELGIN
BANFF
ABERDEEN
KINCARDINE
FORFAR
PERTH
ARGYLE
STIRLING
FIFE
LINLITHGOW
EDINBURGH
HADDINGTON
BERWICK
ROXBURGH
DUMFRIES
KIRKCUDBRIGHT
WIGTOWN
AYR
LANARK
RENFREW
BUTE
LEWIS
SKYE
The Minch
Firth of Forth
Firth of Clyde
Firth of Tay
Moray Firth
Solway Firth
Longitude West from Greenwich
MODERN IRELAND
SCALE OF MILES
County Boundaries
DONEGAL
LONDONDERRY
TYRONE
ANTRIM
DOWN
ARMAGH
MONAGHAN
CAVAN
LEITRIM
SLIGO
MAYO
ROSCOMMON
LONGFORD
WESTMEATH
MEATH
KINGS COUNTY
QUEENS COUNTY
KILDARE
LOUTH
DUBLIN
WICKLOW
WEXFORD
CARLOW
KILKENNY
TIPPERARY
LIMERICK
CLARE
GALWAY
CONNAUGHT
MUNSTER
LEINSTER
CORK
KERRY
IRISH SEA
CHANNEL
ST. GEORGE'S
Erris Head
Slyne Head
Malin Head
Mizen Head
Longitude West from Greenwich

ENGLAND
IN THE
PURITAN REVOLUTION
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 75
NORTHUMBERLAND
Newburn
Newcastle
Berwick
Carlisle
Durham
DURHAM
CUMBERLAND
WESTMORELAND
Bolton Castle
Y O R K
Skipton
Bolton Abbey
Marston Moor
York
Tadcaster
Beverly
Hull
Greenalgh Castle
Preston
Adwalton Moor
Leeds
Selby
Wakefield
Sandal Castle
Pontefract
Lathom House
Wigan
Bolton
Manchester
Liverpool
Warrington
Gainsborough
ANGLESEY
CARNARVON
DENBIGH
FLINT
CHESHIRE
Chester
Bowton Heath
Beeston Castle
Winnington Bridge
DERBY
Nantwich
Nottingham
NOTTINGHAM
Lincoln
Winceby
LINCOLN
Newark
Bollingbroke Castle
Boston
Grantham
Derby
Hopton Heath
Belvoir Castle
Oswestry
Stafford
Ashby de la Zouch
Lichfield
Shrewsbury
MERIONETH
SHROPSHIRE
STAFFORD
Tamworth
LEICESTER
RUTLAND
Crowland
Burghley House
NORFOLK
Norwich
Yarmouth
MONTGOMERY
Montgomery
Bridgenorth
Birmingham
Leicester
Ludlow
WARWICK
Nasby
Holmby House
NORTHAMPTON
HUNTINGDON
CAMBRIDGE
Cambridge
Bury St. Edmunds
SUFFOLK
CARDIGAN
RADNOR
WORCESTER
Worcester
Warwick
Northampton
Edge Hill
Cropredy Bridge
Bedford
BRECKNOCK
HEREFORD
BEDFORD
PEMBROKE
CAERMARTHEN
Gloucester
Stow on the Wold
Islip Bridge
Colchester
Harwich
Raglan Castle
MONMOUTH
Chepstow
Cirencester
Oxford
HERTFORD
ESSEX
Chelmsford
GLAMORGAN
GLOUCESTER
OXFORD
BUCKINGHAM
Chalgrove
MIDDLESEX
Brentford
London
St. Fagans
Malmesbury
Bristol
Dunnington Castle
Marlborough
Reading
Windsor
Landsdown
Bath
Devizes
Shaw
Newbury
Hampton Court
Kingston
Rochester
Maidstone
Canterbury
Dover
WILTS
Old Basing
SURREY
KENT
SOMERSET
Dunster
Barnstaple
Langport
Winchester
Warlour Castle
Basingstoke
Alton
Alresford
HAMPSHIRE
Torrington
Sherborne
Southampton
Arundel
SUSSEX
Stratton
DEVON
Exeter
DORSET
Lyme Regis
Poole
Hurst Castle
Carisbrooke Castle
Wareham
Dorchester
Launceston
Bradock Down
Lostwithiel
Plymouth
CORNWALL
Tintagel Castle
Longitude 3° West from Greenwich
East
BORNAY & CO., N.Y.

ITALY
FROM 1714 TO 1748
Revival of Spanish power in Italy, through acquisitions of the Bourbon Farnese
Acquisitions of Savoy
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150 200
SWITZERLAND
SAVOY
KINGDOM OF PIEDMONT
REPUBLIC OF VENICE
DUCHY OF MILAN
D. OF PARMA
D. OF MODENA
STATE OF THE CHURCH
GRD. DUCHY OF TUSCANY
PRESIDII
CORSICA (To Genoa)
KINGDOM OF SARDINIA
(To Savoy, 1720, in exchange for Sicily)
KINGDOM OF THE TWO SICILIES
(To the Farnese, of Spain 1735)
SICILY
To Austria, 1720, in exchange for Sardinia; to the Farnese, of Spain, 1735)
Rome
Naples
Venice
Genoa
Milan
Longitude 12° East from Greenwich


BRANDENBURG-PRUSSIA
BEFORE
FREDERICK THE GREAT
Brandenburg in 1415
Acquisitions before John Sigismund
Acquisitions under John Sigismund (1608-1619)
Acquisitions under Frederick "The Great Elector" (1640-1688)
Acquisitions under Frederick III (I) (1688-1714)
Acquisitions under Frederick William I (1713-1740)
The dates indicate the beginning or the duration of possession.
SCALE OF MILES
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
K. OF DENMARK
K. OF SWEDEN
K. OF POLAND
HOLSTEIN
MECKLENBURG
SCHLESWIG
EAST FRIESLAND
NETHERLANDS
HESSE
SAXONY
BOHEMIA
ERMLAND
WEST PRUSSIA
PRUSSIA
Kiel
Lubeck
Hamburg
Bremen
Oldenburg
Emden
Leipzig
Dresden
Erfurt
Fulda
Mainz
Cologne
Krefeld
Munster
Paderborn
Hanover
Prague
Breslau
Berlin
Danzig
Thorn
Memel
Warsaw
Elbe
Oder
Weichsel
Rhine
Main
Neckar
Danube

ITALY
FROM 1714 TO 1748
Revival of Spanish power in Italy, through acquisitions of the Bourbon Farnese
Acquisitions of Savoy
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150 200
SWITZERLAND
SAVOY
KINGDOM OF SARDINIA
REPUBLIC OF VENICE
DUCHY OF MILAN
D. OF PARMA
D. OF MODENA
STATES OF THE CHURCH
GRD. DUCHY OF TUSCANY
CORSICA (To Genoa)
SARDINIA (To Savoy, 1720, in exchange for Sicily)
KINGDOM OF THE TWO SICILIES (To the Farnese, of Spain 1735)
SICILY (To Austria, 1720, in exchange for Sardinia; to the Farnese, of Spain, 1735)
Genoa
Turin
Milan
Venice
Rome
Naples
Palermo
Longitude 12° East from Greenwich


BRANDENBURG-PRUSSIA
BEFORE
FREDERICK THE GREAT
Brandenburg in 1415
Acquisitions before John Sigismund
Acquisitions under John Sigismund (1608-1619)
Acquisitions under Frederick "The Great Elector" (1640-1688)
Acquisitions under Frederick III (I) (1688-1713)
Acquisitions under Frederick William I (1713-1740)
The dates indicate the beginning or the duration of possession.
SCALE OF MILES
0 20 40 60 80 100 120
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
K. OF DENMARK
K. OF SWEDEN
K. OF POLAND
SCHLESWIG
HOLSTEIN
MECKLENBURG
NETHERLANDS
HESSE
SAXONY
BOHEMIA
PRUSSIA
WEST PRUSSIA
ERMLAND
Kiel
Lübeck
Hamburg
Bremen
Oldenburg
Emden
Münster
Cologne
Mainz
Fulda
Erfurt
Leipzig
Dresden
Prague
Nuremberg
Würzburg
Danzig
Thorn
Memel
Warsaw
Breslau
Berlin
Potsdam
Magdeburg
Hanover
Elbe
Rhine
Weser
Oder
Vistula
Netze
Warthe
Saale
Eger
Main
Neckar
Moselle
Maas
Ems
Lippe
Ruhr
Sieg
Krefeld
Gladbach
Aachen
Aix-la-Chapelle
Paderborn
Lippstadt
Minden
Osnabrück
Tecklenburg
Lingen
Emmerich
Wesel
Cleves
Mülheim
Düsseldorf
Hildesheim
Wolfenbüttel
Wernigerode
Halberstadt
Magdeburg
Havelberg
Brandenburg
Potsdam
Berlin
Frankfurt
Cottbus
Peitz
Spandau
Stettin
Colberg
Stralsund
Rügen
Wismar
Rostock
Schwerin
Ratzeburg
Lauenburg
Ratzebuhr
Danzig
Thorn
Marienburg
Elbing
Memel
Tilsit
Königsberg
Insterburg
Gumbinnen
Tilsit
Ortelsburg
Lyck
Ostrowo
Posen
Gnesen
Kalisch
Lublin
Lemberg
Cracow
Breslau
Liegnitz
Glogau
Brieg
Wohlau
Bautzen
Jaworow
Nuremberg
Neustadt
Spockfeld
Peterswald
Peterswald
Jena (1707,'29)
Lippstadt (1614,'65)
Werningerode (1449,1714)
Peterswald (1402)
Peterswald (1697)
Bautzen (1608-'07)
Jaworow (1608-'09)
Marienburg (1608-'07-'17)
Tilsit (1809-1793)
Schwiebus (1686-'89)
Ermland (1656-'57)
Lauenburg (1637)
Ratzebuhr (1619)
Pomerania (1648)
Pomerania (1618)
Pomerania (1637)
Pomerania (1648)
Pomerania (1653)
Pomerania (1653)
Pomerania (1653

DECLINE OF SWEDEN, POLA

OTTOMAN LOSSES AND GAINS IN THE 18TH CENTURY
SCALE OF MILES
Lost to Austria-Hungary by Treaty of Passarowitz, 1718
Recovered from Venice by Treaty of Passarowitz
Recovered from Austria-Hungary by Treaty of Belgrade, 1739
Lost in later 18th Century to Austria-Hungary and Russia
Longitude East 30° from Greenwich
AUSTRIA
HUNGARY
TRANSYLVANIA
RUSSIA
Vienna
Gran
Buda
Pest
Szatmar
Kaschau
Funfkirchen
Agram
Temesvar
BANATE OF TEMESVAR
Kronstadt
Fokshani
Jassy
Husch
Bender
Akkerman
Galatz
Kilia
Ismail
Ochakof
Kherson
Kinburg
Perekop
Sea of Azof
Kertch
Temiruk
Azof
CRIMEA
Eupatoria
Bakhchisarai
Sinaia
Ploiesti
Ibraila
WALLACHIA
Bukharest
Kustendje
Varna
Bourgas
Sinub
Banjaluka
Jajce
BOSNIA
Belgrade
Spalato
Sarajevo
HERZEGOVINA
Niccopolis
Sistova
Rustchuk
Kalnargi
BULGARIA
Sofia
Tirnova
Nish
Prishtina
Kumanova
Sentari
Philippopolis
RUMELIA
Adrianople
CONSTANTINOPLE (Istambul)
Ismid
Angora
Sivas
Ochrida
Bitolia
Serres
Salonica
Mt. Athos
Janina
Delvino
Kanina
Durazzo
Scutari
Bergama
Smyrna
Chesme
Lepanto
Patras
Corinth
Athens
MOREA
Modon
Koron
Mistra
C. Matapan
Konieh
Adana
Adalia
Antioch
RHODES
CYPRUS
CRETE OR CANDIA
Suda
Spinalonga
ADRIATIC SEA
BLACK SEA
IONIAN ISLANDS
Danube
Save
Drava
Theiss
Marcha
Dniester
Pruth
Bug
Dnieper
Don
Volga
Kuban
Terek
Kuban
Kiel
Kizil
Sakaria
Maritza
Vardar
Morava
Drina
Sava
Kaschau
Szatmar
Jassy
Ochakof
Kherson
Kinburg
Perekop
Kertch
Temiruk
Azof
Sinub
Angora
Sivas
Smyrna
Chesme
Konieh
Adana
Adalia
Antioch
Rhodes
Cyprus
Crete
Sofia
Varna
Bourgas
Kustendje
Rustchuk
Nicopolis
Sistova
Tirnova
Philippopolis
Adrianople
Salonica
Athens
Corinth
Patras
Lepanto
Janina
Durazzo
Scutari
Belgrade
Sarajevo
Spalato
Jajce
Banjaluka
Bucharest
Ibraila
Galatz
Kilia
Ismail
Bakhchisarai
Eupatoria
Temesvar
Kronstadt
Fokshani
Jassy
Husch
Bender
Akkerman
Kaschau
Szatmar
Pest
Buda
Gran
Funfkirchen
Agram
Vienna
Pressburg
Zips
Eperies
Kaminiets
Bratzlaf
Targovitz
Chotin
Czernowitz
Lemberg
Cracow
Brünn
Olmütz
Neustadt
Breslau
Neisse
Posen
Bromberg
Thorn
Danzig
Königsberg
Riga
Mitau
Libau
Windau
Pilten
Goldingen
Dünaburg
Polotsk
Vitebsk
Smolensk
Mogilef
Minsk
Grodno
Novogrudok
Bielsk
Bielostok
Brest Litovsk
Pinsk
Tchernigof
Kiev
Zhitomir
Kremenetz
Zamosc
Lublin
Warsaw
Lutzk
Vilna
Kovno
Troki
Rossieny
Kalisz
Sieladz
Rawa
Wielun
Radom
Sandomirz
Cracow
Wielicska
Pilzno
Przemysl
Tarnopol
Halicz
Brody
Dubienka
Vladimir
Kholm
Czersk
Lencyca
Plock
Lotzen
Inowrazlaw
Gnesen
Culm
Elbing
Konigsberg
Danzig
Pilten
Windau
Riga
Mitau
Libau

EXPANSION OF RUSSIA
IN
EUROPE AND THE CAUCASUS
From the Accession of the
House of Romanoff (1613)
SCALE OF MILES
ACQUISITIONS
ARCTIC OCEAN
WHITE SEA
GULF OF FINLAND
GULF OF BOTHNIA
BALTIC SEA
ESTHONIA
LIVONIA
PRUSSIA
POLAND
BLACK RUSSIA
LITTLE RUSSIA
VOLHYNIA
GALICIA
PODOLIA
HUNGARY
MOLDAVIA
WALLACHIA
CRIMEA
Sea of Azof
BLACK SEA
OTTOMAN EMPIRE
Constantinople
Stockholm
St. Petersburg
Moscow
Kiev
Odessa
Sevastopol
Astrakhan
Tiflis
Baku
Kazan
Samara
Orenburg
Tobolsk
Tashkent
Bokhara
Khiva
Kirghiz
Cossacks of the Ural
Cossacks of the Don
CASPIAN SEA
ARAL SEA
TRANSCASPIAN DISTRICT
ASTRABAD
MAZANDARAN
Longitude
Greenwich

EUROPE ON THE EVE OF

K. OF POLAND
K. OF HUNGARY
RUSSIA
EMPIRE
BLACK SEA
Sea of Azof
Constantinople
Moscow
St. Petersburg
Warsaw
Kiev
Lublin
Lemberg
Brody
Tarnopol
Kamieniec
Jassy
Bender
Ismail
Bukharest
Belgrade
Sofia
Adrianople
Gallipoli
Brusa
Angora
Smyrna
Salonica
Janina
Durazzo
Scutari
Cattaro
Corfu
Parga
Prevesa
Patras
Corinth
Athens
Mistra
Candia
Rhodes
Cyprus
Adalia
Kutaia
Trebizond
Erzerum
Kaisarieh
Tornova
Krajova
Temesvar
Kronstadt
Klausenburg
Buda
Pest
Belgrade
Sarajevo
Niesh
Sofia
Uskup
Dunaje
Danube
Dniester
Dnieper
Bug
Pruth
Pripet
Dwina
Vistula
Oder
Elbe
Moldau
Saale
Rhine
Mosel
Maas
Scheldt
Seine
Loire
Garonne
Rhone
Tagarog
Bakhchisara
Sebastopol
Kaffa
Trapezunt
Sinop
Samsun
Angora
Kutaia
Smyrna
Candia
Rhodes
Cyprus
Adalia
Kaisarieh
Erzerum
Trebizond
Kutaia
Tornova
Krajova
Temesvar
Kronstadt
Klausenburg
Buda
Pest
Belgrade
Sarajevo
Niesh
Sofia
Uskup
Durazzo
Scutari
Cattaro
Corfu
Parga
Prevesa
Patras
Corinth
Athens
Mistra
Candia
Rhodes
Cyprus
Adalia
Kutaia
Trebizond
Erzerum
Kaisarieh

NORTH SEA
ENGLAND
MANCHE (CHANNEL)
ATLANTIC OCEAN
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
Golfe du Lion
BATAVIAN REPUBLIC
FLANDERS
ARTOIS
PICARDY
ISLE DE FRANCE
NORMANDY
CHAMPAGNE
LORRAINE
BRITTANY
MAINE
ORLEANAIS
ANJOU
TOURAINE
BERRY
NIVERNAIS
BURGUNDY
FRANCHE COMTÉ
POITOU
BOURBONNAIS
AUNIS
LA MARCHE
ANGOUMOIS
LIMOUSIN
AUVERGNE
LYONNAIS
SAVOY
GUIENNE
GASCONY
BÉARN
ROUSSILLON
LANGUEDOC
PROVENCE
DAUPHINÉ
Paris
London
Dover
Pas de Calais
Cologne
Liège
Namur
Brussels
Antwerp
Ghent
Bruges
Lille
Amiens
Rouen
Caen
Cherbourg
Contances
Jersey
Guernsey
St. Brieuc
Quimper
Rennes
Nantes
Angers
Le Mans
Orleans
Chartres
Evreux
Alençon
Laval
Tours
Bourges
Nevers
Moulins
Clermont
Limoges
Poitiers
Niort
Saintes
Angoulême
Périgueux
Bordeaux
Agen
Cahors
Rodez
Toulouse
Montauban
Auch
Tarbes
Pau
Mont-de-Marsan
Carcassonne
Foix
Perpignan
Montpellier
Nîmes
Aix
Marseille
Toulon
Nice
Gap
Digne
Grenoble
Lyons
Chambéry
Dijon
Besançon
Metz
Nancy
Strasbourg
Colmar
Troyes
Chaumont
Epinal
Vesoul
Auxerre
Chalons
Reims
Mézières
Arras
Douai
Lille
Ghent
Antwerp
Brussels
Maastricht
Namur
Liège
Cologne
Coblenz
Trèves
Kaiserslautern
Luxembourg
Mons
Valenciennes
Saint-Malo
Vannes
Lorient
Brest
Cherbourg
Le Havre
Rouen
Dieppe
Calais
Boulogne
Dunkirk
Ostend
Bruges
Ouessant
Belle Isle
Noirmoutier
Yeu
Oléron
Ile de Ré
Ile d'Yeu
Ile d'Aix
Ile de Bréhat
Ile de Batz
Ile de Groix
Ile de Sein
Ile de Molène
Ile de Sarek
Ile de Jersey
Ile de Guernsey
Ile de Wight
Ile de Man
Ile de Rhuys
Ile de Noirmoutier
Ile de Ré
Ile de Oléron
Ile de Yeu

ITALY
IN 1798 - 1799
After Napoleon's first Campaign (1796 - 1797)
and the Treaty of Campoformio (1797)
K. = Kingdom; D. = Duchy; P'c'ty = Principality;
Rep. = Republic; Castigl. = Castiglione delle Stiviere
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 75 100 125 150 175 200
HELVETIAN REPUBLIC
ABP. OF SALZBURG
AUSTRIA
VENETIA
CISALPINE REPUBLIC
PIEDMONT
LIGURIAN REPUBLIC
D. OF PARMA
REPUBLIC
GD. DUCHY OF TUSCANY
ROMAN REPUBLIC
STATO DEGLI PRESIDI
CORSICA
K. OF SARDINIA
ADRIATIC SEA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
PARTHENOPEAN REPUBLIC
(Jan. 23 - July 28, 1799)
K. OF SICILY
MALTA
(To France 1798-1800)
Rome
Naples
Palermo
Venice
Milan
Turin
Genoa
Florence
Bologna
Ancona
Bari
Taranto
Messina
Catania
Cagliari
Sassari
Trieste
Verona
Mantua
Pavia
Pisa
Siena
Perugia
Aquila
Pescara
Salerno
Reggio
Trapani
Marsala
Malta

States of the Confederation of the Rhine
Other States
Towns in italics = Free Towns

BALTIC SEA
K. OF DENMARK
HELGOLAND (Brit.)
SWEDISH POMERANIA
Colberg
Stralsund
Lübeck
Schwerin
MECKLENBURG
Strelitz
POMERANIA
Stettin
WEST PRUSS.
Danzig
Thorn
GD. DUCHY OF WARSAW
Kalisz
Posen
Warthe
Hamburg
Bremen
Groningen
Amsterdam
HOLLAND
HANOVER
Hanover
Osnabrück
Brunswick
Magdeburg
BRANDENBURG
Berlin
Cottbus
Glogau
Breslau
SILESIA
Glatz
Antwerp
Cologne
Münster
Paderborn
WESTPHALIA
Cassel
Halle
Leipzig
Meissen
Dresden
Altenburg
Erfurt
Gotha
Weimar
Fulda
Frankfort
Mainz
Treves
Verdun
Würzburg
Bayreuth
Nuremberg
Prague
Olmütz
Moldau
EMPIRE OF FRANCE
Ratisbon
Znaim
Strassburg
Stuttgart
WÜRTEMBERG
Erlenbach
Abensberg
Geroldseck
Landshut
Munich
Linz
Ebelsberg
Schönbrunn
Wagram
Aspern
Salzburg
Basel
Constance (to Baden)
Worgl
Schwaz
Innsbruck
Neuchâtel
Bern
SWITZERLAND
Sterzing
AUSTRIA
HUNGARY
Villach
Drave
Save
REP. OF VALAIS
Trent
Rovereto
Pordenone
Sacile
Triest
K. OF ITALY
Milan
Verona
Venice
Adige
Po
Turin
Mantua
Parma

GERMANY
From the Peace of Tilsit (July, 1807) to the War with Austria (1809)

SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150 200

A 8° Longitude East B from Greenwich 12° C 16° D

EMPIRE OF FRANCE
Rhone
Geneva
REP. OF VALAIS
Turin
Genoa
Milan
Trent
Bolzano
Trento
Feltre
Conegliano
Treviso
Vicenza
Verona
Padua
Venice
Adige
Po
Triest
Danube
Drave
Save
ITALY
KINGDOM OF ITALY
Piacenza
Parma
Bologna
Modena
Mazza
P'c'ty of Lucca
Arno
Florence
K. OF ETRURIA
Prince Borghese
P'c'ty of Piombino
ELBA
Ancona
Macerata
Fermo
Urbino
STATES OF THE CHURCH
Orbetello
Aquila
CORSICA (To France)
Rome
Tiber
Foggia
K. OF NAPLES
P'c'ty of Pontecorvo
Bari
Gaeta
Naples
P'c'ty of Benevento
Tarantino
Potenza
Lecce
K. OF SARDINIA
Cagliari
Cosenza
Messina
Reggio
Palermo
K. OF SICILY
Catania
OTTOMAN EMPIRE
DALMATIA
ADRIATIC SEA

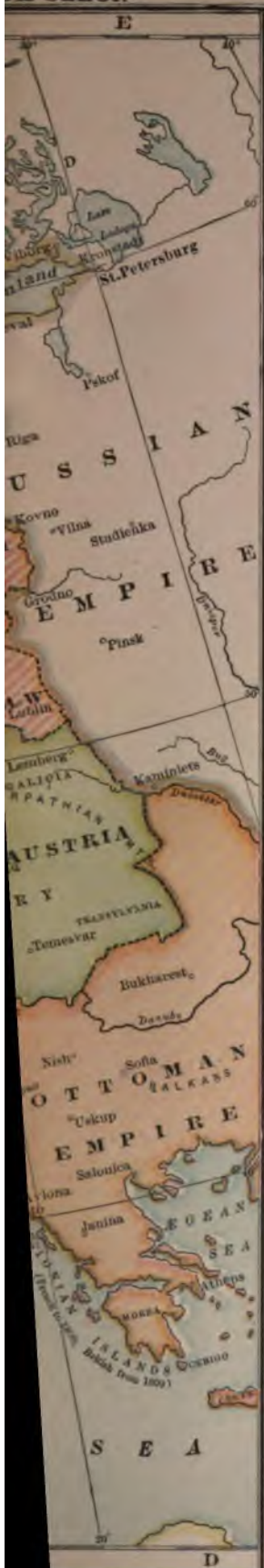
ITALY
IN 1806

SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150 200

E 8° F Longitude East 12° from Greenwich G 16° H

BIDWAY & CO., N.Y.

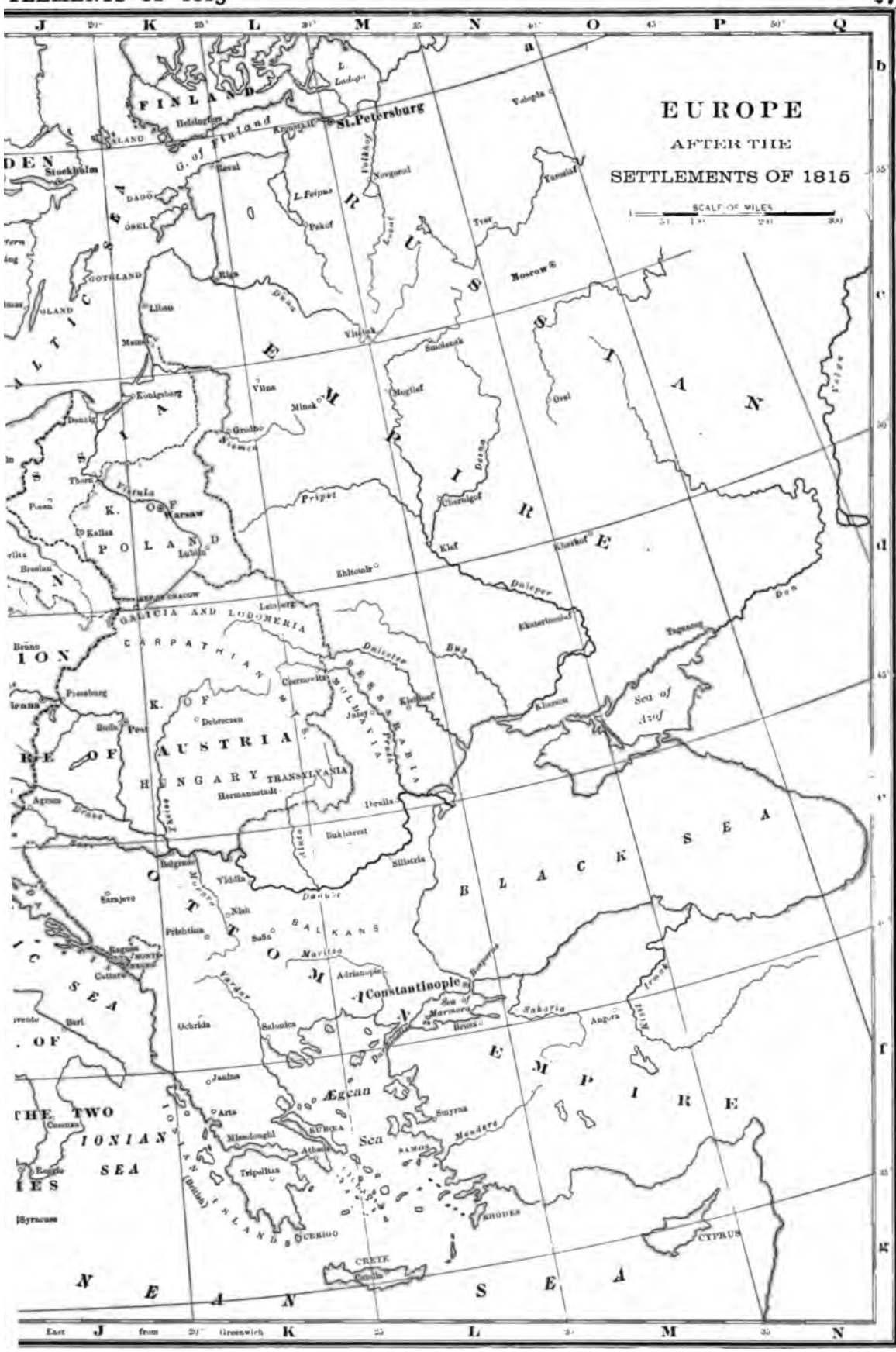
EUROPE
IN 1810
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 200 300 400 500
France when Napoleon came to Power (1799)
French Acquisitions under Napoleon
Under Protection of Napoleon
ATLANTIC OCEAN
NORTH SEA
BAY OF BISCAY
English Channel
MÉDITERRANEAN
GREAT BRITAIN
IRELAND
FRANCE
SPAIN
PORTUGAL
MOROCCO
ALGIERS
TUNIS
SARDINIA
CORSICA
BALEARES
THE RHINE CONFEDERATION
SWITZERLAND
ITALY
BOHEMIA
Paris
London
Madrid
Lisbon
Rome
Vienna
Berlin
Copenhagen
Stockholm
Christiania
Bergen
Edinburgh
Dublin
Liverpool
Birmingham
Bristol
Portsmouth
Plymouth
Brest
Rennes
Nantes
Bordeaux
Toulouse
Marseilles
Lyons
Geneva
Milan
Turin
Genoa
Venice
Trieste
Naples
Palermo
Cagliari
Algiers
Tunis
Tangier
Gibraltar
Cadiz
Seville
Granada
Cartagena
Valencia
Barcelona
Tarragona
Tortosa
Bayonne
Perpignan
Figueras
Nice
Toulon
Avignon
Orleans
Rouen
Amiens
Cherbourg
Hague
Amsterdam
Antwerp
Brussels
Cologne
Hamburg
Lübeck
Bremen
Hanover
Leipzig
Dresden
Frankfort
Mainz
Worms
Spires
Ratisbon
Stuttgart
Strasburg
Munich
Prague
Vienna
Lisbon
Oporto
Coimbra
Coruña
El Ferrol
C. Finisterre
Ajaccio
Rome
Naples
Palermo
Cagliari
Gibraltar
Ceuta
Melilla
Algiers
Tunis
Longitude West from Greenwich
Longitude East from Greenwich

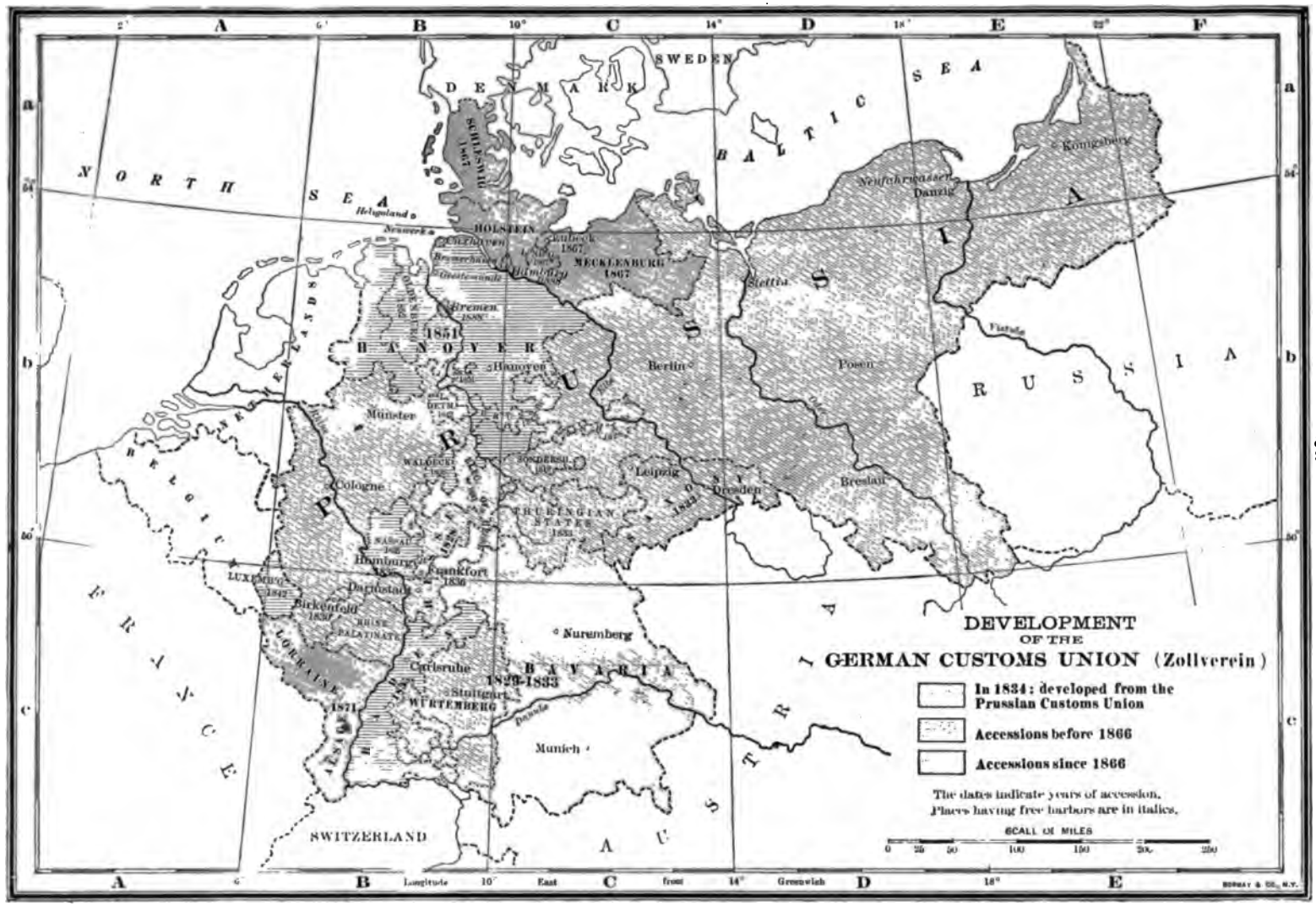

E
D
St.Petersburg
Pskof
Riga
Kovno
Vilna
Studlenka
Grodno
Pinsk
Lublin
Lemberg
Kaminiets
Temesvar
Bukharest
Nish
Sofia
Uskup
Salonica
Janina
Athens
Corfu
Malta (British from 1809)
Danube
Dniester
Bug
Dnieper
Volga
Kronstadt
Ladoga
Lake
RUSSIAN EMPIRE
AUSTRIA
TRANSYLVANIA
OTTOMAN EMPIRE
BALKANS
ÆGEAN SEA
IONIAN ISLANDS
SEA

F
G
H
J
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
K. OF DENMARK
HELIGOLAND (Danish)
HOLSTEIN
Lübeck
Wismar
MECKLENBURG
POMERANIA
Stralsund
Stettin
Colberg
Danzig
WEST PRUSSIA
NETZE DISTRICT
Thorn
Hamburg
Bremen
HANOVER
BATAVIAN REPUBLIC
Hanover
Hildesheim
Goslar
Magdeburg
Berlin
BRANDENBURG
Cottbus
Posen
Warthe
SOUTH PRUSSIA
Münster
Cleves
Cologne
Aix-la-Chapelle
Paderborn
Kassel
Eisenach
Erfurt
Halle
Leipzig
SAXONY
Dresden
Breslau
SILESIA
Glatz
Olmütz
Prague
BOHEMIA
MORAVIA
Brünn
Mainz
Frankfort
Wurzburg
Bamberg
Nuremberg
Bayreuth
Treves
Spires
Heidelberg
Karlsruhe
Strasburg
Stuttgart
Augsburg
Munich
Ratisbon
Passau
Salzburg
Steyr
Vienna
Pressburg
AUSTRIA
Lauban
STYRIA
CABINTHIA
CARNIOLA
Trieste
ISTRIA
Innsbruck
Brixen
TYROL
Trent
Campoformio
VENETIA
Verona
Venice
Mantua
Milan
ITALIAN REPUBLIC
(1802-1805)
PIEDMONT
Turin
Chiavenna
Bormio
Basel
Zurich
Constance
Schaffhausen
Neuchâtel
Bern
SWITZERLAND
Geneva
REP. OF VALAIS
FRENCH REPUBLIC
GERMANY IN 1803
After Decree of the Imperial Diet (Reichsdeputationshauptschluss)
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150
Boundary of the Empire
Austria, Prussia, Bavaria, Baden and Hanover have individual colors.
Other Principal States.
Imperial cities in italics.
E.A. = Principality of Ratisbon, to Elector Archchancellor; N.-O. = Nassau-Orange; S. = to Elec. of Salzburg.

F
G
H
J
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
K. OF DENMARK
Lübeck
Hamburg
Bremen
MECKLENBURG
Stettin
Colberg
Danzig
Thorn
HANOVER
HOLLAND
PRUSSIA
Berlin
Kustrin
Posen
Warthe
Magdeburg
Cottbus
Glogau
Breslau
Oder
Kassel
Münster
Cleves
Düsseldorf
Cologne
Paderborn
Göttingen
Austerlitz
ELEC. OF HESSE
Erfurt
Jena
Dresden
SAXONY
SAXON DUCHIES
Wiesbaden
Frankfort
Mainz
Prague
Elbe
Olmütz
Bayreuth
Nuremberg
Heidelberg
Karlsruhe
Strasburg
K. OF WÜRTEMBERG
Stuttgart
Hechingen
Ulm
Augsburg
Munich
BAVARIA
Ratisbon
Passau
Budweis
Brünn
Austerlitz
EMPIRE OF GERMANY
Vienna
Pressburg
Danube
Salzburg
Basel
Constance
Zurich
Neuchâtel
Bern
SWITZERLAND
Geneva
REP. OF VALAIS
Innsbruck
Brixen
TYROL
Trent
VENETIA
Lubach
Sava
Trieste
AUSTRIA
K. OF ITALY
Milan
Verona
Venice
Turin
GERMANY IN 1806
After Abolition of the Empire
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150
Austria and Prussia have individual colors.
States of the Confederation of the Rhine, as its formation.
Other Principal States.
Free towns in italics.
A. = F'c'ty of Aschaffenburg (to Prince Primate).
I. = F'c'ty of Isenburg.

EUROPE AFTER


EUROPE
AFTER THE
SETTLEMENTS OF 1815
SCALE OF MILES
FINLAND
St. Petersburg
Stockholm
Reval
Riga
Moscow
Wilna
Minak
Königsberg
Warsaw
POLAND
Lublin
Kiev
Kharkof
Odessa
Sea of Azof
BLACK SEA
GALICIA AND LODOMERIA
CARPATHIAN
AUSTRIA
HUNGARY
TRANSYLVANIA
Debrecen
Hermannstadt
Bucharest
Belgrade
Constantinople
Sea of Marmora
Adrianople
Salonika
Ochrida
Janina
Arta
Athens
Smyrna
Ægean Sea
Tripolitza
CRETE
RHODES
CYPRUS
IONIAN SEA
THE TWO
Palermo
Syracuse
Bari
Cosenza
Ragusa
Cattaro
Sarajevo
Nish
Sofia
Philippopolis
Varna
Silistria
Kherson
Taganrog
Tiraspol
Jassy
Kaliszt
Posen
Breslau
Brünn
Pressburg
Pest
Agram
Brody
Lemberg
Dantzic
Thorn
Grodno
Pinsk
Mogilef
Smolensk
Orel
Tula
Pskof
Novgorod
Tver
Yaroslaf
Vologda
Ladoga
Helsingfors
Abo
Revel
Dagö
Ösel
Gotland
Riga
Libau
Memel
Finland
Gulf of Finland
Baltic Sea
Danube
Dniester
Dnieper
Don
Volga
Pripet
Bug
Vistula
Oder
Elbe
Sava
Drava
Marica
Vardar
Pruth
Sakaria
Angora
Mendere
Smyrna
Brusa
Dardanelles
Bosphorus
Sea of Marmora
Adriatic Sea
Ionian Islands
Corfu
Cephalonia
Zante
Cerigo
Candia
Rhodes
Cyprus
East from Greenwich


DEVELOPMENT
OF THE
GERMAN CUSTOMS UNION (Zollverein)
In 1834: developed from the Prussian Customs Union
Accessions before 1866
Accessions since 1866
The dates indicate years of accession.
Places having free harbors are in italics.
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150 200 250
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
DENMARK
SWEDEN
SCHLESWIG 1867
HOLSTEIN
MECKLENBURG 1867
Lübeck 1867
Hamburg
Bremen 1851
HANOVER
Hanover
Münster
Cologne
Berlin
Stettin
Posen
Danzig
Neufahrwasser
Königsberg
Breslau
Leipzig
Dresden
Frankfort 1836
Darmstadt
Nuremberg
Carlsruhe
Stuttgart
WÜRTEMBERG
BAVARIA
Munich
SWITZERLAND
LUXEMBURG 1842
Birkenfeld 1830
LORRAINE
ALSACE
BELGIUM
HOLLAND
FRANCE
AUSTRIA
RUSSIA
Helgoland
Longitude East from Greenwich

THE GERMAN
CONFEDERATION
1815-1866
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150 200
Boundary of the Confederation
NORTH SEA
SWEDEN
K. OF DENMARK
Copenhagen
Kolding
HOLSTEIN
Lübeck
Hamburg
Bremen
GR. D. OF MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN
Schwerin
Stralsund
Greifswald
Stettin
Stargard
Colberg
Neu-Strelitz
Neuruppin
Spandau
Berlin
Landsberg
Küstrin
Frankfort
BRANDENBURG
Cottbus
Guben
Görlitz
Wilhelmshaven
Emden
Groningen
GR. D. OF OLDENBURG
Oldenburg
NETHERLANDS
Amsterdam
The Hague
Utrecht
Zuyder Zee
K. OF HANOVER
Osnabrück
Hanover
Brunswick
Magdeburg
Halberstadt
Münster
Lippstadt
WESTPHALIA
Göttingen
Halle
Leipzig
Dresden
Chemnitz
K. OF SAXONY
Ghent
Antwerp
K. OF BELGIUM
THE UNITED
Brussels
Cologne
Aachen
Valenciennes
Coblenz
Wetzlar
D. OF NASSAU
Homburg
Wiesbaden
Frankfort
ELEC. OF HESSE
Cassel
Fulda
THURINGIAN STATES
Teplitz
Münchengrätz
Jaromberz
Karlsbad
Prague
BOHEMIA
Pilsen
Budweis
Sedan
Beims
Verdun
Metz
Nancy
Luxemburg
GR. D. OF LUXEMBURG
Birkenfeld
Darmstadt
Mainz
Aschaffenburg
Würzburg
Bamberg
Fürth
Nuremberg
K. OF BAVARIA
Ratisbon
Ingolstadt
Augsburg
Munich
Passau
Saarlouis
Waghäusel
Landau
Rastatt
Heilbronn
Stuttgart
WÜRTEMBERG
Ulm
Hechingen
Strassburg
C. of Geroldseck
Colmar
Mülhausen
Freiburg
Sigmaringen
Belfort
Besançon
Basel
Constance
Zurich
Bregenz
Neuchatel
Lucerne
Bern
SWITZERLAND
Lausanne
Geneva
Lyons
SAVOY
Innsbruck
Kufstein
Gastein
Salzburg
Ischl
TYROL
CARINTHIA
Klagenfurt
Bormio
Trent
Udine
Laibach
CARNIOLA
Trieste
K. OF SARDINIA
Turin
Milan
K. OF LOMBARDY-VENETIA
Verona
Venice
ADRIATIC SEA
Piacenza
Genoa
Gulf of Genoa
Rhine
Rhone
Longitude East from Greenwich

K. = Kingdom; GR.D. = Grand Duchy; ELEC. = Electorate; D. = Duchy; LGT. = Landgraviate; PCT. = Principality; M.ST. = Mecklenburg-Strelitz; L.-D. = Lippe-Detmold; L. = Liechtenstein; S.-L. = Schaumburg-Lippe; H.-H. = Hesse-Homburg (to Hesse-Darmstadt, 1866); O. = Oldenburg; LBG. = Principality of Liechtenberg (to Coburg till 1834); REP. = Republic.

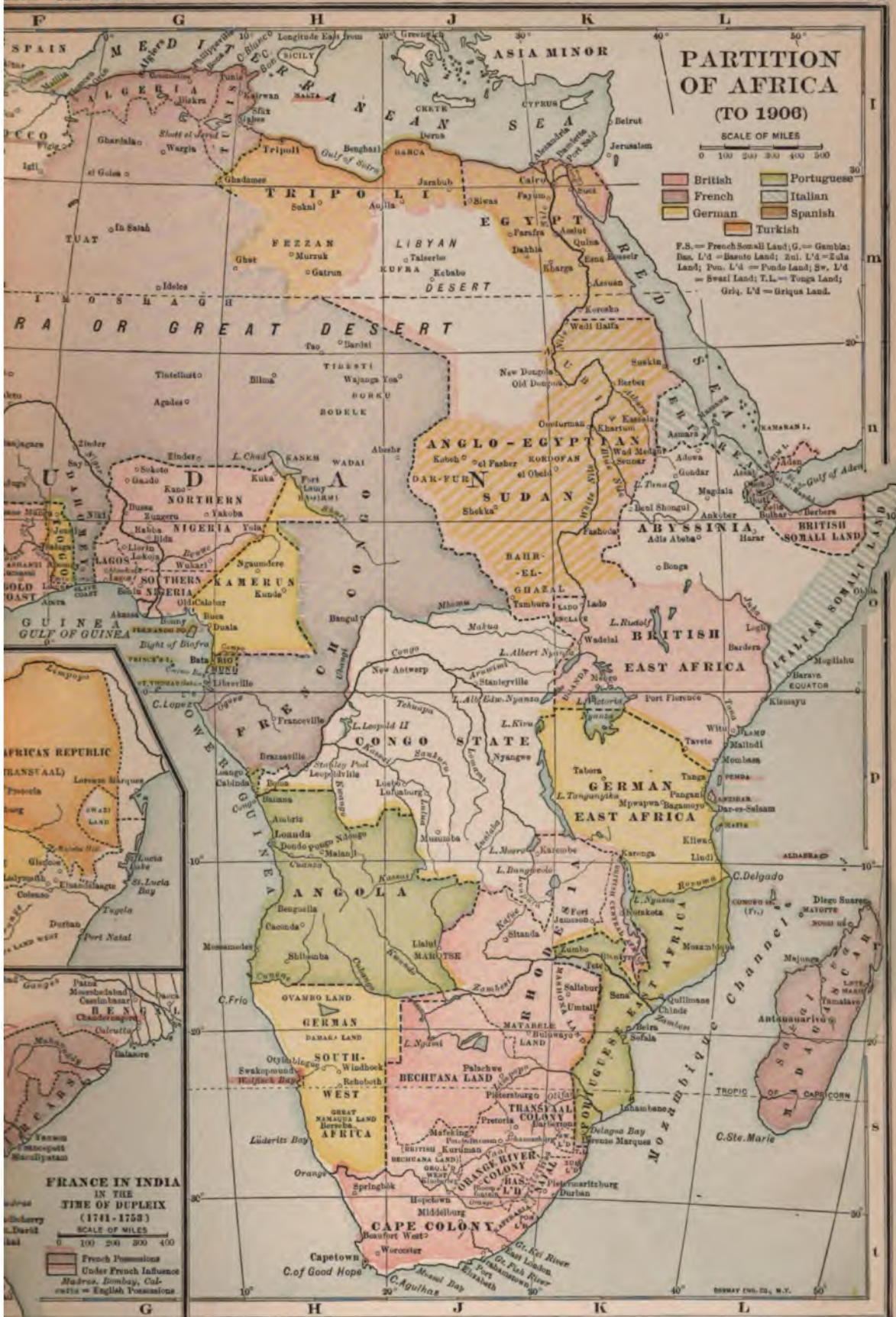
The "Thuringian States" included: Gr. D. of Saxe-Weimar; D. of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg (line extinct, 1825); D. of Saxe-Hildburghausen (D. of Saxe-Altenburg, from 1826); Pct. of Saxe-Meiningen (D. of Saxe-Meiningen-Hildburghausen, from 1826); Pct. of Saxe-Coburg (D. of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, from 1826); Pct. of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt; Pct. of Schwarzburg-Sondershausen; Pct. of Reuss, younger line (Gera, Schleiz); Pct. of Reuss, elder line Greiz).

In Anhalt were three ducal lines, until Anhalt-Köthen in 1847 and Anhalt-Bernburg in 1863 were incorporated with Anhalt-Dessau. The two Hohenzollern principalities of Hechingen and Sigmaringen were added to Prussia in 1849.

ITALIAN UNITY

OTTOMAN EMPIRE
From 1792 to 1878
Lost to Russia
Became either independent or autonomous
Remained Turkish
From Russia to Moldavia, 1856
SCALE OF MILES
EUROPEAN TURKEY
SINCE THE
TREATY OF BERLIN (1878)
Independent Christian States
Under Austrian Administration
Principality of Bulgaria
Annexed to Bulgaria, 1885
Directly Turkish
Christian States under Turkish Suzerainty
Bulgarian boundary according to Treaty of San Stefano (1878)
BLACK SEA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
Aegean Sea
ASIA MINOR
RUMANIA
(Kingdom from 1881)
Bukharest
SERVIA
(Kingdom from 1882)
BOSNIA
MONTENEGRO
BULGARIA
EASTERN RUMELIA
MACEDONIA
THESSALY
GREECE
K. OF
Constantinople
Alexandria
Cairo
Athens
Belgrade
Sofia
Philippopolis
Adrianople
Smyrna
Salonika
Candia
Cyprus
Famagusta
Beirut
Damascus
Jerusalem
Jaffa
Tarsus
Adana
Aleppo
Antioch
Mosul
Bagdad
Erzerum
Trebizond
Kars
Batum
Sinop
Angora
Konieh
Brusa
Scutari
Smyrna
Sebastopol
Kherson
Odessa
Kertch
Sea of Azof
Crimea
Sukhum
Poti
Akhaltsikh
Georgia
Caspian Sea
Hungary
Hermannstadt
Temesvar
Szegedin
Belgrade
Sofia
Philippopolis
Adrianople
Constantinople
Salonika
Monastir
Janina
Volos
Athens
Smyrna
Candia
Sphakia
Alexandria
Cairo
Suez
Port Said
Damietta
Jaffa
Jerusalem
Beirut
Damascus
Tarsus
Adana
Aleppo
Antioch
Mosul
Bagdad
Erzerum
Bayazid
Kars
Batum
Trebizond
Sinop
Angora
Konieh
Brusa
Scutari
Smyrna
Athens
Salonika
Larissa
Jahina
Arta
Cettinje
Scutari
Dulcigno
Antivari
Spizza
Ragusa
Novibazar
Nish
Pirot
Sofia
Philippopolis
Ishtib
Adrianople
Constantinople
San Stefano
Brusa
Varna
Rustchuk
Shumla
Silistria
Bukharest
Belgrade
Sarajevo
Livno
Mostar
Widdin
Sistova
Plevna
Rasgrad
Tirnova
Bourgas
Europoli
Kustendje
Galatz
Ismail
Kherson
Kinburn
Akkerman
Kertch
Sea of Azof
Crimea
Inkerman
Bakhtchisarai
Fall of the Danube
(To Russia, 1829)
to Turkey, 1856)
Hermannstadt
Temesvar
Szegedin
Belgrade
Sofia
Philippopolis
Adrianople
Constantinople
Salonika
Monastir
Janina
Volos
Athens
Smyrna
Candia
Sphakia
Alexandria
Cairo
Suez
Port Said
Damietta
Jaffa
Jerusalem
Beirut
Damascus
Tarsus
Adana
Aleppo
Antioch
Mosul
Bagdad
Erzerum
Bayazid
Kars
Batum
Trebizond
Sinop
Angora
Konieh
Brusa
Scutari
Smyrna
Sebastopol
Kherson
Odessa
Kertch
Sea of Azof
Crimea
Sukhum
Poti
Akhaltsikh
Georgia
Caspian Sea
Hungary

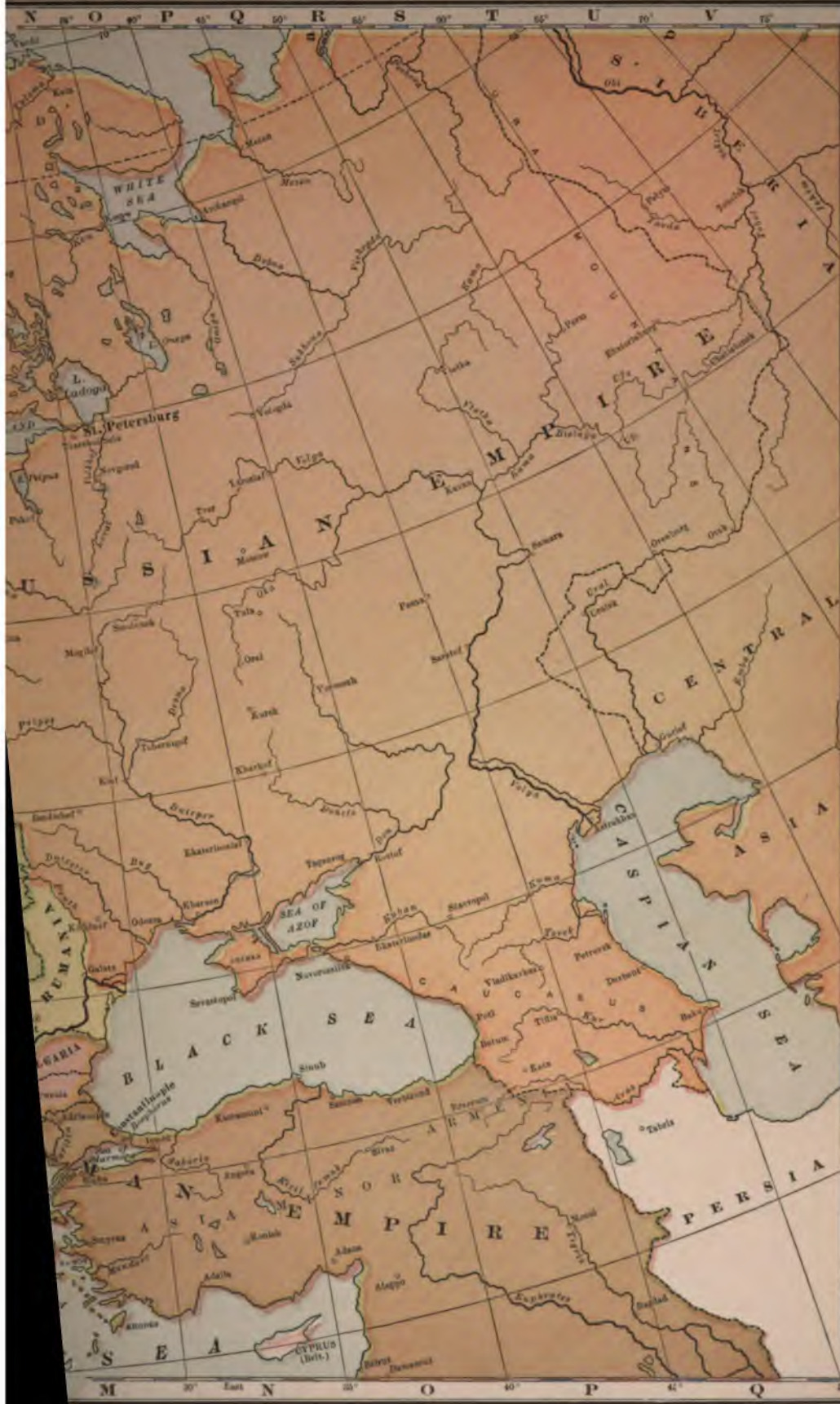
INDIA IN 1792
SCALE OF MILES
British Possessions
Under British Protection
Mahratta States
Other Native States
Mahé, etc., to French;
Goa, etc., to Portuguese
Longitude East from Greenwich
TROPIC OF CANCER
1. Baramahal
2. Malabar
3. Cutch Behar
4. Tipperah
5. Travancore
6. Cochin
7. Coorg
SIKHS
RAJPUTANA
OUDH
BENGAL
BHONSLAY
THE NIZAM
PESHWA
MYSORE
CEYLON (Dutch)
HINDU KUSH MTS.
KUEN LUN MTS.
CASHMERE
CHINESE EMPIRE
NEPAUL
BHOOTAN
ASSAM
UPPER BURMA
BAY OF BENGAL
ARABIAN SEA
THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS
GROWTH OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE OF INDIA
SCALE OF MILES
British Possessions in 1766
British Acquisitions, 1766-1805
" " 1805-1856
" " since 1857
Protected or Tributary States
Mahé, and other names in italics — to French;
Goa, and other names underlined — to Portuguese
ANDAMAN ISLANDS
NICOBAR ISLANDS
MERGUI ARCHIPELAGO
LACCADIVE ISLANDS
MALDIVE ISLANDS
C. Comorin
COROMANDEL COAST
MADEIRA IS.
CANARY ISLANDS
C. Bojador
RIO DE ORO
C. Blanco
SENEGAL
FRENCH GUINEA
SIERRA LEONE
LIBERIA
C. Verde
C. Negrais


PARTITION OF AFRICA
(TO 1906)
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400 500
British
French
German
Portuguese
Italian
Spanish
Turkish
F.S. = French Somali Land; G. = Gambia; Bas. L'd = Basuto Land; Zul. L'd = Zulu Land; Pon. L'd = Pondo Land; Sw. L'd = Swazi Land; T.L. = Tonga Land; Griq. L'd = Griqua Land.
ASIA MINOR
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
ALGERIA
TRIPOLI
EGYPT
LIBYAN DESERT
FEZZAN
TUAT
SAHARA OR GREAT DESERT
ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN
DARFUR
KORDOFAN
BAHR-EL-GHAZAL
ABYSSINIA
BRITISH SOMALI LAND
ITALIAN SOMALI LAND
BRITISH EAST AFRICA
GERMAN EAST AFRICA
NORTHERN NIGERIA
SOUTHERN NIGERIA
LAGOS
KAMERUN
GUINEA
GULF OF GUINEA
FRENCH CONGO
CONGO STATE
ANGOLA
GERMAN SOUTH-WEST AFRICA
BECHUANA LAND
TRANSVAAL COLONY
ORANGE RIVER COLONY
CAPE COLONY
RHODESIA
PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA
MADAGASCAR
Longitude East from Greenwich
Cairo
Khartum
Tripoli
Benghazi
Tunis
Algiers
Tangier
Fez
Timbuktu
Lagos
Kano
Zanzibar
Mombasa
Dar-es-Salaam
Tanga
Lourenço Marques
Durban
Port Natal
Pretoria
Johannesburg
Kimberley
Cape Town
Windhoek
Walvis Bay
Luderitz Bay
Delagoa Bay
Beira
Tamatave
Antananarivo
Majunga
Diego Suarez
Port Louis
Zanzibar
Aden
Gulf of Aden
Red Sea
Suez
Alexandria
Port Said
Jerusalem
Beirut
Cyprus
Crete
Malta
Sicily
Gibraltar
Spain
Morocco
Tropic of Capricorn
Equator
FRANCE IN INDIA
IN THE
TIME OF DUPLEIX
(1741-1753)
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400
French Possessions
Under French Influence
Madras, Bombay, Calcutta = English Possessions
AFRICAN REPUBLIC (TRANSVAAL)
BENGAL
DECCAN

EXCLUSION OF
SPAIN AND PORTUGAL
FROM
SOUTH AMERICA
SCALE OF MILES
Territory lost by Spain
Territory lost by Portugal
much of the dividing line only approximate
Present boundaries of States
(Brit.) = Now held by Great Britain
(Fr.) = Now held by France
(Neth.) = Now held by The Netherlands
NOTE:
Spain possessed in South America at the end of the 18th century, the viceroyalties of Santa Fé, Lima (or Peru), and Buenos Ayres (or La Plata), and the capitaincies-generalcies of Chili and Caracas.
Santa Fé and Caracas gave place to old Colombia, confederation (1819-1830) which in turn gave way to Venezuela, Ecuador, and New Granada (U.S. of Colombia from 1863); and new Colombia (not Panama in 1903). Lima gave place to Peru and Bolivia. Out of Buenos Ayres arose Paraguay, Arg. Rep., and Uruguay. Chili, independent from 1817, has expanded toward north and south.
CARIBBEAN SEA
CENTRAL AMERICA
VENEZUELA
COLOMBIA
(NEW GRANADA)
GUIANA
(Brit.) (Neth.) (Fr.)
ECUADOR
PERU
(Indep. 1821)
BRAZIL
(Indep. Empire, 1821 Republic, 1889)
BOLIVIA
(UPPER PERU)
(Indep. 1825)
PARAGUAY
(Indep. 1811)
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
(Indep. 1816)
URUGUAY
CHILI
PACIFIC OCEAN
ATLANTIC OCEAN
EQUATOR
TROPIC OF CAPRICORN
Bering Sea
Bering Strait
ALASKA
Gulf of Alaska
FALKLAND IS.
Magellan Strait
C. Horn

GREENLAND
(To Denmark from 1721)
ICELAND
Baffin Bay
Davis Strait
BEAUFORT SEA
Melville Sound
BAFFIN LAND
ARCTIC CIRCLE
Hudson Strait
HUDSON BAY
Ft. Churchill
Ft. Severn
NOTE:
The Dominion of Canada (confederation established in 1867) comprises provinces and territories; under the names of the provinces are the dates of their accession to the Dominion. Some of the provinces (Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta) lie in the vast region acquired in 1869 from the Hudson Bay Company (chartered 1670).
RUPERT'S LAND
MANITOBA (1870)
ONTARIO (1867)
QUEBEC (1867)
NEW BRUNSWICK (1867)
NOVA SCOTIA (1867)
NEWFOUNDLAND
LINE OF 1818
LOUISIANA
UNITED STATES
PURCHASE (1803)
IN 1783
FIRST AMERICAN CESSION TO U.S. (1848)
TEXAS
FLORIDA
GULF OF MEXICO
ATLANTIC OCEAN
BERMUDAS
BAHAMAS
GREATER ANTILLES
CUBA
JAMAICA
HAITI
PORTO RICO
LESSER ANTILLES
CARIBBEAN SEA
YUCATAN
GUATEMALA
HONDURAS
NICARAGUA
COSTA RICA
PANAMA
CENTRAL AMERICA
(Independent from 1821)
SOUTH AMERICA
TROPIC OF CANCER
90° Longitude West from Greenwich
EUROPE IN AMERICA
THE REVOLT
TEEN COLONIES (1776)
Now Held:
By Great Britain
By France
By Denmark
(N.) By Netherlands

EUROPE
IN THE
EARLY 20th CENTURY
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150 200 300 400
L.= Principality of Liechtenstein;
Lux.= Grand Duchy of Luxemburg.
ICELAND
ARCTIC CIRCLE
FAROE IS.
SHETLAND IS.
ORKNEY IS.
NORTH SEA
K. OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
IRELAND
Dublin
ENGLAND
London
Liverpool
Manchester
Birmingham
Bristol
Southampton
Dover
Newcastle
Edinburgh
Glasgow
Aberdeen
Wick
ATLANTIC OCEAN
ENGLISH CHANNEL
Cherbourg
Havre
Rouen
Paris
Orleans
Nantes
St. Nazaire
FRENCH REPUBLIC
Lyons
Marseilles
Toulouse
Bordeaux
Cette
BAY OF BISCAY
Amsterdam
The Hague
Rotterdam
Brussels
Liège
Lille
BELGIUM
Berlin
Hamburg
Hanover
Bremen
Cologne
Frankfurt
Leipzig
Dresden
Munich
Nuremberg
Stuttgart
Strasbourg
Basel
Zurich
Geneva
SWISS CONFEDERATION
Vienna
Prague
Trieste
Venice
Milan
Turin
Genoa
Bologna
Florence
Rome
Naples
Palermo
Messina
SICILY
SARDINIA
CORSICA
MALTA
ADRIATIC SEA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
BALEARIC IS.
MINORCA
MAJORCA
IVIZA
MEDITERRANEAN
Madrid
SPAIN
PORTUGAL
Lisbon
Oporto
Valladolid
Burgos
Bilbao
Saragossa
Barcelona
Valencia
Murcia
Cartagena
Granada
Malaga
Cadiz
Seville
Cordova
Gibraltar
Tangier
Ceuta
Melilla
Fez
MOROCCO
Oran
Algiers
ALGERIA
TUNIS
Christiania
Stavanger
Christiansand
Skagerrak
DENMARK
HELIGOLAND
BALTIC SEA
GERMAN EMPIRE
AUSTRIA
HUNGARY
BOHEMIA
SWEDEN
NORWAY
BORMAY ENGRAVING CO., N.Y.


WHITE SEA
L. Ladoga
St. Petersburg
RUSSIAN EMPIRE
CENTRAL ASIA
CASPIAN SEA
SEA OF AZOF
BLACK SEA
Constantinople
Bosphorus
OTTOMAN EMPIRE
ASIA MINOR
ARMENIA
PERSIA
CYPRUS (Brit.)
RUMANIA
BULGARIA
Sevastopol
Odessa
Kherson
Ekaterinoslaf
Tagaerog
Rostof
Ekaterinodar
Stavropol
Vladikavkaz
Petrovsk
Derbent
Baku
Tiflis
Kutais
Erzerum
Trebizond
Sinop
Kastamuni
Angora
Brusa
Smyrna
Rhodes
Adana
Aleppo
Mosul
Bagdad
Beirut
Damascus
Tabris
Erzerum
Tiflis
Kutais
Baku
Derbent
Petrovsk
Astrakhan
Saratof
Samara
Orenburg
Ufa
Kazan
Nizhni Novgorod
Moscow
Tula
Orel
Kursk
Voronezh
Tambof
Saratof
Tsaritsyn
Kief
Poltava
Kharkof
Ekaterinoslaf
Odessa
Kherson
Galatz
Sevastopol
Tobolsk
Omsk
Semipalatinsk
Tashkent
Khiva
Bokhara
Samarkand
Merv
Kabul
Kandahar
Teheran
Tabris
Erzerum
Trebizond
Sinop
Kastamuni
Angora
Brusa
Smyrna
Rhodes
Adana
Aleppo
Mosul
Bagdad
Beirut
Damascus
Cyprus
Kabul
Kandahar
Teheran

INDEX

THIS alphabetical list contains primarily the names which appear on the maps, each name being entered at least once. It contains also many names not on the maps, such names being explained usually by cross-references. As a rule, the names mean towns unless some other meaning is stated.

To find a given location, turn to the plate indicated by the figures, and on that to the block where the strips marked by the letters intersect. Example: Oxford 10 L e; see plate 10, at the intersection of the strip L and the strip e.

Principal abbreviations: *anc.* for ancient; *cent.* for century; *eccl.* for ecclesiastical; *Fl.* for Flemish; *Fr.* for French; *Ger.* for German; *It.* for Italian; *Lat.* for Latin; *mod.* for modern; *Sp.* for Spanish.

Dates, if not accompanied by the letters B.C., are A.D.

Aachen, *Ger.* for Aix-la-Chapelle
Aalborg ... 14[2] C b
Aalst, *see* Alost ... 14 C c
Aare (or Aar), **river** ... 13 C e
Aargau, district ... 13 C e
Aargau, Swiss district ... 14 D g
Aarau ... 14 D g
Aarhus ... 17 G b
Abæ ... 2 C c
Aballo, *Lat.* for Avallon
Abasgia, region ... 8 G b
Abbassids, dominions of ... 6[2]
Abbeville ... 11 D b
Abbotsford ... 19 D g
Abdera ... 2 H f
Abensberg ... 26[1] B c
Abeokuta ... 30 G o
Abercorn ... 10 A o
Aberdeen ... 19 B g
Aberdeen, shire, or county ... 19 B g
Aberffraw ... 10 H c
Abergavenny ... 10 J e
Abergwili ... 10 H e
Aberystwith ... 10 H d
Abeshr ... 30 J n
Abila, Phœnician colony ... 2[1] A b
Abingdon ... 19 K e
Åbo ... 23 E b
Abodrites, people ... 7 F b
Abodrites, people ... 13 E b
Abomey ... 30 G o
Abrantes ... 26 A d
Abrincates (or **Abrincas**), *Lat.* for Avranches
Abruzzi, district ... 15 H l
Abu Habba, *see* Sippar ... 1 E b
Abu Šhahrein, *see* Eridu ... 1 F b
Abydos, in Egypt ... 1 C c
Abydus (or **Abydos**) ... 2 J f
Abyssinia, region ... 16 J d
Abyssinia, state ... 30 K o
Acanthus ... 2 D a
Acapulco ... 31 P p
Acarnania, region ... 2 B c
Acca (or **Acco**, or **Accho**), or **Ptolemais**, *mod.* Saint Jean d'Acre
Accad, land, *see* Akkad ... 1 E b
Accada ... (note)22 P j
Accra ... 30 F o
Acesines, river ... 1 Y o
Achaia, province ... 4 E c
Achaia, region ... 2 B c
Achelous, river ... 2 B c
Acharnæ ... 2 D c
Acheron, river ... 2 A b
Achill, island ... 19 C r
Achin ... 16 M d
Aciris, river, *mod.* Agri ... 3[2] F d
Acqui ... 15 F k
Acragas, or Agrigentum, Greek colony ... 2[1] C b
Acre, *see* Saint Jean d'Acre ... 9[2] C d
Acritas, promontory ... 2 B e
Acrocorinth ... 2 C d
Acte, district ... 2 E a
Actium ... 2 A c
Adalia ... 23 E g
Adana ... 23 M g
Adda, river ... 15 F k
Addua, river, *mod.* Adda ... 3[2] B b
Adels, river ... 23 D b
Aden ... 30 L n
Aden, gulf ... 30 L n
Aderer, or Aderar, region, *see* Adrar ... 30 E m
Adharbaidjan, region ... 6 F b
Adige, river ... 15 H k
Adis Abeba ... 30 K o
Admont, monastery ... 13 G e
Adour, river ... 20 C e
Adowa ... 30 K n
Adramyttium ... 2 J g
Adranutze ... 8 H b
Adrar, region ... 30 E m
Adria, or Adria Veneta, *see anc.* Hatria in Venetia ... 3[2] D b
Adrianople ... 4 E b
Adua, *see* Adowa ... 30 K n
Adwalton Moor ... 19[1] E d
Æcæ ... 3[2] E d
Ædui, *Lat.* for Autun
Ægæ, *see* Edessa in Macedonia. 2 G k
Ægæum Pelagus, theme, *see* Ægean Islands ... 8 F c
Ægaleus, mountain ... 2 B d
Ægates, islands ... 3[2] D f
Ægean Sea ... 2 H g
Ægean Islands, or Ægæum Pelagus, theme ... 8 F c
Ægilia, island ... 2 H n
Ægina ... 2 D d
Ægina, gulf ... 23 J g
Ægina, island ... 2 D c
Ægira ... 2 C d
Ægium ... 2 C c
Ægospotami, river ... 2 K k
Ægyptus, province ... 4 F d
Ælana, or Aila, or Elath ... 3 F d
Ælia ... 4 F c
Ælis (or **Elis**) ... 4 E c
Aelmere, *Lat.* for Zuyder Zee
Aelst, *see* Alost ... 14 C c
Æmilia, province ... 4 D b
Ænaria, or Pithecussa, island, *mod.* Ischia ... 3[2] D d
Ænea ... 2 C a
Æniania, district ... 2 C c
Ænus (or **Ænos**) ... 2 J f
Ænus, mountain ... 2 A c
Ænus (or **Œnus**), **river**, *mod.* Inn 3[2] C a
Æoliæ, islands, *see* Liparæ ... 3[2] E e
Æolian Islands, or Lipari ... 15 J n
Æolian States ... 2 A e
Æqui, people ... 3[2] D c
Æsernia ... 3[2] E d
Æsis, or Æsinus, river, *mod.* Esino ... 3[2] D c
Æsium, *Lat.* for Jesi
Æstii, people ... 4 E a
Æthalia, island, *see* Ilva ... 3[2] C c
Æthiopia, region, *see* Ethiopia. 1 U p
Ætna, mountain ... 3[2] E f
Ætolia, region ... 2 B c
Afghanistan, state ... 30 M e
Afghans, people ... 30 B a
Africa, *15 cent.* ... 16
Africa, Partition of ... 30
Africa, province ... 4 C c
Africa, Roman diocese ... 4 C c
Afrin, river ... 9[2] D b
Agada ... 1 E b
Agades ... 30 G n
Agatha, *Lat.* for Agde
Agbatana, *see* Ecbatana ... 3 G c
Agde ... 20 E e
Agde, seat of bishop ... 11 E e
Agedincum, *Lat.* for Sens
Agen ... 20 D d
Agen, seat of bishop ... 7 D d
Agennum, *Lat.* for Agde
Ager Romanus, land ... 3[2] B g
Aggershus, *see* Akershus ... 17 G b
Aghlabids, dominion of ... 6[2] C b
Agincourt ... 12 R h

Aginnum, *Lat.* for Agen
Agira, *Lat.* for Aire (river)
Agnadello ..... 17 F d
Agnani ..... 15 H m
Agneris, *Lat.* for Indre (river)
Agosta, or Augusta ..... 15 J o
Agra ..... 30 O f
Agræi, people ..... 2 B c
Agram ..... 18 J f
Agri, river ..... 29 F d
Agrigentum, or Acragas, Greek colony ..... 2[1] C b
Agrinium ..... 2 B c
Aguilar ..... 15 O d
Agulhas, cape ..... 30 J t
Ahausen ..... 18 E k
Ahmedabad (or Ahmadabad) .. 30 N g
Ahmednugger (or Ahmednagar) 30 N h
Ahun ..... 11 E d
Ahwaz ..... 6 F b
Aias, or Ajass, *see* Ayas ..... 16 J c
Aigle ..... 14 C h
Aigues-Mortes ..... 11 F e
Aiguillon ..... 20 D d
Ain, department ..... 25 F d
Ain, river ..... 25 F e
Aintab ..... 9[2] D b
Airaines ..... 12 M o
Aire ..... 20 C e
Aire, river ..... 10 L c
Aisne, department ..... 25 E c
Aisne, river ..... 20 F b
Aix ..... 20 F e
Aix, generality ..... 20 V k
Aix, seat of archbishop ..... 7 E d
Aix-en-Provence, intendancy. . 20 V k
Aix-la-Chapelle ..... 13 C c
Ajaccio ..... 24 F e
Ajmir (Ajmere) ..... 30 N f
Akassa ..... 30 G o
Akeman Street, road ..... 10[1] C f
Akershus ..... 17 G b
Akhaltsikh ..... 29 M b
Akhsikath ..... 6 J a
Akir, *anc.* Ekron
Akka (or Akko), later Saint Jean d'Acre
Akkad, land ..... 1 E b
Akkerman ..... 29 K a
Akko ..... 1 P g
Akkra, *see* Accra ..... 30 F o
Akserai ..... 17 K f
Alabama, river ..... 31 R n
Alagonia ..... 2 C e
Alais ..... 11 F e
Alalia, or Aleria ..... 3[2] B c
Alalcomenæ ..... 2 A c
Alamanni (or Alemanni), people ..... 5 D a
Alamannia (Alemannia), or Suabia, or Swabia, duchy ... 8 D b
Alamannia, region, early *6 cent.* ..... 5 D g
Alamannia, region of Frankish Empire ..... 7 F c
Alancione, *at* for Alençon
Aland, island ..... 17 I a
Alani, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 G b
Alani, people, about 476 ..... 5 B d
Alans, people, 1190 ..... 9 G b
Alaska, gulf ..... 31 L l
Alaska territory ..... 31 K k
Alaska Peninsula ..... 31 K l
Alava, district ..... 15 P d
Alba, in Italy ..... 15 E k
Alba, or Stuhlweissenburg .... 8 E b
Alba, *Lat.* for Aube (river)
Alba Fucens ..... 3[2] D c
Alba Longa ..... 3[2] C g
Albacete ..... 15 Q f
Albana ..... 3 G b
Albania, part of Ottoman Emp. 29 G b
Albania, region in Europe .... 17 H e
Albania, region in Caucasus ... 1 W n
Albanus, lake ..... 3[2] C g
Albanus, mountain ..... 3[2] C g
Albany, river ..... 31 R l
Albara ..... 9[2] D c
Albenga ..... 15 F k
Albert ..... 12 R h
Alberta, province ..... 31 O l
Albert Edward Nyanza, lake .. 30 J p
Albertine Saxony, after Wittenberg capitulation ..... 18 K k
Albert Nyanza, lake ..... 30 K o
Albi ..... 20 E e
Albi, seat of bishop ..... 11 E e
Albi, viscounty ..... 11 E e
Albiga, *Lat.* for Albi
Albion, *anc.* name of Britain; later of England
Albis, *Lat.* for Elbe (river)
Albon ..... 11 F d
Albret ..... 11 C e
Albret, seigniory ..... 12 C d
Albret, viscounty ..... 12 U w
Albuera ..... 26 A d
Albuquerque ..... 15 N f
Alcacer ..... 8 C c
Alcala de Henares ..... 15 P e
Alcala la Real ..... 15 P g
Alcantara ..... 15 N f
Alcazar-Quivir, *Sp.* for Kasr-el-Kebir
Alcmona, *Lat.* for Altmühl (river)
Alcuith, British for Dumbarton. 10 A p
Aldabra, island ..... 30 L p
Alderney, island ..... 20 B b
Aldborough ..... 19 K b
Aldeburgh ..... 19 N d
Alemanni (or Alamanni), people ..... 4 C b
Alemtejo, province ..... 15 M f
Alençon ..... 11 D c
Alençon, county ..... 12 D b
Alençon, generality ..... 20 T g
Aleppo ..... 8 G c
Aleria (or Alalia) ..... 3 C b
Aleshki ..... 24 K d
Alessandria ..... 13[2] B d
Alet ..... 20 E e
Aleth, seat of bishop ..... 11 C c
Aletum, *Lat.* for Alet
Alexander the Great, Empire of. 2[2]
Alexandria, at mouth of Euphrates ..... 2[2] D c
Alexandria, in Egypt ..... 3 E c
Alexandria ad Jaxartem ..... 2[2] G b
Alexandria Arachoton (or Alexandria Arachosiorum) ..... 2[2] F c
Alexandria Ariana ..... 2[2] F c
Alexandria Margiana ..... 2[2] F b
Alexandria Minor ..... 9[2] C b
Alexandria Opiana ..... 2[2] G c
Alexandria Oxiana ..... 2[2] F b
Alexinatz ..... 29 H b
Alford ..... 19 B g
Algarve, province ..... 15 M g
Algarve, two districts ..... 17 C f
Algarve across the Sea, district. 15 O h
Algeciras ..... 15 O g
Algeria, French colony ..... 30 G l
Algidus, mountain ..... 3[2] C g
Algiers ..... 17 E f
Algiers, sultanate ..... 17 E f
Algoa Bay ..... 16 J f
Alhandega ..... 8 C b
Alhucemas ..... 26 A d
Alicante ..... 15 Q f
Alids, dominion of ..... 6[2] H b
Alifa ..... 13 R n
Aligarh (or Aligurh) ..... 30 O f
Aliwal ..... 30 O e
Aliwal North ..... 30 F r
Alkmaar ..... 22 A b
Allahabad ..... 30 C b
Allegheny Mountains ..... 31 R n
Allenstein ..... 28 K b
Aller, river ..... 13 D b
Allier, department ..... 25 E d
Allier, river ..... 20 E c
Allstedt ..... 18 J k
Allstedt, fortified place ..... 13 E c
Almansa ..... 21 D e
Almeida ..... 26 A c
Almeria ..... 15 P g
Almohads, dominions of ..... 9 B c
Almonacid ..... 26 A d
Almoravids, empire ..... 9[1] C d
Almyros ..... (lower map) 9 B b
Alnwick ..... 10 L a
Alonæ, Greek colony ..... 2[1] A b
Alost ..... 14 C c
Alpes Cottiæ, province ..... 4 C b
Alpes Maritimæ, province .... 4 C b
Alpes Maritimes, department . 25 G f
Alpes Pœninæ et Graiæ, province ..... 4 C b
Alpheus, river ..... 2 B d
Alpirsbach, monastery ..... 13[2] B c
Alps, mountains ..... 7 E d
Alresford ..... 10 L e
Alsace, district, middle ages ... 13 C d
Alsace, district, *19 cent.* ..... 28 O k
Alsace, intendancy ..... 20 W g
Alsace, province and government ..... 20 G b
Alsace, Upper, landgraviate ... 14 G j
Alsace-Lorraine, German imperial territory ..... 28 O k
Alsen, island ..... 28 D a
Alsium ..... 3[2] B f
Alston ..... 10 K b
Altamaha, river ..... 31 R n
Alt-Brisach (or Alt-Breisach), *see* Brisach
Altdorf ..... 18 F d
Altzeich, monastery ..... 7 G c
Altenburg ..... 28 R j
Altinum ..... 3[2] D b
Altmark ..... 18 J h
Altmark, district ..... 18 F b
Altmühl, river ..... 13 E d
Alton ..... 10 L e
Altona ..... 18 D h
Altorf ..... 14 D h
Altötting ..... 18 F k
Altranstädt ..... 21 G b
Alt Zella, monastery ..... 13[2] C b
Aluta, river ..... 23 C f
Alwar ..... 30 O f
Alyzia ..... 2 A c
Amalfi ..... 13 R n
Amalphis, *Lat.* for Amalfi
Amanus Mountains ..... 1 D a
Amardus, river ..... 1 W o
Amasia (or Amasea) ..... 3 F b
Amastra ..... 8 G b
Amastris ..... 3 F b
Amathus ..... 1 C b
Amazon, or Marañon, river ... 31 D c
Ambacia, *Lat.* for Amboise
Amballa, *see* Umballa ..... 30 B a
Amberg ..... 14 F d
Ambiani (or Ambianis), *Lat.* for Amiens
Amboina, island ..... 16 O e
Amboise ..... 20 M h
Ambracia ..... 2 A b
Ambracian Gulf ..... 2 A c
Ambracus ..... 2 A b
Ambrières ..... 11 C c
Ambriz ..... 30 H p
America, *16 cent.* ..... 16 D e
America, Central, five states . 31 R p
America, North 31
America, South 31
Amersham ..... 10 M e
Amida (or Amid), *mod.* Diarbekr ..... 3 G c
Amiens ..... 20 E b
Amiens, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 E b
Amiens, county, *15 cent.* ..... 12 W u
Amiens, generality ..... 2 U g
Amiens, seat of bishop ..... 11 E b
Amisus ..... 3 F b
Ammon, land ..... 1 D b
Ammonium ..... 1 U p
Ammon (Temple of) ..... 2[2] B c
Amol ..... 6 G b
Amorgos, island ..... 2 H h
Amorium ..... 2 L g
Ampelus, promontory ..... 2 J j
Amphilochia, district ..... 2 B b
Amphipolis ..... 2 G f
Amphissa ..... 2 C d

Ampthill ..... 19 L d
Ampurias ..... 11 E f
Amselfeld, *Ger.* for Kossovopolje
Amsterdam ..... 18 B h
Amul, *see* Amol ..... 6 G b
Amur, river ..... 16 O b
Amu-Daria, river ..... 1 X o
Amyclæ ..... 2 C d
Anactorium ..... 2 A c
Anagni ..... 13 M k
Anagnia, *Lat.* for Anagni
Anamis, river ..... 2^2 E c
Anani, *anc.* people, west of river Trebia
Anapa ..... 23^2 D d
Anaphe, island ..... 2 H h
Anatolia, region ..... 23 E f
Anatolicon, theme ..... 8 G c
Anazarbus ..... 4 F c
Ancenis ..... 11 C c
Ancona ..... 15 H l
Ancona, March of ..... 13^2 C d
Ancyra ..... 2 L l
Andalusia, region ..... 6 A b
Andaman Islands ..... 30 R j
Andecavi (or Andegavis), *Lat.* for Angers
Andechs, castle ..... 13^2 C c
Andelaus, *Lat.* for Andelot
Andelys, les ..... 20 D b
Anderidæ (or Anderida), *mod.* Pevensey ..... 10^1 D g
Anderida Silva (or Anderida Silva Regni), or Andredesweald ..... 10^1 C g
Anderitum, *Lat.* for Javols
Andermatt ..... 14 D h
Andernach ..... 13 C c
Andorra ..... 26 B c
Andorra, district ..... 20 D e
Andorra, state ..... 32 G f
Andover ..... 10 L e
Andoverpis, *Lat.* for Antwerp
Andravida ..... (lower map) 9 B b
Andredesweald, *anc.* Anderida Silva, forest region ..... 10 E n
Andria, *Lat.* for Indre (river)
Andros, island ..... 17 J f
Andrussovo (or Andrusova, or Andrussoff) ..... 23^2 D c
Andujar ..... 15 O f
Anger (or Angeris), *Lat.* for Indre (river)
Angeriacus, *Lat.* for Saint-Jean-d'Angély
Angerman, river ..... 23 D b
Angers ..... 20 C c
Angers, seat of bishop ..... 11 C c
Angevin dominions in France, in 1154 ..... 11^2
Ango-Egyptian Sudan, region 30 J n
Anglo-Saxon Kingdoms, or Heptarchy 10
Angles, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 C a
Angles, people, about 476 ..... 5 BD
Angles, Middle, people ..... 10 D n
Angles, South, people ..... 10 E n
Anglesey (or Anglesea), island 10 H c
Anglesey, shire, or county ..... 19 G c
Angola, or Portuguese West Africa, colony ..... 30 H r
Angora ..... 23 L g
Angoulême ..... 20 D d
Angoulême, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 D d
Angoulême, county, *15 cent.* ..... 12 V w
Angoumois, province ..... 25 D e
Angra Pequena, bay, *see* Lüderitz Bay ..... 30 H s
Angria, division of Saxony ..... 13 D b
Angrians, people ..... 7 F b
Angus, region ..... 10^2 M c
Anhalt ..... 13 E c
Anhalt, principality, *15 cent.* ..... 14 F c
Anhalt, principality, *16 cent.* ..... 18 G c
Anhalt, principality, *18 cent.* ..... 22 E c
Anhalt-Bernburg, duchy, note on 28
Anhalt-Dessau, or Anhalt, duchy, note on 28 and 28 Q j
Anhalt-Köthen, duchy, note on 28
Ani ..... 8 H b
Anicium, *Lat.* for le Puy
Anio, river ..... 3^2 C f
Anisus, *mod.* Enns, river ..... 3^2 E a
Anjou, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 C c
Anjou, county, in 1154 ..... 11^2 C c
Anjou, duchy ..... 12 C c
Anjou, province and government ..... 20 C c
Anjou and Provence, dominions of house of, later *15 cent.* 12
Anklam ..... 18 G b
Ankober ..... 30 K n
Annaburg ..... 18 K k
Annan ..... 19 E h
Annan, river ..... 19 D h
Annandale, region ..... 10^2 L d
Annecy ..... 27 G d
Annobon, island (to Spain), west of French Congo
Ansbach (or Anspach) ..... 18 F d
Ansbach, principality ..... 18 F d
Ansbach - Bayreuth, margraviate ..... 22 D d
Anspach, *see* Ansbach ..... 18 F d
Antananarivo ..... 30 L r
Antandrus ..... 2 J g
Antequera ..... 15 O g
Anticosti, island ..... 31 T m
Anticyra ..... 2 C c
Antilles, Greater and Lesser, or West Indies ..... 31 ST p
Antioch ..... 9^2 D b
Antioch, principality ..... 9^2 D c
Antiochia, *mod.* Antioch ..... 3 F c
Anticquia ..... 31 C b
Antipolis, Greek colony ..... 2^1 B a
Antirrhium, promontory ..... 2 B c
Antium ..... 3^2 D d
Antivari ..... 23 H f
Antofogasta ..... 31 C e
Antrim ..... 19 B n
Antrim, shire, or county ..... 19 B n
Antwerp ..... 18 C c
Antwerp, marquisate ..... 18 C c
Anvers, *Fr.* for Antwerp
Anxur, or Tarracina, *mod.* Terracina ..... 3^2 D d
Aosta ..... 15 E k
Aosta, seat of bishop ..... 7 E d
Aous, river ..... 31 A a
Apalachicola, river ..... 31 R o
Apamea ..... 9^2 D c
Apennines, mountains ..... 7 F d
Aphidnæ ..... 2 D c
Aphrodisias ..... 4 E c
Apidanus, river ..... 2 C b
Apodotia, district ..... 2 B c
Apollonia, on Adriatic Sea ..... 2 F k
Apollonia, in Bithynia ..... 2 L k
Apollonia, in Cyrenaica ..... 3 E c
Apollonia, in Thrace ..... 3 E b
Appenzell ..... 14 E g
Appenzell, Swiss canton ..... 14 E g
Appian Way, road, *see* Via Appia ..... 3^2 F e
Appleby ..... 10 K b
Appledore ..... 10 E m
Apsus, river ..... 2 A a
Apt ..... 20 F e
Apt, seat of bishop ..... 11 F e
Apta Julia, or Apta, *Lat.* for Apt
Apuani, *anc.* people n.w. of Luna
Apuli, *anc.* people, *see* Apulia
Apulia, county ..... 13 R n
Apulia, duchy ..... 9^1 E c
Apulia, region ..... 13 O k
Apulia Calabria, province ..... 4 D b
Apulum ..... 3 E b
Aquæ (or Aquis), *Lat.* for Dax
Aquæ Granni (Grani), or Aquis Granum, *Lat.* for Aix-la-Chapelle
Aquæ Sextiæ, or Aquæ, or Aquis, *mod.* Aix ..... 3 C b
Aquæ Sulis (Solis), *mod.* Bath. 3 B a
Aquila ..... 15 H l
Aquileia (or Aquileja) ..... 3 D b
Aquileia, seat of archbishop ..... 13 F f
Aquilonia ..... 3^2 E d
Aquincum, *mod.* Budapest ..... 3 D b
Aquino ..... 7 V
Aquitania, I, II, provinces ..... 4 C b
Aquitaine, or Guienne, duchy, *10 cent.* ..... 8 D b
Aquitaine, duchy, *14 cent.* ..... 12 D d
Arabia, country ..... 6 F c
Arabia, Gulf of ..... 1 V p
Arabia, province, *4 cent.* ..... 4 F c
Arabian Desert ..... 1 D b
Arabia Petræa, region ..... 6 E b
Arabian Sea ..... 30 N h
Arabs, people ..... 1 D b
Arabius, river ..... 2^2 F c
Aracan (or Arakan), district ..... 30 R h
Arachosia, region ..... 1 Y o
Aracthus, river ..... 2 B b
Aracynthus, mountain ..... 2 B c
Aradus, or Arvad ..... 9^2 C c
Aragon, kingdom, 1096 ..... 9^1 C c
Aragon, kingdom, 1190 ..... 9 C b
Aragon, kingdom, *15 cent.* ..... 15 Q
Aragon, province, *15 cent.* ..... 15 Q e
Araguaya, river ..... 31 F c
Arakan, district, *see* Aracan ..... 30 R h
Aral, Sea of, or Aral Sea ..... 1 X n
Arameans, people ..... 1 D a
Aran, island ..... 19 A p
Aranjuez ..... 26 A c
Arapiles ..... 26 A c
Araris, *Lat.* for Aare (river)
Aras, river ..... 23^2 E a
Ararat, mountain ..... 1 E f
Arausio (or Arausione), *Lat.* for Orange
Aravalli Hills ..... 30 N e
Arawan ..... 30 F n
Araxes, river ..... 1 W o
Araxus, promontory ..... 2 B c
Arbela ..... 2^2 D b
Arboga ..... 17 H b
Arborea ..... 13^2 B e
Arborea, Judicature of ..... 13^2 B ef
Arbroath ..... 19 C g
Arc ..... 11 F c
Arcadia, province, *4 cent.* ..... 4 F d
Arcadia, region ..... 2 C d
Arce 7V
Archangel ..... 23^2 E b
Archas ..... 9^2 D c
Archipelago, Greek, *see* islands in the Ægean Sea ..... 17 J f
Arcis-sur-Aube ..... 25 F c
Arcole ..... 25 L j
Arcot ..... 30 O j
Ardagan ..... 29 M b
Ardea ..... 3^2 C g
Ardebil ..... 6 F b
Ardèche, department ..... 25 F e
Ardèche, river ..... 25 F e
Ardee ..... 10^2 E c
Ardennes, department ..... 25 F c
Ardennes, forest ..... 26 B b
Ardres ..... 11 E b
Arklow ..... 19 D n
Arkansas, river ..... 31 Q n
Arelate, *mod.* Arles ..... 3 C b
Arendal ..... 24 F b
Arensburg ..... 17 I b
Arequipa ..... 31 C d
Arezzo ..... 15 G l
Argaum ..... 30 O g
Argentan ..... 20 D b
Argentario, mountain and promontory ..... 13^2 C d
Argenteuil ..... 20 M g
Argentina, *Lat.* for Strasburg
Argentine Republic, state ..... 31 D f
Argenton ..... 11 D d
Argentoratum, *mod.* Strasburg. 3 C b
Arginusæ, island ..... 2 K l
Argithea ..... 2 B b
Argolic Gulf ..... 2 C d
Argolis, region ..... 2 C d

Argonne, district .....20 F b
Argos ..... 2 C d
Argos Amphilochicum ..... 2 B c
Arguin, island .....16 G d
Argyle, shire, or county .....19 C j
Aria, region ..... 1 X o
Arialbinnum, *Lat.* for Basel
Ariana, region, *see* Iran ..... 1 X o
Aribua ..... 1 P g
Arica ..... 31 C d
Aricia ..... 3[2] C g
Ariège, department .....25 D f
Ariège, river .....25 D f
Ariminium, *mod.* Rimini ..... 3 D b
Arisbe ..... 2 K k
Arius, river ..... 1 X o
Arkona, cape .....13[2] C a
Arles .....20 F e
Arles, kingdom .....13 B e
Arles, seat of archbishop ..... 7 E d
Arlon .....11 F b
Armagh .....19 B n
Armagh, shire, or county .....19 B n
Armagnac, county, *11 cent.* ....11 C e
Armagnac, county, *14 cent.* ....12 D e
Armavira ..... 3 G b
Armenia, principality ..... 9[2] C b
Armenia I, II, provinces, *4 cent.* ..... 4 F c
Armenia, region ..... 1 V o
Armenia, Lesser, region and kingdom .....(lower map) 9 D b
Armeniacon, theme ..... 8 G b
Armenians, people ..... 1 E a
Armentières .....20 E a
Armorica, region ..... 5 B a
Armorici, people ..... 3 B b
Arneburg, fortified place .....13 E b
Arnheim (or Arnhem) .....18 B h
Arno, river .....15 G l
Arnsberg .....13 D c
Arnstadt .....13 E c
Arnus, river, *mod.* Arno ..... 3[2] C c
Aro, river ..... 3[2] B f
Aroania Mountains ..... 2 C d
Aroe Patrensis, *see* Patræ ..... 4 E c
Arona .....25 K j
Arpad, *mod.* Tel-Erfâd ..... 1 P g
Arpakha ..... 1 R g
Arpi. ..... 3[2] E d
Arpino 7V
Arpinum, *mod.* Arpino ..... 3[2] D d
Arques .....11 D b
Arrabo, *Lat.* for Raab (river)
Arran Isles .....19 C q
Arran, region ..... 6 F b
Arran, island.....10[2] J d
Arras .....20 E a
Arras, seat of bishop. ....11 E b
Arraticum, *Lat.* for Arras
Arretium, *mod.* Arezzo .... 3[2] C c
Arsa, river, *see* Arsia ..... 3[2] E b
Arsia, river, *mod.* Arsa ..... 3[2] E b
Arsila, *see* Arxilla .....15 N h
Arsinoe ..... 3 E c
Arsuf ..... 9[2] C c
Arta .....21 I d
Arta, gulf .....23 J e
Artacana ..... 2[2] E g
Artasium ..... 9[2] D b
Artaxata ..... 3 G c
Artemisium, promontory ..... 2 D b
Artemita ..... 3 G c
Artena ..... 3[2] C g
Artlenburg .....18 E h
Artois, county .....14 B c
Artois, province .....20 E a
Arques .....20 D b
Aruba, island, *see* Oruba .....31 S p
Arundel .....10 M f
Arurius, river, *mod.* Aar (or Aare) 3[2] A a
Aruwimi, river .....30 J o
Arvad, or Aradus ..... 1 D b
Arverni, *Lat.* for Clermont-Ferrand
Arwystli, lordship.....10 J d
Arxilla .....15 N h
Ascalon ..... 9[2] C e
Ascension, island ..... .16 G e
Aschaffenburg .....13 D d
Aschaffenburg, principality ...26 G c
Aschersleben .....13[2] C b
Ascoli ..... .15 H l
Asculum, *mod.* Ascoli .... . 4 D b
Ashanti, state ....30 F o
Ashburton .....10 J f
Ashby de la Zouche .....19[1] E e
Ashdod ..... 1 K k
Ashingdon (or Ashington) ....10 N e
Ashkelon, *see* Ascalon ..... 9[2] C e
Ashmunein, or Eshmun, *see anc.* Hermopolis..... 1 C c
Ashton .....19 J c
Asia, province, *4 cent.* ..... 4 E c
Asia, region .....16 b
Asia, Roman diocese ..... 4 E c
Asia Minor, region ..... 1 U o
Asia Minor, region .....29 c
Asinara, island .....29 B d
Asine ..... 2 B e
Askalon, *see* Ascalon ..... 9[2] C e
Asmara .....30 K n
Asola .....29 F f
Asopus ..... 2 C e
Asopus, river in Bœotia ..... 2 D c
Asopus, river in Peloponnesus . 2 C d
Aspadana, *mod.* Ispahan ..... 1 W o
Aspendus ..... 2 L h
Aspern .....26[1] D c
Aspinwall, *see* Colon .....31 C b
Assab .....30 L n
Assam, province .....30 R f
Assassins, people ..... 9[2] D c
Assaye .....30 O h
Assisi .....13 M j
Assiniboia, territory .....31 P l
Assisium, *Lat.* for Assisi
Assiut .....30 K m
Assuan (or Assouan, or Asswan) .....30 K m
Assumption, *see* Asuncion ....31 E e
Assur ..... 1 E a
Assus ..... 2 K l
Asswan, *see* Assuan .....30 K m
Assynt, district .....10[2] J a
Assyria, region ..... 1 E a
Assyrian Empire 1
Asta, *Lat.* for Asti
Astacus ..... 2 B c
Astarac, county .....11 D e
Asti .....15 F k
Astorga .....15 N d
Astrabad, region .....23[2] F e
Astrakhan, *modern.* .....23[2] E d
Astura .....13[2] C e
Astures, people ..... 3 B b
Asturia, region ..... 6 A a
Asturias, kingdom..... 7 B e
Asturias, province .....15 O d
Asturica Augusta, *mod.* Astorga ..... 4 B b
Astypalæa ..... 2 J h
Asuncion .....31 E e
Asyut, *see* Assiut .....30 K m
Atalante, island ..... 2 D c
Atarneus ..... 2 J g
Atbara, river .....30 K n
Aternum ..... 3[2] E c
Aternus, river, *mod.* Pescara 3[2] D c
Ateste, *Lat.* for Este
Ath .....20 E a
Athabasca, lake .....31 P l
Athabasca, river .....31 O l
Athabasca, territory .....31 O l
Athamania, district ..... 2 B b
Athelney .....10 E o
Athenæ or Athens ..... 3 E c
Athens ..... 2 D d
Athens, duchy ...(lower map) 9 B b
Atherstone .....19 K d
Athesis, river, *mod.* Adige..... 3[2] D b
Atlas Mountains ..... 2[1] A b
Athlone.....19 C o
Athol, region .....10[2] K c
Athos, mountain ..... 2 E a
Atrax ..... 2 C b
Atrebatæ, people .....10[1] C f
Atrebates (or Atrebatis), *Lat.* for Arras
Atrek, river .....23[2] F e
Atria, *see* Hatria
Attahwapiskat, river .....31 R l
Attalea ..... 8 G c
Attica, region ..... 2 D c
Attigny .....11 F b
Attila's Residence ..... 5 F a
Attinghausen .....14 D h
Attiniacus, *Lat.* for Attigny
Attock .....30 B a
Atur, *Lat.* for Adour (river)
Aube, department .....25 E c
Aube, river .....20 F b
Aubigny .....20 E c
Aubusson .....11 E d
Auch .....20 D e
Auch, generality .....20 T k
Auch, intendancy .....20 T k
Auch, seat of archbishop ..... 7 D d
Audaria ..... 2 C d
Aude, department .....25 E f
Aude, river .....20 E e
Audenarde, *see* Oudenarde ....21 E b
Audura, *Lat.* for Eure (river)
Auerstädt .....26 G c
Aufidus, river, *mod.* Ofanto .... 3[2] F d
Aughrim .....19 C p
Augsburg .....18 F d
Augsburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..14 F e
Augsburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..18 F e
Augsburg, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..22 D d
Augsburg, seat of bishop .....13 E d
Augusta, or Agosta .....25 N n
Augusta, *Lat.* for Aosta
Augusta, *Lat.* for Soissons
Augustamnica, province, *4 cent.* ..... 4 F c
Augusta Taurinorum, or Taurasia, *mod.* Turin ..... 3 C b
Augusta Trevirorum, *mod.* Treves ..... 3 C b
Augusta Vindelicorum, *mod.* Augsburg ..... 3 D b
Augustobona, *Lat.* for Troyes
Augustodunum, *Lat.* for Autun
Augustodurum, *Lat.* for Bayeux
Augustoritum, *Lat.* for Limoges
Auhausen, *see* Ahausen .....18 E k
Aujila .....30 J m
Auldearn .....19 B h
Aulis ..... 2 D c
Aulnay .....11 C d
Aumale .....11 D b
Aumont .....20 D b
Aunis, province and government .....20 C c
Aure, county .....11 D f
Aureliani (or Aurelianis), *Lat.* for Orleans
Aurillac, monastery .....11 E e
Aurunci, people ..... 3[2] D d
Aurungabad .....30 F j
Auscii (or Ausciis), *Lat.* for Auch
Ausculum ..... 3[2] E d
Aussig .....28 S j
Austerlitz .....26 H d
Australia, island .....16 O f
Austrasia, region of Frankland. 5 G g
Austrasia, region of Frankland. 7 F c
Austria, archduchy, *15 cent.* ..14 H d
Austria, archduchy, *16 cent.* ...18 H d
Austria, archduchy, *17 cent.* ...18 G k
Austria, duchy, *14 cent.* .....14 J h
Austria, empire, 1806 .....26 H d
Austria, empire, 1810 .....26 C c
Austria, empire, after 1815. ...27 J d
Austria, empire, *20 cent.*, *see* Austria-Hungary
Austria, march and duchy, *10–12 cent.* .....13 G d
Austria, part of Austrian Empire .....28 G d
Austria, region in Lombard Italy ..... 5 K b

Austria-Hungary, monarchy..32 K e
Austrian Netherlands ...21 E b
Autessiodurum (or Autissiodurum), *Lat.* for Auxerre
Autricum, *Lat.* for Chartres
Autun .....20 F c
Autun, seat of bishop .....11 F d
Autura, *Lat.* for Eure (river)
Auvergne, county .....11 E d
Auvergne, Dauphiné of.....12 W w
Auvergne, duchy .....12 E d
Auvergne, intendancy .....20 U j
Auvergne, province and government .....20 E d
Auxerre .....20 E c
Auxerre, county .....12 W v
Auxerre, seat of bishop .....11 E c
Auximum, *mod.* Osimo ..... 3² D c
Ava .....30 S g
Avallon .....11 E c
Avallone, *Lat.* for Avallon
Avaricum, *mod.* Bourges ..... 3 C b
Avars, people ..... 7 I c
Avellino .....29 E d
Avenches ..... 3 C b
Avenio (or Avenione), *Lat.* for Avignon
Aventicum, *mod.* Avenches ... 3 C b
Averni, *mod.* Clermont in Auvergne ..... 4 C b
Aversa .....13 R n
Aversa, county .....13 R n
Avesnes .....20 E a
Aveyron, department .....25 E e
Aveyron, river .....25 E e
Avezzano .....13 M j
Avignon .....12 F e
Avignon, seat of bishop ..... 7 E d
Avila .....15 O e
Avon, river .....10 K e
Avon, river.....10 L d
Avon, river.....10 L e
Avranches .....20 C b
Avranches, seat of bishop .....11 C c
Ayas .....16 J c
Ayacucho .....31 C d
Aylesbury .....10 E n
Aylesford .....10 E m
Ayr, river .....19 D i
Ayr shire, or county .....19 D i
Azaz ..... 1 P g
Azof (or Azov) .....23 M e
Azof, sea .....23 F e
Azores, islands .....16 F c
Azotus ..... 9² C e
Azov, *see* Azof .....23 M e
Az, viscounty .....11 C e
Axbridge .....10 K e
Axel .....18 B c
Axius, river, *mod.* Vardar .... 2 G f
Axminster .....10 F o
Axona, or Axuenna, *Lat.* for Aisne (river)

Baalbec ..... 9² D d
Babadag .....24 J e
Bab-el-Mandeb, strait.....30 L n
Babylon ..... 1 E b
Babylon, in Egypt ..... 6 E b
Babylon and Egypt, empires .. 1
Babylonia, region ..... 1 F b
Babylonian Empire, Early .... 1 A a
Back, river, *see* Great Fish ....31 P k
Bactra ..... 1 Y o
Bactria, region ..... 1 Y o
Bactriana, region, *see* Bactria .. 1 Y o
Badajoz .....15 N f
Badbury .....10 F o
Baden, in Austria .....14 J e
Baden, in Germany .....18 D k
Baden, in Switzerland .....14 D g
Baden, electorate.....26 G b
Baden, fortress .....13 D d
Baden, grand duchy .....28 D d
Baden, margraviate, *15 cent.* ..14 E d
Baden, margraviate, *16 cent.* ..18 E d
Baden, margraviate, *18 cent.* ..22 C d
Baeterræ, *Lat.* for Béziers
Baetica, province ..... 4 B c
Baffin Bay .....31 T
Baffin Land .....31 S
Bafira, *see* Bafra .....24 L e
Bafra (or Bafira) .....24 L e
Bagamoyo .....30 K p
Bagdad ..... 6 F b
Bagdad, caliphate, dismemberment of 6²
Bagdada (or Bagdadu) ..... 1 R g
Bagé .....11 F d
Bagé, seigniory .....11 F d
Baghdad, *see* Bagdad
Baghelkand, states .....30 P g
Baghirmi, state, *see* Bagirmi ..30 H n
Bagirmi (or Baghirmi), state ..30 H n
Bagistana, *mod.* Behistun ..... 1 W o
Bahamas, islands .....16 D c
Bahar (or Behar or Bihar), province .....30 Q f
Bahawalpur *see* Bhawulpore ..30 B b
Bahia, or São Salvador de Bahia .....31 G d
Bahia Blanca .....31 D f
Bahrain, region ..... 6 G c
Bahr-el-Ghazal, region .....30 J o
Baiæ, *anc.* town, on coast between Palæpolis and Cumæ
Bailen, *see* Baylen .....26 A d
Bailleul .....20 E a
Baisan ..... 9² C d
Bajocasses (or Bajocas), *Lat.* for Bayeux
Bakel .....30 E n
Bakhchisarai .....23 L f
Bakkar, *see* Bukkur .....30 B b
Baku .....23² E d
Balaklava .....29 K b
Balasore (or Balasur) .....30 Q g
Balaton, lake .....18 J e
Bâle, *see* Basel .....18 D e
Balearic Islands ..... 7 D e
Balearic Islands (Baleares), province ..... 4 C c
Bali, island .....16 N e
Balik (or Balikh), river..... 1 P g
Balkan Mountains .....29 J b
Balkans, mountains .....27 K e
Balkh ..... 6 H b
Ballari, *see* Bellary .....30 O h
Ballenstedt .....13 E c
Ballina .....19 B q
Ballinasloe .....19 C p
Ballymore .....10² E c
Balsas, las, river .....31 P p
Baltimore .....31 S n
Bal Tir, *see* Bardera .....30 L o
Baluchistan, British, province .30 M e
Baluchistan, state .....30 M f
Bamako (or Bamaku) .....30 F n
Bamberg .....18 F d
Bamberg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..14 F d
Bamberg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..18 F d
Bamberg, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..22 D d
Bamberg, seat of bishop .....13 E d
Bamborough .....10 L a
Bammako, *see* Bamako .....30 F n
Banana .....30 H p
Banbury .....19 K d
Bandon, river .....10² C e
Banff, in Canada .....31 O l
Banff, in Scotland .....19 B g
Banff, shire, or county .....19 B h
Bangalore (or Bangalur) .....30 O j
Bangor .....19 B m
Bangor, seat of bishop .....10 H c
Bangui .....30 H o
Bangweolo, lake .....30 J r
Banias ..... 9² C d
Banjagara .....30 F n
Banjaluka .....23 H f
Bankok .....30 E j
Banks Land .....31 N
Banks Strait.....31 O
Bann, river .....10 A n
Bannockburn .....10² L c
Bannu (or Banu), district.... 30 N e
Bantry .....19 E q
Bantry Bay .....19 E q
Bapaume .....11 E b
Bar, duchy, *15 cent.* .....14 C d
Bar, duchy, *16 cent.* .....18 C d
Baramahal, district.....30 AB c
Baranof, island .....31 M l
Barava .....30 L o
Barbados (or Barbadoes), island 31 T p
Barbary, region .....16 G c
Barbary States .....27 g
Barberton .....30 K s
Barbuda island .....31 T p
Barby .....22 D c
Barca ..... 3 E c
Barca, region ..... 6 D b
Barcelona .....15 S e
Barcelona, county..... 8 D b
Barcino (or Barchinona), *mod.* Barcelona ..... 4 C b
Bardai.....30 H m
Bardenwick, *Lat.* for Bardowick
Bardera .....30 L o
Bardi.....15 B b
Bardonèche .....20 G d
Bardowiek (or Bardowick) ... 13 E b
Bardsey, island .....19 G d
Bareilly (or Bareli) .....30 B b
Barfleur .....12 K o
Bari, in Italy .....15 K m
Bari in Sardinia .....25 K m
Barka, region, *see* Barca ..... 6 D b
Bar-le-Duc .....11 F c
Barletta .....15 K m
Barnet .....10 M e
Barnim, district .....22¹ E b
Barnstaple .....10 H e
Barnus, mountain ..... 2 B a
Baroach, *see* Broach .....30 N g
Baroda .....30 B b
Baroda, state, *see* Guicowar...30 B b
Barotse, or Barotse Land, region, *see* Marotse .....30 J r
Barrackpore or Barrackpur)..30 Q g
Barrois, district .....20 F b
Barrow, cape .....31 K
Barrow, river .....19 C o
Barrow Strait. .....31 Q
Barrum, *Lat.* for Bar-le-Duc and for Bar-sur-Aube
Bar-sur-Aube.....11 F c
Bar-sur-Seine .....11 F c
Bartfeld .....21 I c
Barton .....19 L c
Baruth .....18 L k
Bärwalde, in Brandenburg....18 G h
Bärwalde, in Saxony.... ....22 K h
Basel, or Basle (or Bâle) .....18 D e
Basel, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .....14 D e
Basel, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* .....22 B e
Basel, seat of bishop .....13 C e
Basel, Bishopric of, Swiss district .....14 C g
Basel, Swiss canton .....16 C g
Basento (or Basiento), river...15 K m
Bashkirs, people ..... 8 I a
Basiento, river, *see* Basento...15 K m
Basilia, *Lat.* for Basel
Basilicata, district, *15 cent.* ...15 K m
Basing .....10 E n
Basingstoke .....19¹ E f
Basle, *see* Basel .....18 D e
Basra, or Bassora ..... 6 F b
Bas Rhin, department .....25 G c
Bassano .....15 G k
Bassein, in Burma .....30 R h
Bassein, in western India .....30 N h
Basses Alpes, department .....25 G f
Basses Pyrenées, department..25 C f
Bassora, *see* Basra..... 6 F b
Bastarnæ, people ..... 3 E b
Bastia .....15 F l
Basuto Land, British colony...30 J s
Bata .....30 G o
Batavi, people ..... 3 C a
Bath .....19 J e
Bath, seat of bishop .....10 K e
Bathurst .....30 E n
Bathurst, island.....31 P
Battle of Herrings .....12 R j
Battleford .....31 P i

Batum ... 29 M b
Baugé ... 12 Q k
Bautzen, or Budissin ... 18 H c
Bautzen, fortified place ... 13 G c
Bautzen, landgraviate ... 14 J a
Bavai, *see* Bavay ... 20 E h
Bavaria, duchy, *10–12 cent.* ... 13 F e
Bavaria, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 18 F d
Bavaria duchy, *17 cent.* ... 18 E k
Bavaria, electorate ... 18 E k
Bavaria, kingdom ... 28 E d
Bavaria, Lower, region ... 18 G d
Bavaria, Rhenish, *see* Rhenish Bavaria ... 28 C d
Bavaria, Upper, region ... 18 F e
Bavaria-Landshut, duchy, *14 cent.* ... 14 J h
Bavaria-Landshut, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 14 G d
Bavaria-Munich, duchy, *14 cent.* ... 14 H j
Bavaria-Munich, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 14 F d
Bavaria-Straubing, duchy ... 14 J h
Bavarian East March, or Austria ... 13 G d
Bavay ... 20 E a
Baxar, *see* Buxar ... 30 P f
Bayazid ... 29 M c
Bayern, *Ger.* for Bavaria
Bayeux ... 20 C b
Bayeux, seat of bishop ... 11 C b
Baylen ... 26 A d
Bayonne ... 20 C e
Bayonne, seat of bishop ... 11 C e
Bayreuth ... 18 F d
Bayreuth, principality ... 18 F d
Baza ... 15 P g
Bazas, seat of bishop ... 11 C e
Beachy Head, cape ... 19 M f
Bear, Great, lake ... 31 O k
Béarn, province and govern't ... 20 C e
Béarn, viscounty, *11 cent.* ... 11 C e
Béarn, viscounty, *14 cent.* ... 12 C e
Beas, river ... 30 O e
Beaucaire ... 11 F e
Beaufort Sea ... 31 L
Beaufort West ... 30 J t
Beaugency ... 11 D c
Beaujeu ... 11 F d
Beaujeu, seigniory, *11 cent.* ... 11 F d
Beaujeu, seigniory, *13 cent.* ... 12[1] E c
Beaujolais, district ... 12 X v
Beaulieu, in England ... 19 K f
Beaulieu, in France ... 12 V v
Beauly, river ... 10[2] K b
Beaumaris ... 10 H c
Beaumont ... 11 D c
Beaumont ... 11 E b
Beaumont ... 11 F c
Beaumont, county ... 11 E b
Beaune ... 11 F c
Beauvais ... 20 E b
Beauvais, county ... 11 E b
Beauvais, seat of bishop ... 11 E b
Bec, monastery ... 11 D b
Bechuana Land British, part of Cape Colony ... 30 J s
Bechuana Land, British protectorate ... 30 J s
Beder, *see* Bedr ... 6 E c
Bedesis, river, *mod.* Ronco ... 3[2] D b
Bedford ... 10 M d
Bedford, shire, or county ... 10 M d
Bedlingtonshire, district ... 10 L a
Bedr ... 6 E c
Beejapore, *see* Bijapore ... 30 B c
Beer Alston ... 19 G f
Beersheba ... 9[2] C e
Beeskow ... 18 H b
Beeston Castle ... 19[1] D d
Behar province, *see* Bahar ... 30 Q f
Behistun, *anc.* Bagistana
Beira ... 30 K r
Beira, province ... 15 M e
Beirut (or Beyrout) ... 8 G c
Beja ... 15 N f
Belbina, island ... 2 D d
Belem, *see* Pará ... 31 F e
Belemina ... 2 C d
Belfast ... 19 B m
Belfast Lough, lake ... 19 B m
Belfort ... 20 G c
Belgæ, people, in Britain ... 10 B f
Belgica I, II, provinces ... 4 C b
Belgium, kingdom, *19 cent.* ... 28 B c
Belgium, kingdom, *20 cent.* ... 32 G d
Belgrade (or Belgrad) ... 29 P e
Belice, river ... 29 D f
Belichas, river, *see* Balik ... 1 P g
Belize ... 31 R p
Bellary ... 30 O h
Belle Isle, island ... 20 B c
Belle Isle, strait ... 31 U l
Bellême ... 11 D c
Bellême, seigniory ... 11 D c
Belley ... 20 F d
Belley, county ... 11 F d
Belley, seat of bishop ... 11 F d
Bellici, river, *see* Hypsas ... 3[2] D f
Bellinzona ... 14 E h
Bellovaci (or Bellovacis), *Lat.* for Beauvais
Belluno ... 15 H j
Belluno, seat of bishop ... 13 F e
Belostok, *see* Bielostok ... 23 K b
Belsk, *see* Bielsk ... 23 K b
Belvoir Castle ... 19[1] F e
Benacus, lake, *mod.* Garda
Benafrum, *Lat.* for Venafro
Benares ... 30 P f
Ben Cruachan, mountain ... 19 C j
Bender (or Bendéry) ... 23 K e
Benediktbeurn, monastery ... 13 E e
Benevento ... 13 N k
Benevento, duchy ... 7 G e
Benevento, principality, *10–12 cent* ... 13 N k
Benevento, Principality of, *15 cent.* ... 15 J m
Benevento, principality, 1810 ... 26 C e
Beneventum, *mod.* Benevento ... 3 D b
Beneventum (or Benevento), Lombard duchy, about 600 ... 5 M g
Bengal, bay, or gulf ... 30 Q h
Bengal, province ... 30 Q g
Benghazi (or Ben-Ghasi) ... 30 H l
Benguella ... 30 H r
Beni, river ... 31 D d
Benim ... 30 G o
Benin, region ... 16 H d
Ben Lawers, mountain ... 19 C i
Ben Lomond, mountain ... 19 C i
Benneckenstein ... 22 J h
Ben Nevis, mountain ... 19 C j
Bensington ... 10 E n
Bentheim ... 13 C b
Bentheim, county, *15 cent.* ... 14 D b
Bentheim, county, *18 cent.* ... 22 B b
Benue, river ... 30 G o
Berar, province ... 30 O g
Berar, Rajahs of, *see* Bhonslay
Berat ... 21 H d
Berbera ... 30 L n
Berchtesgaden (or Berchtolsgaden) ... 18 G e
Berchtesgaden, abbey ... 14 G e
Berdichef ... 32
Berea, or Veria ... 8 F b
Berenice, on the Mediterranean 3 E c
Berg, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 14 D c
Berg, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 18 D c
Berg, duchy, *17 cent.* ... 18 C j
Berg, duchy, *18 cent.* ... 22 B c
Berg, grand duchy ... 26 F c
Bergama, or Pergamum ... 17 J f
Bergamo ... 15 F k
Bergamo, seat of bishop ... 13 D f
Bergen, in Norway ... 23 B b
Bergen, on Island of Rügen ... 18 F g
Bergen, on Main ... 22 H h
Bergen op Zoom ... 18 C c
Bergerac ... 12 D d
Bergomum, *mod.* Bergamo ... 3[2] B b
Bergues ... 20 E a
Berhœa ... 2 C a
Bering Sea ... 31 H
Bering Strait ... 31 J k
Berkeley ... 10 K e
Berkhampstead ... 10 M e
Berks, or Berkshire, shire, or county ... 19 K e
Berkshire (*see* Berks), shire, or county ... 10 L e
Berlichingen ... 18 E d
Berlin ... 18 F h
Bermejo, river ... 31 D e
Bermius, mountain ... 2 C a
Bermondsey ... 19 G a
Bermudas, islands ... 31 T n
Bern ... 18 D e
Bern, Swiss canton ... 14 C h
Bernard, Great Saint, pass ... 13 C f
Bernay ... 20 D b
Bernburg ... 28 E c
Bernicia, kingdom ... 10[1] G l
Bernicia, region ... 10 A o
Bernstein ... 22 L g
Berœa, *see* Chalybon ... 1 V o
Berrhæ ... (lower map) 9 C a
Berry, duchy ... 12 E c
Berry, intendancy ... 20 U h
Berry, province and govern't ... 20 D c
Berseba (or Bersaba), *see* Beersheba ... 9[2] C e
Berwick ... 19 J a
Berwick, shire, or county ... 19 D g
Berytus, *mod.* Beirut ... 4 F e
Besalu ... 11 E f
Besalu, county ... 11 E f
Besançon ... 20 G c
Besançon, seat of archbishop ... 13 B e
Bessarabia, part of Ottoman Empire ... 23 D e
Bessarabia, part of Russia ... 27 L d
Bethlehem ... 9[2] C e
Béthune ... 11 E b
Betriacum ... 3[2] C b
Beuthen ... 18 K c
Beverley ... 10 M c
Bewdley ... 19 J d
Beyrout, *see* Beirut ... 8 G c
Bezaume, viscounty ... 11 C e
Béziers ... 20 E e
Béziers, seat of bishop ... 11 E e
Bhartpore (or Bhartpur) ... 30 O f
Bharuch, *see* Broach ... 30 N g
Bhawulpore ... 30 B b
Bhima, river ... 30 O h
Bhiwani (or Bhiwana) ... 30 O f
Bhonslay (or Bhonsla), or Rajahs of Nagpore, or Rajahs of Berar, dynasty in India ... 30 C b
Bhootan, or Bhutan, state ... 30 R f
Bhopal ... 30 O g
Bhurtpore, *see* Bhartpore ... 30 O f
Bhutan, state, *see* Bhootan ... 30 R f
Biafra, Bight of ... 30 G o
Bias, river, *see* Beas ... 30 O e
Biberach ... 22 C d
Bicocca ... 17 F d
Bida ... 30 G o
Bidassoa, river ... 26 A c
Bideford ... 19 G f
Bielaya, river ... 23[2] F c
Bielef ... 23[2] D c
Bielefeld ... 22 H h
Bielgorod ... 23[2] D c
Biella ... 15 F k
Bielo, lake ... 23[2] D b
Bieloi ... 23[2] D c
Bielostok ... 23 K b
Bielozersk ... 23[2] D c
Bielsk ... 23 K b
Bienne ... 18 D e
Biferno, river ... 29 E d
Big, river ... 31 S l
Big Cheyenne, river ... 31 P m
Bigha ... 17 J e
Bigorre, county ... 11 D e
Bihac ... 23 H f
Bihar, province, *see* Bahar ... 30 Q f
Biiagos, islands, *see* Bissagos
Bijapore (or Bijapur) ... 30 B c
Bikanir (or Bikaneer) ... 30 N f
Bilad Ghana, or Guinea, region ... 16 G d
Bilbao ... 15 P d

Billungs, March of the .....13 E b
Bilma .....30 H n
Binche .....20 F a
Bingen .....13 C d
Bingium, *Lat.* for Bingen
Birkenfeld .....28 C d
Birmingham .....19 K d
Biron .....20 D d
Birten .....13 C c
Bisanthe ..... 2 J f
Biscay, Bay of .....32 F f
Bischofswerda .....14 H c
Biserta, *see* Bizerta ..... 6 B b
Bishop Stortford .....19 M e
Bishop's Castle .....19 H d
Bishop's Lynn, *see* Lynn .....10 N d
Biskra .....30 G l
Bissagos, islands, just west of Portuguese Guinea
Bissao (or Bissau) .....30 E n
Biterræ, *Lat.* for Béziers
Bitervium, *Lat.* for Viterbo
Bithynia, province..... 4 F b
Bithynia, region ..... 1 U n
Bitlis ..... 6 F b
Bitolia, or Monastir.....23 J f
Bittern .....10[1] C g
Bituriges (or Biturigis), *Lat.* for Bourges
Bizerta ..... 6 B b
Björn .....26 D a
Blackburn .....19 J c
Black Forest, or Schwarz Wald, forest.....13 D d
Blackheath.....19 G a
Black Russia, region.....23[2] C c
Black Volta, river.....30 F o
Blackwater, river .....19 B n
Blair Athol.....19 C h
Blanche Garde ..... 9[2] C e
Blanchetache.....12 Q h
Blanco, cape, in North America 31 N m
Blanco, cape, in Tunis .....30 H l
Blanco, cape, in western Africa.16 G c
Blandford .....10 K f
Blankenburg, principality .....22 D c
Blanquefort .....12 P l
Blantyre .....30 K r
Blavet, river .....20 B c
Blaye .....12 P l
Bleiburg .....18 H e
Bleichfeld .....13 E d
Bleking, part of Sweden.....23 C c
Blenheim .....21 G c
Blesum, *Lat.* for Blois
Bletchingley .....19 L e
Bloemfontein .....30 J s
Blois .....11 D c
Blois, county .....11 D c
Blore Heath .....10 K d
Bludenz .....14 E e
Blue Nile, river .....30 K n
Bobbio .....15 F k
Bober, river .....13 G c
Bobium, *Lat.* for Bobbio
Boblingen .....18 E d
Bobo-Dioulasso .....30 F n
Bochetta, pass .....25 K j
Bodele, region .....30 H n
Boden See, *Ger.* for Lake of Constance
Boderia Æstuarium, inlet, *see* Bodotria Æstuarium.....10[1] B a
Bodmin .....10 H f
Bodotria Æstuarium, *mod.* Firth of Forth .....10[1] B a
Bœæ ..... 2 D e
Bœbeis, lake ..... 2 C b
Bœotia, region..... 2 D c
Boer Republics, on eve of their suppression .....30 F f
Bogotá .....31 C b
Bohemia, duchy, *10–12 cent.*...13 G d
Bohemia, duchy and kingdom, *12 cent.*.....13[2] D c
Bohemia, kingdom, *14 cent*....14 J h
Bohemia, kingdom, *15 cent.*....14 H d
Bohemia, kingdom, *16 cent.*....18 H d
Bohemia, kingdom, *17 cent.*.... 18 G k
Bohemia, part of Austrian Empire .....28 G d
Bohemia, part of Frankish Empire 7II
Bohemians, or Czechs, people.. 7 G c
Böhmer Wald, forest ....13 F d
Bohus (or Bohuslan), part of Sweden .....23 C c
Boii, people .....3[2] C b
Bois-le-Duc, *Fr.* for Bosch
Boius, mountain ..... 2 A a
Bojador, cape .....16 G c
Bokhara .....16 L b
Bolan, pass .....30 M e
Bolbe, lake ..... 2 D a
Boli .....(lower map) 9 D a
Bolingbroke .....10 M c
Bolingbroke Castle .....19[1] F d
Bolivar .....31 D b
Bolivia (Upper Peru), state ...31 D d
Bologna .....15 G k
Bolsena, lake .....15 G l
Bolton Abbey .....19[1] E d
Bolton Castle .....19[1] E c
Boma .....30 H p
Bombay .....30 B c
Bömisch-Brod .....14 H c
Bon, cape .....30 H l
Bona (or Bone) .....17 F f
Bonaire, island .....31 T p
Bonga .....30 K o
Bonifacio .....15 F m
Bonn .....18 D c
Bonna, *Lat.* for Bonn
Bonniere .....12 R h
Bonny .....30 G o
Bononia, *mod.* Bologna ..... 3 D b
Bononia, *Lat.* for Boulogne
Boothia, gulf .....31 R
Boothia, region .....31 Q
Bordeaux .....20 C d
Bordeaux, generality .....20 S h
Bordeaux, seat of archbishop ..11 C e
Borgo .....18 F e
Borgoforte .....29 F f
Borgo San Donnino .....15 G k
Borgotaro .....25 K j
Borisof .....23[2] C c
Borku, region .....30 H n
Bormio .....14 F h
Borneo, island .....16 N e
Bornholm, island .....23 C c
Bornhöved .....13[2] C a
Borodino .....23[2] D c
Boroughbridge .....10 L b
Borsippa ..... 1 E b
Bosch, or 's Hertogenbosch...18 C c
Bosco .....15 B b
Bosnia, part of Ottoman Empire .....23 B f
Bosnia, state .....29 O e
Bosphorus (or Bosporus), strait.29 J b
Bosporus, Cimmerian, strait... 1 V n
Bosporus, Thracian, *mod.* Bosphorus, strait ..... 2 K f
Bosra ..... 6 E b
Bossiney .....19 G f
Boston, in England .....19 M c
Boston, in United States .....31 S m
Bostra ..... 3 F c
Bosworth .....10 L d
Bothnia, gulf .....23 E b
Bothwell .....19 D i
Botroun ..... 9[2] C c
Bottiæis, district ..... 2 C a
Bouchain .....20 E a
Bouches du Rhône, department 25 F f
Bougie .....17 F f
Bouillon .....11 F b
Boulogne .....11 D b
Boulogne, county, *11 cent.*.....11 D b
Boulogne, county, *15 cent.*.....12 V t
Boulonnais, government .....20 D a
Bourbon .....11 E d
Bourbon, county, *11 cent.*.....11 E d
Bourbon, dominions of house of, late *15 cent.*.....12
Bourbon, duchy, *15 cent.*.....12 W v
Bourbon, seigniory .....12[1] D c
Bourbonnais, duchy.....12 E c
Bourbonnais, intendancy .....20 U h
Bourbonnais, province and gov..20 E c
Bourbourg .....20 E a
Bourcq .....11 F b
Bourg, in Burgundy .....20 F c
Bourg, in southwestern France.12 P l
Bourgachard .....20 D b
Bourgas .....29 Q f
Bourges .....20 E c
Bourges, generality .....20 T h
Bourges, seat of archbishop ...11 E c
Bourges, viscounty .....11 E c
Bouvines.....12[1] D a
Boves .....12 R j
Bovianum ..... 3[2] E d
Bovillæ ..... 3[2] C g
Bovillon .....13 B d
Boxley .....19 M e
Boyaca .....31 C b
Boyle, river .....19 C p
Boyne, river .....19 C n
Bozen .....18 F e
Bozzolo .....29 F f
Brabant, duchy, *12 cent.*.....13[2] A b
Brabant, duchy, *15 cent.*.....12 X t
Brabant, duchy, *16 cent.*.....18 C c
Bracara, *mod.* Braga ..... 3 B b
Bracciano, lake .....15 H l
Brackley .....19 K d
Bradano, river .....15 K m
Bradanus, river, *mod.* Bradano. 3[2] F d
Braddock Down .....19[1] B g
Bradford .....10 E o
Bradminch .....19 H f
Braga .....15 M e
Bragança (or Braganza).....15 N e
Brahmaputra (or Brahmapootra), river .....30 R f
Braiia, *see* Ibraila .....17 J d
Braine .....11 E b
Bramber .....19 L f
Branco, river .....31 D b
Branco, cape .....31 G c
Brandeis .....18 G j
Brandenburg .....18 G b
Brandenburg, *eccl.* state .....14 G b
Brandenburg, Electoral March of, in 1415.....22 K g
Brandenburg, electorate, *15 cent.*.....14 G b
Brandenburg, electorate, *16 cent.*.....18 G b
Brandenburg, electorate, *17 cent.*.....18 F h
Brandenburg, fortified place and seat of bishop .....13 F b
Brandenburg, margraviate, *12 cent.*.....13[2] C b
Brandendurg, margraviate, *14 cent.*.....14 J g
Brandenburg, province, *19 cent.*28 F b
Brandenburg—Prussia, before Frederick the Great .....22[1]
Brandenburg—Prussia, to end of *18 cent.*.....22
Bratislaf .....17 J d
Braunau, in Bohemia .....18 H j
Braunau, in Bavaria.....18 G d
Braunsberg .....18 K a
Braunschweig, *Ger.* for Brunswick
Bray .....11 E c
Brazil, or Terra de Santa Cruz, region .....16 E e
Brazil, state .....31 E c
Brazos, river .....31 Q n
Brazzaville .....30 H p
Brechin.....10[2] M c
Brecknock, division of Wales..10 E o
Brecon .....19 H e
Brecon, lordship .....10 J e
Brecon, shire, or county .....19 H e
Breda .....18 C c
Bregenz .....14 E c
Breisach (or Brisach) .....20 G b
Breisgau, district .....18 D e
Breitenfeld .....18 F j
Breitenwang .....13[2] C c

Brema, *Lat.* for Bremen
Bremen ... 17 F c
Bremen, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ... 14 E b
Bremen, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ... 18 E b
Bremen, duchy ... 22 C b
Bremen, seat of archbishop ... 7 F b
Bremen and Verden, possession of Sweden ... 23 B d
Bremerhaven ... 28[1] B b
Bremetennacum, *mod.* Ribchester ... 10[1] B d
Brenner, pass ... 13 E e
Brenta, river ... 15 H k
Brentford ... 19[1] F f
Brescia ... 15 G k
Brescia, seat of bishop ... 13 E f
Breslau ... 18 H j
Breslau, principality ... 14 K h
Breslau, seat of bishop ... 13 H c
Bresse, district ... 20 O h
Brest ... 11 A c
Brest Litovsk ... 23 L b
Bretagne, *Fr.* for Brittany ... 11 B c
Breteuil ... 11 E b
Breteuil, in Normandy ... 11 D c
Breteuil, county ... 11 E b
Bretigny (or Brétigny) ... 12 D b
Bretigny, Treaty of ... 12
Briançon ... 20 G d
Briansk, *see* Bryansk ... 17 K c
Bridgenorth ... 10 K d
Bridgewater ... 19 J e
Bridlers ... 11 D d
Bridlington ... 19 L b
Bridport ... 10 K f
Brie, district ... 20 N g
Brie-Comte-Robert ... 20 E b
Brieg ... 18 J c
Brielle (or Briel) ... 18 C c
Brienne ... 11 F c
Brienz ... 14 D h
Briey ... 11 F b
Brigantes, people ... 3 B a
Brigantium, *mod.* Bregenz ... 4 D b
Brigantium, *mod.* Coruña ... 3 B b
Brighthelmstone ... 19 L f
Brighton ... 19 L f
Brignoles ... 20 G e
Brihuega ... 21 D d
Brilessus, mountain, *see* Pentelicus ... 2 D c
Brill, *see* Brielle ... 18 C c
Brindisi ... 15 L m
Brindisium, *see* Brundisium ... 3[2] F d
Brionne ... 12 L o
Brioude ... 11 E d
Briouze ... 11 C c
Brisach (or Breisach) ... 18 C k
Brissac ... 20 C c
Bristol ... 10 K e
Bristol Channel ... 10 J e
Britain, Roman ... 10[1]
Britain, or The Britains, Roman diocese ... 4 B a
Britannia, province ... 3 B a
Britannia I, II, provinces ... 4 B a
British Baluchistan, province 30 M e
British Central Africa, protectorate ... 30 K r
British Columbia, province ... 31 N l
British East Africa, territory ... 30 K o
British Empire, in India ... 30
British Honduras, colony ... 31 R p
British Somali Land, protectorate ... 30 L o
Britons, people ... 5 B
Brittany, or Bretagne, county, *10 cent.* ... 8 C b
Brittany, county, *11 cent.* ... 11 B c
Brittany, county, *12 cent.* ... 11[2] A b
Brittany, county, *13 cent.* ... 12[1] A c
Brittany, duchy, *14 cent.* ... 12 B b
Brittany, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 12 T u
Brittany, intendancy ... 20 R h
Brittany, province and government ... 20 B b
Brittany, region, early *6 cent.* ... 5 K a
Brittany, region *8–9 cent.* ... 7 C c
Brittia Lucania, province, *see* Lucania Brutii ... 4 D c
Brivas, *Lat.* for Brioude
Brixen ... 18 F e
Brixen, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ... 14 F e
Brixen, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ... 18 F e
Brixen, seat of bishop ... 13 E e
Brixham ... 19 H f
Brixia, *mod.* Brescia ... 3[2] C b
Broach ... 30 N g
Brocavum, later Kirby Thore 10[1] B c
Brody ... 23 L c
Bromberg ... 14 J b
Bromfield, lordship ... 10 J c
Brömsebro ... 23 D c
Bromsgrove ... 10 K d
Bromyard ... 19 J d
Brosse ... 11 D d
Brouage ... 20 L j
Brownsville ... 31 Q o
Broyes ... 11 E c
Bruchsal ... 13 D d
Bruck ... 18 H e
Bructeri, people ... 3 C a
Bruges ... 11 E a
Brugg ... 14 D g
Brunanburh ... 10 A o
Brundisium, *mod.* Brindisi ... 3[2] F d
Brunei ... 16 N d
Brünn ... 18 J d
Brunnen ... 14 D h
Brunswick ... 18 F b
Brunswick, duchy, *19 cent.* ... 28 E b
Brunswick-Calenberg, duchy ... 18 E b
Brunswick-Grubenhagen, duchy ... 14 F c
Brunswick-Lüneburg, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 14 F b
Brunswick-Lüneburg, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 18 F b
Brunswick-Lüneburg, or Hanover, electorate, *18 cent.* ... 22 C b
Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 14 E b
Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 18 F b
Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, principality, *18 cent.* ... 22 D b
Brusa ... 23 D f
Brussels ... 18 C c
Bruttii, land of the ... 3[2] F e
Bruttium, district, about 600 ... 5 N f
Brüx ... 13 F c
Bruxelles, *Fr.* for Brussels
Bryansk ... 17 K c
Bubastis (or Bubastus), *mod.* Tel Basta ... 1 C b
Bucellarion (or Bucellariorum), theme ... 8 G b
Buchan, region ... 10[2] M b
Bucharest, *see* Bukharest ... 29 J b
Bückeburg ... 28 D b
Buckingham ... 10 E j
Buckingham, or Bucks, shire, or county ... 10 M e
Bucks (*see* Buckingham), shire, or county ... 19 L e
Buda ... 23 B e
Budapest ... 32 K e
Bude ... 19 G f
Budissin, *see* Bautzen ... 18 H c
Budonitza ... (lower map) 9 B b
Budweis ... 18 H d
Buea ... 30 G o
Buena Vista, battle, near Saltillo
Buen Ayre, island, *see* Bonaire ... 31 T p
Buenos Ayres (Aires) ... 31 E f
Buenos Ayres (or La Plata), viceroyalty ... (note) 31 B h
Bug, river ... 23 K b
Bugey, district ... 20 O j
Builth, lordship ... 10 J d
Buis ... 20 F d
Bukharest ... 29 J b
Bukkur (or Bukkar) ... 30 B b
Bukowina, district ... 23 D e
Bulgaria, kingdom ... 8 F b
Bulgaria, part of Ottoman Empire ... 23 C f
Bulgaria, principality ... 29 Q f
Bulgarians, people ... 9 E b
Bulgarians, White, people ... 8 H a
Bulhar ... 30 L n
Bulles ... 11 E b
Buluwayo ... 30 J e
Bundelcund, or Bundelkhand, states ... 30 C b
Bungay ... 10 O d
Buraburg (or Buriaburg), close by Fritzlar
Burdigala (or Burdegala), *mod.* Bordeaux ... 3 B b
Burford ... 10 E n
Burg ... 22 J g
Burgau ... 14 F d
Burgau, county ... 14 H h
Burgau, district ... 22 D d
Burghley House ... 19[1] F e
Bürglen ... 14 D h
Burgos ... 15 P d
Burgundians, or Burgundi, people ... 4 D a
Burgundians, Kingdom of, about 476 ... 5 C b
Burgundians, Kingdom of, in 511 ... 5 C j
Burgundians, Kingdom of, in 526 ... 5 L b
Burgundian territories, 1477 ... 14
Burgundy, county ... 13 C e
Burgundy, dominions of Charles the Bold ... 12
Burgundy, duchy, *10 cent.* ... 8 D b
Burgundy, duchy, *11 cent.* ... 11 F c
Burgundy, duchy, *12 cent.* ... 11[2] E c
Burgundy, duchy, *13 cent.* ... 12[1] E c
Burgundy, duchy, *14 cent.* ... 12 F c
Burgundy, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 12 X v
Burgundy, Free County, *15 cent.* ... 14 C e
Burgundy, Free County, or Franche Comté, *16 cent.* ... 18 C e
Burgundy, Free County, or Franche Comté, *17 cent.* ... 18 B b
Burgundy, intendancy ... 20 V b
Burgundy, kingdom ... 8 D b
Burgundy, or Arles, kingdom ... 13 B e
Burgundy (Lower) and Provence, kingdom ... 7III
Burgundy, Lower, kingdom ... 13 B f
Burgundy, province and government ... 20 F e
Burgundy, region of Frankland, early *7 cent.* ... 5 G h
Burgundy, region of Frankish Empire ... 7 E e
Burgundy (Upper), or Regnum Jurense, kingdom ... 7III
Burgundy, Upper, kingdom ... 13 C e
Burkersdorf ... 22 M h
Burkes, clan ... 10[2] B c
Burma, Lower, province ... 30 S b
Burma, Upper, province ... 30 S g
Bury ... 19 J c
Bury St. Edmunds ... 10 N d
Busaco ... 26 A c
Busra, *see* Basra ... 6 F b
Bussa ... 30 G n
Bussorah, *see* Basra ... 6 F b
Bute, island ... 10[2] J d
Bute, shire, or county ... 19 D j
Bütow ... 18 H g
Butrinto ... 23 C g
Buttington ... 10 D e
Buwaihids, dominion of ... 6[2] H b
Buxar ... 30 P f
Buxentum ... 3[2] E d
Buxtehude ... 13 D b
Byblos (or Byblus), or Gibelet 1 P g
Byelo, lake, *see* Bielo ... 23[2] D b
Byelozersk, *see* Bielozersk ... 23[2] D c
Bylot, region ... 31 S
Byzacium, province ... 4 C c
Byzantine Empire, *see* Eastern Roman Empire ... 6 K g
Byzantium ... 2 K f

Cabellio (or Cabellione), *Lat.* for Cavaillon
Cabillonum (or Cabilonum), *Lat.* for Chalon-sur-Saône
Cabinda ... 30 H p
Cabis, *see* Gabes ... 6 C b
Cabul ... 30 M e
Cabura, *see* Ortospana ... 3[2] F c
Cachar, district ... 30 R g
Caconda ... 30 H r
Cadiz ... 15 N g
Cadurci (or Cadurcis), *Lat.* for Cahors
Cadusians, people ... 1 L k
Caen ... 20 C b
Caen, generality ... 20 S g
Cære ... 3[2] D d
Caerleon-on-Usk ... 10[1] B f
Caermarthen (or Carmarthen) ... 10[1] A f
Caernarvon (or Carnarvon) ... 10[1] A d
Caerwent ... 10 E o
Cæsaraugusta, *mod.* Saragossa ... 3 B b
Cæsarea, in Cappadocia or Asia Minor ... 3 F c
Cæsarea, in Mauretania or Africa ... 3 C c
Cæsarea, in Palestine or Syria ... 3 F c
Cæsarodunum, *Lat.* for Tours
Cæsaromagus, *Lat.* for Beauvais
Caffa, *see* Kaffa ... 17 L e
Cagliari ... 15 F n
Cagliari, Judicature of ... 13[2] B ef
Cahors ... 20 D d
Cahors, seat of bishop ... 11 D e
Caicos, islands ... 31 S o
Caicus, river ... 2 J g
Caieta, *Lat.* for Gaëta
Caino (or Cainone), *Lat.* for Chinon
Cairo ... 8 G c
Cairo, Caliphate of (or of the Fatimites) ... 9[1] E d
Caistor ... 10 D h
Caistor St. Edmunds ... 10[1] D e
Caithness, shire, or county ... 19 A h
Cajamarca ... 31 C c
Calabria, district, about 600 ... 5 M f
Calabria, district, *15 cent.* ... 15 K n
Calabria, region, *10–12 cent.* ... 13 O l
Calabria, theme, *10 cent.* ... 8 E c
Caladunum, *Lat.* for Châlons
Calagurris, *Lat.* for Calahorra
Calah ... 1 R g
Calahorra ... 15 P d
Calais ... 20 D a
Calais, district ... 12 D a
Calatafimi ... 29 D f
Calatayud ... 15 Q e
Calatrava ... 15 P f
Calauria, island ... 2 D d
Calcaria, later Tadcaster ... 10[1] C d
Calcutta ... 30 C b
Caldicot ... 10 K e
Caledonia, country ... 10[1] A a
Calenberg, duchy ... 18 D j
Calenberg, principality ... 22 C b
Cales, Latin colony, in Campania, n.w. of Capua, *mod.* Calvi
Calgary ... 31 O l
Cali ... 31 C b
Calicut ... 16 L d
California, gulf ... 31 O o
California, Lower, peninsula ... 31 O o
Caliphate of Cordova, Saracen state ... 8 C c
Caliphs, first four, conquests ... 6
Callan ... 10[2] D d
Callao ... 31 C d
Callatis ... 4 E b
Calleva Atrebatum, *mod.* Silchester ... 10[1] C f
Callington ... 19 G f
Callinicum, *see later* Racca ... 9[2] E c
Calmar ... 23 D c
Calmucks, people, *see* Kalmucks ... 23[2] E d
Calne ... 10 E n
Calpe, Phœnician colony ... 2[1] A b
Caltagirone ... 25 N n
Caltanisetta ... 25 N n
Calvados, department ... 25 C c
Calvi ... 15 F l
Calydon ... 2 B c
Calymnos, island ... 2 J h
Calynda ... 2 K h
Camaracus, *Lat.* for Cambrai
Cambay ... 30 B b
Cambay, gulf, south of town Cambay, *see* ... 30 B b
Cambrai ... 20 E a
Cambrai, *eccl.* state ... 15 B c
Cambrai, seat of bishop ... 11 E b
Cambrian Mountains ... 10 D k
Cambridge ... 10 N d
Cambridge, shire, or county ... 10 N d
Cambunian Mountains ... 2 B a
Cambuskenneth ... 10[2] L c
Camerino ... 15 H l
Camirus ... 2 K m
Cammin ... 18 H b
Cammin, *eccl.* state ... 14 H a
Campagna, district, *15 cent.* ... 15 H m
Campania, district, about 600 ... 5 M g
Campania, region ... 3[2] E d
Campeachy (or Campeche) ... 31 Q o
Campeachy, gulf, to west of town Campeachy
Campi Raudii, *see* Raudian Plain
Campidona, *Lat.* for Kempten
Campo Major ... 21 C e
Campo, river ... 30 H o
Campobasso ... 15 J m
Campoformio ... 25 M h
Campos ... 31 F e
Camulodunum, *mod.* Colchester ... 2 C a
Canaanites, people ... 1 D b
Canada, Dominion of ... 31 P l
Canadian River ... 31 P n
Cananor, *see* Kananur ... 16 L d
Canara (or Kanara) district ... 30 N j
Canary Islands ... 16 G c
Canastræum, promontory ... 2 D b
Candeish, district, *see* Khandesh ... 30 B b
Candia, or Crete, island ... 23 J g
Candia, or Megalokastron ... 17 J f
Canea ... 23 C g
Cannæ ... 3 D b
Cannanore, *see* Kananur ... 16 L d
Canne ... 13 S n
Canopus ... 1 H k
Canosa ... 13 O k
Canossa ... 13 L h
Cantabri, people ... 3 B b
Cantabria, region ... 6 A a
Cantabrians, people ... 5 B b
Cantal, department ... 25 E e
Canterbury ... 19 N e
Canterbury, seat of archbishop ... 10 O e
Cantii, people ... 10[1] D f
Canton ... 16 N c
Cantuaria, *Lat.* for Canterbury
Canusium, *mod.* Canosa ... 3 D b
Cape Breton, island ... 31 U m
Cape Colony, British possession ... 30 J t
Cape of Good Hope, British possession, *see* Cape Colony ... 30 J t
Capetown ... 30 H t
Cape Verde, cape ... 16 G d
Cape Verde Islands ... 16 F d
Capherens, promontory ... 2 E c
Capitanata, district ... 15 J m
Capo d'Istria ... 15 H k
Cappadocia I, II, provinces ... 4 F c
Cappadocia, region ... 1 V o
Cappodocia, theme ... 8 G c
Cappadocians, people ... 1 D a
Cappel ... 14 D g
Capreæ, island, *mod.* Capri ... 3[2] E d
Capri, island ... 15 J m
Capsa ... 3 C c
Capua ... 13 N k
Capua, county ... 8 E b
Capua, principality ... 13 N k
Caqueta, river, *see* Yapura ... 31 C c
Carabobo ... 31 D b
Caracas ... 31 D b
Caracas, captain-generalcy (note) 31 B b
Caralis (or Carales), *mod.* Cagliari ... 3 C e
Caramania, region, *see* Karamania ... 23 E g
Caravellas ... 31 G d
Carcasso (or Carcasona), *Lat.* for Carcassonne
Carcassonne ... 20 E e
Carcassonne, county ... 11 E e
Carcassonne, seat of bishop ... 11 E e
Cardamyle ... 2 C e
Cardia ... 2 K k
Cardiff ... 10 J e
Cardigan ... 10 H d
Cardigan, shire, or county ... 10 H d
Cardigan Bay ... 19 G d
Cardis, *see* Kardis ... 23 F c
Cardona ... 24 E e
Careiæ ... 3[2] B f
Carentan ... 20 C b
Carentonus, *Lat.* for Charente (river)
Carhaix ... 11 B e
Caria, province ... 4 E c
Caria, region ... 2 K b
Cariati ... 25 O m
Caribbean Sea ... 31 S p
Caribbee Islands, chain of islands east of the Caribbean Sea
Carical, *see* Karikal ... 30 C c
Carinthia, duchy, *10–12 cent.* ... 13 G e
Carinthia, duchy, *14 cent.* ... 14 J j
Carinthia, duchy, *15 cent* ... 14 G e
Carinthia, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 18 G e
Carinthia, march ... 13 G e
Carinthia, part of Austrian Empire ... 28 F e
Carinthia, part of Frankish Empire ... 7 G e
Carisbrooke ... 10 F n
Carisbrooke Castle ... 19[1] E g
Carisiacus, *Lat.* for Quierzy (or Kiersy)
Carlet ... 12[1] D d
Carlisle ... 19 J b
Carlisle, seat of bishop ... 10 K b
Carlow ... 19 D n
Carlow, shire, or county ... 19 D n
Carlowitz ... 23 B e
Carlsbad ... 14 G c
Carlskrona ... 23 D c
Carlsruhe ... 28 P k
Carlstad ... 23 C c
Carmana, *mod.* Kirman ... 1 X o
Carmania, region, *mod.* Kirman ... 1 X p
Carmarthen (or Caermarthen) ... 10 H e
Carmarthen, shire, or county ... 10 H e
Carmarthen Bay ... 19 G e
Carmona ... 15 O g
Carnarvon (or Caernarvon) ... 10 H c
Carnarvon, shire, or county ... 10 H c
Carnarvon Bay ... 19 G c
Carnatic (or Karnatic), state ... 30 B c
Carndonagh ... 19 A o
Carniola, duchy, *14 cent.* ... 14 J j
Carniola, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 14 H f
Carniola, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 18 H f
Carniola, march ... 13 G f
Carniola, part of Austrian Empire ... 28 G f
Carniola, part of Frankish Empire ... 7 G d
Carnuntum ... 3 D b
Carnutes (or Carnotes), *Lat.* for Chartres
Carnwallon, lordship ... 10 H e
Caroline Islands ... 16 P d
Carolingian Empire, *see* Frankish Empire ... 7
Carpathian Mountains ... 27 K d
Carpathos (or Karpathos), island ... 2 J j
Carpentoracte, *Lat.* for Carpentras
Carpentras ... 20 F d
Carpentras, seat of bishop ... 11 E e

Carpi .....15 G k
Carpi, people ..... 3 E b
Carrara .....25 L j
Carrhæ ..... 3 F c
Carrick, on the Shannon .....19 C p
Carrick, on the Suir .....19 D o
Carrick, region .....10² K d
Carrickfergus .....19 B m
Carsioli ..... 3² D c
Cartagena .....15 Q g
Carteia, Phœnician colony .... 2¹ A b
Carthæa ..... 2 E d
Carthage, Phœnician colony .. 2¹ C b
Carthaginiensis, province ..... 4 B c
Carthago, or Carthage ..... 3 D c
Carus, *Lat.* for Cher (river)
Carystus ..... 2 E d
Casale .....15 F k
Cascade Mountains .....31 N m
Caserta .....15 J m
Cashel .....10² D d
Cashmere, or Kashmir, state ..30 O e
Casos, island ..... 2 J j
Caspian Gates, pass ..... 2² E b
Cassano .....13 O l
Cassel, in Flanders .....20 E a
Cassel, in Germany .....18 B c
Cassimbazar, *see* Cossimbazar.30 Q g
Castelfidardo .....29 D c
Castellammare, or Castellammare di Stabbia .....25 N l
Castellane .....20 G e
Castellum, *Lat.* for Cassel
Castellum Felicitatis, *Lat.* for Città di Castello
Castelnaudary .....11 D e
Castiglione delle Stiviere .....25 L j
Castile, county ..... 8 C b
Castile, kingdom, 1096 ..... 9¹ C c
Castile, kingdom, 1190 ..... 9 B b
Castile, kingdom, *15 cent.* ....15 O
Castile, New, province, *15 cent.*15 O f
Castile, New, region .....16 C e
Castile, Old, province, *15 cent.*..15 O e
Castillon .....11 C e
Castillon, viscounty .....11 C e
Castle Rising .....19 M d
Castlebar .....19 C q
Castletownsend .....19 E q
Castres .....20 E e
Castres, county, *14 cent.* .....12 E e
Castres, seigniory, *13 cent.* ....12¹ D e
Castrimœnium ..... 3² C g
Castro .....21² C b
Castrogiovanni, or Enna .....13² D f
Castrovillari .....25 O m
Castrum Gordonis, *Lat.* for Sancerre
Castrum Nantonis, *Lat.* for Château-Landon
Castrum Novum ..... 3² E c
Castrum Peregrinorum ..... 9² C d
Casuentus, river, *mod.* Basento. 3² F d
Catalauni (or Catalaunis), *Lat.* for Châlons-sur-Marne
Catalonia, province .....15 R e
Catamarca .....31 D e
Catana ..... 4 D c
Catania .....15 J o
Catanzaro .....13 O l
Cataract, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, of Nile ..... 1 C
Cataractonium later Catterick.10¹ C c
Cateau-Cambrésis .....17 E c
Cathay, region .....16 N c
Cattaro .....15 L l
Cattegat (or Kattegat), channel .....23 C c
Catterick .....10¹ C c
Catuvellauni, people .....10¹ C e
Cauca, river .....31 C b
Caucasus, region .....29 M b
Caucasus Mountains ..... 1 W n
Caudebec .....20 M g
Caudine Forks, defile near Caudium
Caudium ..... 3² E d
Caumont .....11 C b
Caura, river .....31 D b
Cavaillon, seat of bishop .....11 F e
Cavally, river .....30 F o
Cavan .....19 C o
Cavan, shire, or county .....19 B o
Cavery, river .....30 O j
Cavriana .....29 F f
Cawnpore .....30 P f
Cayenne .....31 E b
Cayman Islands .....31 R p
Caymont ..... 9² C d
Cayphas ..... 9² C d
Cayster, river ..... 2 J g
Ceara .....31 G c
Cebren ..... 2 J g
Cebu, island .....16 O d
Ceccano 7V
Cecryphalea, island ..... 2 D d
Cedros, island .....31 O o
Celænæ ..... 2² C b
Celle .....18 F b
Celtiberi, *anc.* people, in central Spain
Celts, people ..... 2¹ B a
Cenabum, *Lat.* for Orleans
Cenæum promontory ..... 2 C c
Cenchreæ ..... 2 D d
Cenomani, people ..... 3² C b
Cenomani (or Cenomanis), *Lat.* for le Mans
Central Africa, British protectorate .....30 K r
Central America, five states...31 R p
Centulum, *Lat.* for Saint Riquier
Centumcellæ, *Lat.* for Cività Vecchia
Centuripæ ..... 3 D c
Ceos, island ..... 2 E d
Cephallenia (or Cephalenia), island, *mod.* Cephalonia..... 2 A c
Cephallenia, theme..... 8 F c
Cephalonia, island .....17 I f
Cephalonia and Zacynthus, county .....(lower map) 9 B b
Cephisus, river ..... 2 C c
Cephissus, river ..... 2 D c
Ceprano .....13² C e
Ceramus ..... 2 K m
Cercina, island ..... 4 D c
Cerdagne, county .....11 E f
Cerdagne, district .....20 D e
Ceredigiaun, division of Wales.10 D p
Ceresius, lake, *mod.* Lugano
Céret .....25 E f
Cerignola .....15 J m
Cerigo, island .....17 I f
Cerinthus ..... 2 D c
Cerro Gordo, pass between Jalapa and Vera Cruz
Cesena .....15 H k
Ceserole .....17 F e
Cestrus, river ..... 2 L h
Cette .....32 G f
Cettinge .....29 O f
Ceuta ..... 6 A b
Ceva .....15 B b
Cevennes, mountains .....26 B c
Ceylon, island .....16 M d
Chablais, district .....14 B h
Chaboras, river, *see* Khabur .. 1 R g
Chad, lake .....30 H n
Chæronea ..... 2 C c
Chalcedon ..... 4 E b
Chalcidice, region ..... 2 D a
Chalcis, in Ætolia ..... 2 B c
Chalcis, in Eubœa ..... 2 D c
Chaldean Empire ..... 1 L k
Chaldeans, people ..... 1 R g
Chaldia, theme ..... 8 G b
Chalgrove .....10¹ E f
Chalon .....20 F c
Chalon, county .....11 F d
Chalon, seat of bishop .....11 F d
Châlons, or Châlons-sur-Marne. 5 C a
Châlons, county .....11 F c
Châlons, generality .....20 V g
Châlons, seat of bishop.....11 F c
Châlons-sur-Marne, *see* Châlons .....20 F b
Chalus .....11 D d
Chalybon, or Beroea, *mod.* Aleppo ..... 1 V o
Cham .....18 G d
Chambal, river .....30 O f
Chambéry .....20 F d
Chambord .....20 M h
Champagne, county, *12 cent.*..11² E b
Champagne, county, *13 cent.*..12¹ E b
Champagne, county, *14 cent.*..12 F b
Champagne, intendancy .....20 V g
Champagne, province .....25 E c
Champagne and Brie, government .....20 E b
Champlain, lake .....31 S m
Chancelade .....20 D d
Chandernagore (or Chandernagor) .....30 C b
Charabuco .....31 C f
Charcas, or Chuquisaca, *see* Sucre .....31 D d
Chard .....19 J f
Charente, department .....25 C e
Charente, river .....20 C d
Charente Inférieure, department .....25 C e
Charenton .....11 E d
Charford .....10 F n
Charibert II, dominions of .... 5 F j
Charité, la .....20 E c
Charlemagne's Empire 7
Charlemont .....20 F a
Charleroi .....20 F a
Charleston .....31 S n
Charleville .....20 F b
Charlieu .....12¹ E c
Charolais, district .....12 X v
Charolles .....20 F c
Charolles, county. .....18 C e
Charost, or Charost-Béthune ..20 E c
Charsianon (or Charsiani), theme ..... 8 G c
Chartres .....20 D b
Chartres, seat of bishop .....11 D c
Chartum, *see* Khartum .....30 K n
Chastel Blanc ..... 9² D c
Chastel Rouge ..... 9² C c
Château .....11 F b
Châteaubriant .....20 L h
Château-Chinon .....20 O h
Château Dauphin .....20 G d
Châteaudun .....11 D c
Château-Gaillard .....11 D b
Château-Gontier .....12 U v
Château-Gordon .....11 E c
Château-Landon .....11 E c
Château-Neuf, in France .....11 E d
Château-Neuf, in Syria ..... 9² C d
Château-Renault .....11 D c
Châteauroux .....11 D d
Châteauroux, seigniory.....12¹ C c
Château-Thierry .....20 E b
Châtellerault .....11 D d
Châtellerault, viscounty .....11 D d
Chatham .....19 M e
Chatillon-sur-Loire .....11 E c
Chatillon-sur-Seine .....11 F c
Chattahoochee, river .....31 R n
Chatti, people ..... 3 D a
Chauci, people ..... 3 C a
Chaulnes ..... 20 E b
Chaumont .....11 F c
Chazars, people ..... 8 H b
Chazar Sea, or Caspian Sea ... 8 I b
Chedula .....30 R h
Cheliabinsk .....23² G c
Cheliff, river, *Fr.* for Sheliff
Chelmsford .....19¹ G f
Chelonatas, promontory ..... 2 B d
Cheltenham .....19 J e
Chemmis ..... 1 U p
Chemnitz ..... 28 F c
Chenab, river .....30 F e
Chepstow .....19¹ K f
Cher, department .....25 E d
Cher, river .....20 D c
Cherasco .....25 J j
Cherbourg .....20 C b
Chernigof (or Tchernigof).... 27 M e

Cherso, seat of bishop ..... 13 G f
Cherson ..... 8 G b
Cherson, theme ..... 8 G b
Chersonesus, promontory ..... 2 E c
Chersonesus, Thracian, peninsula ..... 2 J f
Chersonesus Cimbrica, region . 3 C a
Chertsey ..... 19 F a
Cherusci, people ..... 3 C a
Chesapeake Bay ..... 31 S n
Cheshire, *see* Chester ..... 19 J c
Cheshme ..... 23 K g
Chester ..... 10 K c
Chester, or Cheshire, shire, or county ..... 19 J c
Chester and Flint, county palatine ..... 10 K c
Chesterfield ..... 10 L c
Chesterfield Inlet ..... 31 Q k
Cheviot Hills, mountains ..... 10 K a
Chevreuse ..... 20 E b
Cheyenne Big, river ..... 31 P m
Chiana, river, *see* Clanis ..... 3^2 D c
Chiari ..... 21^2 C b
Chiavari ..... 15 F k
Chiavenna ..... 14 E h
Chicago ..... 31 R m
Chichagof, island ..... 31 M l
Chichester ..... 19 L f
Chichester, seat of bishop ..... 10 M f
Chicksands Abbey ..... 19 L d
Chico, river ..... 31 C g
Chienti, river ..... 15 H l
Chiese, river ..... 29 F f
Chieti ..... 15 J l
Chieti, county ..... 13^2 D e
Chihuahua ..... 31 P o
Childebert, kingdom of ..... 5 A h
Chile, region ..... 16 D f
Chili, captain-generalcy (note) 31 B h
Chili, state ..... 31 C f
Chilkoot, pass ..... 31 N l
Chillianwalla ..... 30 N e
Chillon ..... 14 B h
Chiloe, island ..... 31 C g
Chilpancingo ..... 31 Q p
Chimay ..... 22 A c
Chimerium ..... 2 A b
Chinalaph, river, *mod.* Sheliff .. 4 C c
Chinde ..... 30 K r
Chingú, river, *see* Xingú ..... 31 E c
Chinon ..... 20 M h
Chiny ..... 14 G h
Chioggia ..... 13^2 C d
Chios ..... 2 J g
Chios, island ..... 2 H g
Chippenham ..... 10 E k
Chippenham, Treaty of 10
Chipping Norton ..... 10 L e
Chirbury, lordship ..... 10 J d
Chirkland, lordship ..... 10 J d
Chitral ..... 30 N d
Chitral, district ..... 30 N d
Chittagong ..... 30 R g
Chiusi ..... 15 C c
Chivasso ..... 15 A b
Choaspes, river ..... 1 W o
Chocim, *see* Chotin ..... 23 L c
Choiseul ..... 20 F b
Cholet ..... 25 C d
Chorasmians, people ..... 1 X n
Chorin ..... 14 G b
Chotin ..... 23 L c
Chotusitz ..... 22 L j
Christchurch ..... 10 L f
Christiania (or Kristiania) .... 23 C c
Christiansand (or Kristiansand) 23 B c
Christian States in Syria, *see* Frankish States in Syria ... 9^2
Chrobatia, region ..... 8 F a
Chrysopolis ..... 2 K f
Chuapa, river, *see* Tchuapa .... 30 J p
Chubut, river ..... 31 D g
Chuquisaca, or Charcas, *see* Sucre ..... 31 D d
Chur, *Fr.* Coire ..... 25 K h
Chur, seat of bishop ..... 7 F c
Church, States of, *8–9 cent.* 7V
Church, States of, *12–13 cent.* .. 13^2 C d
Church, States of, *15 cent.* ..... 15 H l
Church, States of, *16 cent.* ..... 17 G e
Church, States of, *18 cent.* ..... 21 G d
Church, States of, *19 cent.* ..... 29 D c
Churchill, river ..... 31 P l
Chylemath, river *see* Shinalaph 3 C c
Cibola ..... 16 B c
Cibyrrhæoton or Cibyrrhæotarum), theme ..... 8 F c
Cierium ..... 2 C b
Cilicia I, II, provinces ..... 4 F c
Cilicia, region ..... 1 P g
Cilli ..... 13 G e
Cilli, county ..... 14 J j
Cimarus, promontory ..... 2 G j
Ciminian Forest, in southern Etruria north of Sutrium
Cimirra ..... 1 P g
Cimmerian Bosporus, strait ... 1 V n
Cimolos, island ..... 2 E e
Cinaloa, *see* Sinaloa ..... 31 P o
Cincinnati ..... 31 R n
Cintra ..... 26 A d
Cipango, island, *see* Japan .... 16 P c
Circars, districts ..... 30 P h
Circei (or Circeii), *mod.* San Felice ..... 3^2 D d
Circesium ..... 1 V o
Cirencester ..... 10 E n
Cirrha ..... 2 C c
Cirrha, gulf, *see* Crissa ..... 2 C c
Cirta ..... 3 C c
Cisalpine Gaul, *anc.* Gallia Cisalpina, region ..... 3^2 C b
Cisalpine Republic ..... 25 L j
Citeaux ..... 11^2 E c
Citium ..... 1 C b
Citta di Castello ..... 15 H l
Ciudad Bolivar, *see* Bolivar ... 31 D b
Ciudad de los Reyes, or Lima .. 16 D e
Ciudad Real ..... 15 P f
Ciudad Rodrigo ..... 15 N e
Cius ..... 2 K f
Cividale ..... 15 H j
Civitate ..... 13 N k
Civitavecchia, or Città Vecchia ..... 13 L j
Civray ..... 11 D d
Clackmannan, shire, or county. 19 C h
Clairvaux, monastery ..... 11 F c
Clanis, river, *mod.* Chiana .... 3^2 D c
Clare, island ..... 19 C r
Clare, shire, or county ..... 19 D q
Clarendon ..... 10 L e
Clarus Mons, *Lat.* for Clermont-Ferrand
Clastidium ..... 3^2 B b
Claudiopolis ..... 8 G b
Clausentum, later Bittern ..... 10^1 C g
Clavenna, *Lat.* for Chiavenna
Clazomenæ ..... 2 K l
Clear, cape ..... 19 E q
Cleonæ ..... 2 C d
Clermont, in Argonne ..... 20 F b
Clermont, or Clermont-Ferrand, in Auvergne ... 9^1 D c
Clermont, in Beauvoisis ..... 11 E b
Clermont, seat of bishop ..... 11 E d
Cléry ..... 20 M h
Cleves, *Ger.* Cleve (or Kleve) .. 18 C j
Cleves, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 D c
Cleves, duchy, *16 cent* ..... 18 D c
Cleves, duchy, *18 cent.* ..... 22 B c
Clew Bay ..... 19 C q
Clifford ..... 10 J d
Clisson ..... 11 C c
Clitheroe ..... 19 J c
Cliton ..... 2 C d
Clodomir, Kingdom of ..... 5 B h
Clonmel ..... 19 D o
Clotaire, Kingdom of ..... 5 C g
Clovis, dominions of, divided among his sons (511) 5
Clugia, *Lat.* for Chioggia
Clun, lordship ..... 10 J d
Cluny ..... 20 F c
Clusium, *mod.* Chiusi ..... 3^2 C c
Clyde, Firth of (estuary) ..... 19 D i
Clyde, river ..... 19 D i
Clyde, river ..... 10^2 K d
Clydesdale, region ..... 10^2 L d
Cnidus ..... 2 K m
Cnosus (or Cnossus) ..... 1 H k
Coast Range, mountains ..... 31 N n
Coblenz (or Coblentz) ..... 13 C c
Coburg ..... 28 E c
Cochabamba ..... 31 D d
Cocherel ..... 12 D b
Cochin ..... 30 O k
Cochin, state ..... 30 O j
Cockermouth ..... 10 J b
Coco Islands ..... 30 R j
Cod, cape ..... 31 T m
Cognac ..... 11 C d
Coigny ..... 20 C b
Coimbatore ..... 30 B c
Coimbra ..... 15 M e
Coire, *Ger.* Chur ..... 18 E e
Colberg ..... 18 H a
Colberg, seat of bishop ..... 13 G a
Colchester ..... 10 N e
Colchis, region ..... 1 V n
Col de Tenda, *see* Tenda, pass .. 25 J j
Colenso ..... 30 G r
Coleraine ..... 19 A n
Colesberg ..... 30 F r
Colima ..... 31 P p
Coll, island ..... 10^2 H c
Collatia ..... 3^2 C f
Collioure ..... 11 E f
Colmar ..... 18 C k
Colmars ..... 20 G d
Cologne ..... 18 D c
Cologne, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ... 14 D c
Cologne, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ... 18 D c
Cologne, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ... 22 B c
Cologne, electorate ..... 14 G h
Cologne, seat of archbishop ... 13 C c
Colombo ..... 30 O k
Colon, or Aspinwall ..... 31 C b
Colonia Agrippina, or Colonia, *mod.* Cologne ..... 3 C a
Colonea ..... 8 G b
Colonea, theme ..... 8 G c
Colonsay, island ..... 10^2 H c
Colophon ..... 2 J g
Colorado, river ..... 31 O n
Colorado, river ..... 31 Q n
Colossæ ..... 2 K h
Columbia, British, province ... 31 N l
Columbia, old, confederation (note) 31 B h
Columbia, or United States of Columbia, state ..... 31 C b
Columbia, or United States of Columbia state. ....(note) 31 B h
Columbia, river ..... 31 O m
Columbus, voyages of ..... 16 cd
Colville, river ..... 31 K k
Comacchio ..... 15 D b
Comaclum, *Lat.* for Comaschio
Comana ..... 1 V n
Comber ..... 19 B m
Combraille, barony ..... 12 E c
Combraille, seigniory ..... 11 E d
Comines ..... 20 E a
Cominges, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 D e
Cominges, county, *14 cent.* ..... 12 D e
Comminges, seat of bishop ... 7 D d
Comnenus, David, kingdom of (lower map) 9 D a
Como ..... 15 F k
Como, lake ..... 15 F k
Como, seat of bishop ..... 13 D f
Comorin, cape ..... 30 O k
Comoro Islands ..... 30 L r
Compendium, *Lat.* for Compiègne
Compiègne ..... 11 E b
Comum, *Lat.* for Como
Concepcion, in Chili ..... 31 C f
Concepcion, in Paraguay ..... 31 E e
Concepcion, in Uruguay ..... 31 E f
Conches ..... 11 D c
Conchos, river ..... 31 P o
Condé ..... 20 E a
Condivincum, *mod.* Nantes .... 3 B b
Condom ..... 20 D e

Conegliano ..... 26[1] G h
Confederation, German 28
Confederation, North German. 28
Confederation of the Rhine, state, at its formation ..... 26 G
Confederation of the Rhine, states of ..... 26[1] B
Confluens, *Lat.* for Münster
Confluentes (or Confluentia), *Lat.* for Coblenz
Congo, French, region ..... 30 H o
Congo, river ..... 30 J o
Congo State, or Congo Free State, or Congo Independent State ..... 30 J p
Connaught, province ..... 19 C q
Connecticut, river ..... 31 S m
Constance ..... 14 E e
Constance, *eccl.* state ..... 14 E e
Constance, lake ..... 14 E e
Constance, seat of bishop ..... 13 D e
Constantia ..... 8 G c
Constantia, *Lat.* for Constance and for Coutances
Constantine ..... 8 D c
Constantinople ..... 4 E b
Constanza, see Kustendje ..... 23 K f
Conti ..... 20 E b
Conversano ..... 8 E b
Conway ..... 10 J c
Conza ..... 8 E b
Coorg, province ..... 30 O j
Cootch Behar, district, *see* Cutch Behar ..... 30 A c
Copæ ..... 2 D c
Copais, lake ..... 2 D c
Copenhagen ..... 23 C c
Cöpenick ..... 18 G b
Cophen, river ..... 2[2] G c
Copiæ, *see* Thurii ..... 2[1] C b
Copiapo ..... 31 C e
Coppermine, river ..... 31 O k
Coptos ..... 4 F d
Coquimbo ..... 16 D f
Cora ..... 3[2] C g
Corah ..... 30 C b
Corax, mountain ..... 2 C c
Corbeia, *Lat.* for Corbie
Corbeil ..... 11 E c
Corbeil, county ..... 11 E c
Corbie, monastery ..... 7 D c
Corbio ..... 3[2] C g
Corbridge ..... 19 J b
Corcyra ..... 2 F l
Corcyra, island ..... 2 F l
Cordoba ..... 31 D f
Cordova ..... 15 O g
Cordova, caliphate ..... 8 C c
Cordova, emirate ..... 7 B e
Cordova, province ..... 15 O f
Corduba, *mod.* Cordova ..... 3 B c
Coreggio ..... 15 G k
Corentyn (or Corentyne), river. 31 E b
Corfe ..... 10 F o
Corfe Castle ..... 19[1] D g
Corfinium ..... 3 D b
Corfu, island ..... 17 H f
Corinium, or Durocornovium, *mod.* Cirencester ..... 10[1] C f
Corinth ..... 2 C d
Corinthia, region and isthmus. 2 C d
Corinthian Gulf ..... 2 C c
Corioli ..... 3[2] C g
Corisco, bay ..... 30 G o
Coritavi, people ..... 10[1] C d
Cork ..... 10[2] C e
Cork, shire, or county ..... 19 E p
Cornavi, people ..... 10[1] B d
Corneto ..... 13 L j
Cornouaille, county ..... 11 B c
Cornwall, shire, or county ..... 10 H f
Cornwallis, island ..... 31 Q
Corobilium, *Lat.* for Corbeil
Coromandel Coast, region ..... 30 P j
Coron, *see* Koron ..... 23 J g
Corone ..... 2 B e
Coronea ..... 2 C c
Corpus Christi ..... 31 Q o
Corrèze, department ..... 25 D e
Corrèze, river ..... 25 D e
Corrib, lough (or lake) ..... 19 C q
Corrientes ..... 31 E e
Corrientes, cape ..... 31 P o
Corse, cape ..... 20 A a
Corsica, government ..... 20 A a
Corsica, intendancy ..... 20 Q f
Corsica, island ..... 8 D b
Corsica, province ..... 4 C b
Corso, cape ..... 29 B c
Corte ..... 20 A a
Cortenuova ..... 13[2] B d
Cortona ..... 15 G l
Cortoriacus (or Corturiacus), *Lat.* for Courtrai
Corumba ..... 31 E d
Coruña, or Corunna ..... 15 M d
Corvey ..... 14 E c
Corvey, monastery ..... 13 D c
Cos, island ..... 2 J h
Cosa ..... 3[2] C c
Cosedia, *Lat.* for Coutances
Cosenza ..... 15 K n
Cöslin (or Köslin) ..... 18 J a
Cosne ..... 11 E c
Cossacks of the Don, people ..... 23[2] E d
Cossacks of the Terek, people ..... 23[2] E d
Cossacks of the Ural, people ..... 23[2] F c
Cosseir, *see* Kosseir ..... 30 K m
Cossimbazar ..... 30 Q g
Cossium, *Lat.* for Bazas
Costa Rica, state ..... 31 R p
Costoboci, people ..... 3 E b
Côte d'Or, department ..... 25 F d
Côtes du Nord, department ..... 25 B c
Cotini, people ..... 3 D b
Cotrone ..... 15 K n
Cottbus (or Kottbus) ..... 18 H c
Cotyæum ..... 8 G c
Couches ..... 11 F d
Coucy, seigniory ..... 11 E b
Coulommiers ..... 12 W u
Courcy ..... 11 C c
Courland, district ..... 17 I b
Courland, duchy, part of Poland ..... 23 K a
Courtenay ..... 11 E c
Courtrai (or Courtray) ..... 11 E b
Couserans, county ..... 11 D f
Couserans, district ..... 20 T k
Coutances ..... 20 C b
Coutances, seat of bishop ..... 11 C b
Coutras ..... 12 U w
Coventry ..... 19 K d
Coventry, seat of bishop ..... 10 L d
Cozumel, island ..... 31 R o
Crac des Chevaliers ..... 9[2] D c
Cracow ..... 23 J c
Cracow, republic ..... 27 K c
Craike (Crayke) ..... 10 L b
Craike, district ..... 10 L b
Cranii ..... 2 A c
Crannon ..... 2 C b
Craon ..... 20 L h
Crathis, river, *mod.* Crati ..... 3[2] F e
Crati, river ..... 15 K n
Cravant ..... 12 R k
Crayke, *see* Craike ..... 10 L b
Crécy ..... 12 M n
Crediton ..... 10 F o
Crema ..... 15 F k
Cremera, river ..... 3[2] B f
Cremisa, *Lat.* for Krems
Cremona ..... 13 L h
Crépy ..... 20 E b
Cressy, *see* Crécy ..... 12 M n
Creta, province ..... 4 E c
Cretan Sea ..... 2 H j
Crete, island ..... 17 I f
Creuse, department ..... 25 D e
Creuse, river ..... 20 D c
Creusis ..... 2 D c
Cricklade ..... 10 E n
Crimea, Khanate of ..... 17 L d
Crimea, part of Ottoman Empire ..... 23 E e
Crimea, part of Russia ..... 23[2] D d
Crissa ..... 2 C c
Crissa, gulf, *mod.* Salona Bay ..... 2 C c
Cristinestad (or Kristinestad) ..... 23 E b
Criumetopon, promontory ..... 2 G j
Croatia, kingdom ..... 9[1] E c
Croatia, region, *10 cent.* ..... 8 E b
Croatia, region, *16 cent.* ..... 17 H e
Croats, people ..... 7 H d
Crocodile, river, *see* Limpopo ..... 30 J s
Cromarty, shire, or county ..... 19 A j
Cronstadt, *see* Kronstadt ..... 26 D a
Cropredy Bridge ..... 19[1] E e
Crossen (or Krossen) ..... 18 H b
Croton ..... 3 D c
Crotoy, le ..... 12 L n
Crowland ..... 10 D j
Croydon ..... 19 G a
Crusades 9
Crusading States in Syria, *see* Frankish States in Syria ..... 9[2]
Crustumerium ..... 3[2] C f
Ctesiphon ..... 3 G c
Cuanza, river ..... 30 H r
Cuba, island ..... 31 S o
Cubango, river ..... 30 H r
Cuddalore ..... O j
Cuenca, in Spain ..... 15 P e
Cuenca, in South America ..... 31 C c
Cularo, *Lat.* for Grenoble
Culiacan ..... 31 P o
Culloden Moor ..... 19 B j
Culm, monastery ..... 13[2] E b
Culm, on the Elbe ..... 13[2] D b
Culm, on the Vistula ..... 22 N g
Culmbach ..... 18 E j
Culmerland, district ..... 14 K b
Culmerland, part of Brandenburg-Prussia ..... 22 N g
Cumæ, *see* Cyme ..... 2 J g
Cumans, or Polovzians, people. 9 E b
Cumberland, river ..... 31 R n
Cumberland, shire, or county ..... 10 J b
Cumbrian Mountains ..... 10 B o
Cunaxa ..... 1 V o
Cunene, river ..... 30 H r
Cuneo ..... 15 E k
Cunningham, region ..... 10[2] K d
Curaçao, island ..... 31 T p
Cures ..... 3[2] D c
Curia, *mod.* Chur (or Coire) ..... 3 D b
Curland, *Ger.* for Courland
Curtatone ..... 29 F f
Cusentia, *Lat.* for Cosenza
Customs Union, German ..... 28[1]
Custoza ..... 29 F f
Cüstrin (or Küstrin) ..... 18 H b
Cutch, gulf ..... 30 M g
Cutch, or Kachh, state ..... 30 M g
Cutch, Rann of, marsh ..... 30 N g
Cutch Behar, district ..... 30 A c
Cuthah, *see* Kutha ..... 1 E b
Cuttack ..... 30 C b
Cuxhaven ..... 22 C b
Cuyabá ..... 31 E d
Cuzco ..... 31 C d
Cyamon, promontory ..... 2 H j
Cyclades, islands ..... 2 H h
Cydnus, river, *mod.* Tersus ..... 2[2] C b
Cydrara ..... 2 K h
Cyllene ..... 2 B c
Cyllene, mountain ..... 2 C d
Cyme ..... 2 J g
Cynoscephalæ ..... 3 E c
Cynoscephalæ, heights ..... 2 C b
Cynthus, island ..... 2 E d
Cynuria, district ..... 2 C d
Cyparissiæ, gulf ..... 2 B d
Cyprus, island ..... 17 K f
Cyprus, kingdom ..... 9 F
Cyprus, province ..... 4 F c
Cyprus, theme ..... 8 G c
Cyrenaica, region ..... 1 T o
Cyrene ..... 3 E c
Cyropol's ..... 1 Y o
Cyrus, river ..... 2[2] D b
Cythera, island, *mod.* Cerigo ..... 2 C e
Cytheron, mountain ..... 2 D c
Cytinium ..... 2 C c
Cytorus, Greek colony ..... 2[1] E a
Cyveiliog, lordship ..... 10 J d
Cyzicus (or Cyzicum) ..... 2 J f

Czechs, or Bohemians, people. 7 G c
Czenstochowa .....14 K c
Czernowitz .....23 L c
Czerak .....23 K c

Dacca .....30 R g
Dachel, *see* Dakhla .....30 J m
Dacia, Roman diocese ..... 4 E b
Dacia Mediterranea, province . 4 E b
Dacia Ripensis, province ..... 4 E b
Daghistan, region .....23² E d
Dagö, island .....17 I b
Dagobert I, dominions of, about 629 ..... 5 G h
Dahomey, colony .....30 G o
Daibul, or Daybal ..... 6² J c
Dai-Nippon, *see* Nippon
Dakæ, people ..... 2² E b
Dakar .....30 E n
Dakhla (or Dakhel) .....30 J m
Dakota, river .....31 Q m
Dal, river .....23 D b
Dalaminzians, people .....13 F c
Dalecarlia, part of Sweden ....23 C b
Dalkeith .....19 D h
Dalkey .....10² E c
Dalmatia, province ..... 4 D b
Dalmatia, region ..... 8 E b
Dalriada, kingdom .....10¹ F k
Daman (or Damaun) .....30 B b
Damara Land, part of German S. W. Africa .....30 H s
Damascus ..... 6 E b
Damdamusa ..... 1 R g
Damietta .....29 K d
Damm .....18 G h
Dammartin .....11 E b
Dammartin, county .....11 E b
Damnonii, people, *see* Dumnonii .....10¹ A g
Dampierre .....11 F c
Damvillers .....20 F b
Danelaw, region .....10 C j
Danes, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 D a
Danes, people, *5 cent.* ..... 5 E
Danes, people, *8-9 cent.* ..... 7 F a
Danish Mercia, region .....10 D j
Dannenberg .....18 F b
Danube, river .....17 G d
Danzig .....23 J b
Daphne (or Daphnæ) ..... 1 K k
Daphnus, river ..... 2 B c
Darbessac ..... 9² D b
Dardanelles, strait .....29 J b
Dardania, province ..... 4 E b
Dardanus ..... 2 K k
Dar-es-Salaam .....30 K p
Dar Fur, region .....30 J n
Dargo .....23² E d
Daria ..... 9² D d
Darien, gulf .....31 C b
Dariorigum, *Lat.* for Vannes
Darmstadt .....18 E d
Daron ..... 9² C e
Dartford .....10 N e
Dartmouth .....10 J f
Darwar .....30 B c
Dascylium ..... 2 K f
Dassel .....13² B b
Daunii, *anc.* people, in Apulia
Dauphiné, intendancy .....20 V j
Dauphiné, province .....12 F d
Dauphiné, province and government .....20 F d
David, Fort Saint .....30 F k
Davis Strait .....31 U k
Dawson .....31 M k
Dax .....20 C e
Dax, seat of bishop ..... 7 C d
Daybal, *see* Daibul ..... 6² J c
Dead Sea ..... 1 D b
Deal .....10 O e
Debreczen .....27 K d
Decelea ..... 2 D c
Dedding'on .....10 L e
Dee, river, in England .....19 H c
Dee, river, in Ireland .....19 C n
Dee, river, in Scotland .....19 B g
Deganwy .....10 J c
Dehra Ismail, *see* Dera Ismail 30 N e
Deira, region .....10 B n
Delagoa Bay .....30 K s
Delaware, river .....31 S m
Delaware Bay .....31 S n
Delft .....18 C b
Delgado, cape .....30 L r
Delhi .....30 B b
Delium ..... 2 D c
Delmenhorst .....22 C b
Delos, island ..... 2 J m
Delphi ..... 2 C c
Delvino .....23f J f
Demetæ, people .....10¹ A f
Demetrias ..... 2 C
Demmin .....13 F b
Demotika .....23 K b
Denain .....21 E b
Denbigh .....10 J c
Denbigh, shire, or county .....19 H c
Denderah (or Dendera), *see* Tentyra ..... 1 C c
Dendermonde .....18 B j
Denia .....15 R f
Denmark, kingdom, *10 cent.* .. 8 E a
Denmark, kingdom, *16 cent.* ..17 G b
Denmark, kingdom, *19 cent.* ...27 G b
Denmark, kingdom, *20 cent.* ..32 H c
Dentelin, duchy ..... 5 F g
Dèols .....11 D d
Dèols, seigniory .....11 D d
Deorham .....10 E o
Deptford .....19 G a
Dera Ismail .....30 N e
Derajat, district .....30 N e
Derbent (or Derbend) .....23² E d
Derby .....10 L d
Derby, shire, or county .....19 K c
Derenburg .....22 J h
Derg, lough (or lake) .....19 D p
Derg, river .....19 B o
Derna .....30 J l
Derrhis, promontory ..... 2 D b
Dertona ..... 3² B b
Dertosa, *mod.* Tortosa ..... 3 C b
Derwent, river, in Cumberland. 10 J b
Derwent, river, in York .....10 M c
Deseado, river .....31 D g
Desenzano .....29 F e
Desert of et Tih ..... 6 E c
Desert, Syrian ..... 6 E b
Desna, river .....23² D c
Dessau .....28 F c
Detmold .....13 D c
Detroit .....31 R m
Dettingen .....22 H h
Deulino .....23² D c
Deutsch-Brod .....14 H d
Deutsch-Krone .....18 J b
Deutz .....13 C c
Deux-Ponts, *Fr.* for Zweibrücken
Deva, *mod.* Chester ..... 3 B a
Deventer .....18 D b
Deveron, river .....19 B g
Devizes .....10 L e
Devon, shire, or county .....19 H f
Devonport .....19 G f
Dewsland, lordship .....10 G e
Deux Nethes, department .....25 F b
Deux Sèvres, department .....25 C d
Dharwar, *see* Darwar .....30 B c
Dialas, river ..... 1 W o
Diarbekr, *see* Amida ..... 3 G c
Dibio, *Lat.* for Dijon
Die .....20 F d
Die, seat of bishop .....11 F e
Diedenhofen, *Fr.* Thionville...13 C d
Diepenow-Schanze .....18 G g
Diepholz .....18 E b
Diepholz, county .....22 C b
Dieppe .....20 D b
Diete, mountain ..... 2 H j
Digne .....20 G d
Dihong, river .....30 R f
Dijon .....11 F c
Dijon, generality .....20 V h
Dillenburg .....18 E c
Dinan .....11 B c
Dinas, lordship .....10 J e
Dinawar ..... 6 F b
Dindigal (or Dindigul) .....30 B c
Dingle .....19 D r
Dingle Bay .....19 D r
Dingwall .....19 B i
Dinia, *Lat.* for Digne
Dioceses, Roman 4
Dioscurias ..... 3 G b
Dirphys, mountain ..... 2 D c
Dirschau .....18 J g
Discoveries, English, *15 cent.* ..16
Discoveries, French, *16 cent.* ..16
Discoveries, Portuguese, *14-16 cent.* 16
Discoveries, Spanish, *15-16 cent.* 16
Disentis .....14 D h
Disentis (or Dissentis), monastery .....13 D e
Ditmarsh, district .....18 E a
Diu .....16 L c
Diu, island .....30 N g
Dium ..... 2 C a
Divodurum, *Lat.* for Metz
Divione, *Lat.* for Dijon
Divona, *Lat.* for Cahors
Dixmude (or Dixmuyde), or Dixmuiden .....18 B c
Djennaba ..... 6 G c
Djezira, or Mesopotamia, region ..... 6 F b
Djibal, or Kurdistan, region... 6 F b
Djilan, region ..... 6 F b
Djurdjan, region ..... 6 G b
Doberan, monastery .....13² C b
Dobrudja (Dobrudscha), or Dobritch, region .....17 J e
Dobrzyn (or Dobrschin) .....23 J b
Dobuni, people .....10¹ B f
Doce, river .....31 F d
Dodona ..... 2 A b
Döffingen .....14 H h
Dol .....20 C b
Dol, seat of archbishop .....11 C c
Dôle .....20 F c
Dolgelly .....19 H d
Dolopia, district ..... 2 B b
Domfront .....11 C c
Dominica, island .....31 T p
Dominican Republic, or Santo Domingo .....31 S p
Dominion of Canada, confederation .....31 P l
Dömitz .....18 E h
Domremy .....12 S j
Don, river, in England .....19 K c
Don, river, in Scotland .....19 B h
Donauwörth .....18 F d
Doncaster .....10 L c
Dondo .....30 H p
Donegal .....19 B p
Donegal, bay .....19 B p
Donegal, shire, or county .....19 B p
Donetz, river .....23² D d
Donges .....11 B c
Dongola, Old and New .....30 K n
Donnington Castle .....19¹ E f
Donzy .....11 E c
Doornik (or Doornick), *Fl.* for Tourrai
Dora Baltea, river .....15 E k
Dorchester, in Dorset .....10 K f
Dorchester, on the Thames ...10 E n
Dordogne, department .....25 D e
Dordogne, river .....20 D d
Dordrecht .....18 C c
Dorian States ..... 2 A e
Doris, region ..... 2 C c
Doriscus ..... 2 H r
Dornoch .....10² K b
Dornoch Firth, inlet .....19 B h
Dornonia, *Lat.* for Dordogne
Dorocas, *Lat.* for Dreux
Dorogobush .....23² D c
Dorpat, or Dörpt .....17 J b
Dorset, shire, or county .....19 J f
Dorstade, *see* Durstede .....7 H
Dortmund .....18 D c

Dorylæum ..... 3 F c
Douai ..... 20 E a
Doubs, department ..... 25 G d
Doubs, river ..... 20 F c
Douglas ..... 17 D b
Dourdan ..... 20 E b
Douro, river ..... 15 M e
Dover ..... 10 O e
Down, shire, or county ..... 19 B n
Downpatrick ..... 19 B m
Downton ..... 10 L e
Draguignan ..... 20 G e
Draheim ..... 22¹ D c
Draheim, in Pomerania ..... 22 M g
Drakensberg, mountains ..... 30 J s
Drangiana, region ... 1 X o
Drapsaca ..... 2² F b
Drave, river, *anc.* Dravus ..... 7 H c
Drenthe (or Drente), province. 18 D b
Drepanon, promontory ..... 2 H j
Drepanum ..... 3 D c
Dresden ..... 18 G c
Dreux ..... 11 D c
Dreux, county ..... 12 V u
Driesen ..... 18 G h
Drilo, river, *mod.* Drin ..... 4 E b
Drin, river ..... 4 E b
Drina, river ..... 23 B f
Drogheda ..... 19 C n
Drogovitches, people ..... 9 E a
Droitwich ..... 10 K d
Drôme, department ..... 25 F e
Drôme, river ..... 25 F e
Drontheim, district, *see* Trondhjem ..... 23 C b
Druentia, *Lat* for Durance (river)
Drumclog ..... 19 D i
Druna, *Lat.* for Drôme (river)
Duala ..... 30 G o
Düben ..... 18 F j
Dublenka ..... 23 L c
Dubis, *Lat.* for Doubs (river)
Dublin ..... 19 C n
Dublin, shire, or county ..... 19 C n
Duderstadt ..... 13 E c
Dudley ..... 10 K d
Duero, river, *see* Douro ..... 15 M e
Duesme ..... 11 F c
Duffryn Clwyd, lordship ..... 10 J c
Duisburg ..... 13 C c
Dulcigno ..... 23 H f
Dumbarton ..... 19 D i
Dumbarton, shire, or county... 19 C i
Dumfries ..... 19 D h
Dumfries, shire or county .... 19 D h
Dumnonii, people ..... 10¹ A g
Dun ..... 11 E d
Düna, river ..... 23 L a
Dünaburg ..... 23 L b
Dunbar ..... 19 D g
Dunblane ..... 10² L c
Dundalk ..... 19 B n
Dundalk, bay ..... 19 C n
Dundee ..... 19 C h
Dunfermline ..... 19 C h
Dungannon ..... 19 B n
Dungarvan ..... 19 D o
Dungeness, cape ..... 19 M f
Dunkeld ..... 10² L c
Dunkirk ..... 18 A j
Dunse Law, mountain ..... 19¹ D b
Dunstable ..... 19 L e
Dunstanborough ..... 10 L a
Dunster ..... 19¹ C f
Dunum, *Lat.* for Châteaudun
Dunwich ..... 10 O d
Düppel ..... 28 D a
Dupplin ..... 10² L c
Durance, river ..... 20 F e
Durango ..... 31 P o
Duranius, *Lat.* for Dordogne (river)
Duras ..... 20 D d
Durazzo ..... 23 B f
Durban ..... 30 K s
Durham ..... 19 K b
Durham (bishopric), Palatinate of ..... 10 L b
Durham, seat of bishop ..... 10 L b
Durham, shire, or county ..... 19 K b
Duria Major, river, *mod.* Dora Baltea ..... 3² A b
Dur Ilu ..... 1 R g
Dur Kurigalzu ..... 1 E b
Durlach ..... 18 E d
Dürnkrut ..... 14 K h
Durnovaria, *mod.* Dorchester .10¹ B g
Durocasses, *Lat.* for Dreux
Durocatalaunum, *Lat.* for Châlons-sur-Marne
Durocornovium, or Corinium, *mod.* Cirencester ..... 10¹ C f
Durocortorum, *mod.* Reims ... 3 C b
Durotriges, people ..... 10¹ B g
Durovernum, *mod.* Canterbury 10¹ D f
Durrenstein, castle ..... 13² D c
Dur Sharrukin ..... 1 R g
Durstede 7II
Düsseldorf ..... 18 D c
Dvina (or Dwina), river ..... 23² E b
Dwina, Northern, river, *see* Dvina
Dwina, Southern, or Western, river, *see* Düna ..... 23 L a
Dyea ..... 31 M l
Dyfed, kingdom, *see* Dyved ... 10 E p
Dyle, department ..... 25 F b
Dyle, river ..... 25 F b
Dyme ..... 2 B c
Dyrrachium, *mod.* Durazzo ... 4 D b
Dyrrhachium theme ..... 8 E b
Dyved or Dyfed), kingdom ... 10 E p

Earn, river ..... 19 C h
East, Prefecture of ..... 4 B d
East, Roman diocese ..... 4 F c
East Africa, British territory. .30 K o
East Africa, German protectorate ..... 30 K p
East Africa, Portuguese possession ..... 30 K r
East Africa Protectorate, eastern part of British East Africa
East Anglia, kingdom ..10 D m
Eastern Empires, Ancient .. 1
Eastern Empires, on eve of Persian supremacy .. 1
Eastern Question, since *18 cent* 29
Eastern Roman Empire, or Byzantine Empire, *7 cent.* ... 6 D b
Eastern Roman Empire, *9 cent.* 6² E b
Eastern Roman Empire, *10 cent.* . 8 c
East Frankish Kingdom, after 843 ..... 7II
East Frankish Kingdom, 870 7IV
East Frankish Kingdom, later *9 cent.* 7III
East Friesland, *Ger.* Ost Friesland, county ..... 18 D b
East Friesland, lordship ..... 14 D b
East Friesland, principality ... 22 B b
East Grinstead ..... 10 M e
East London ..... 30 J t
East Looe ..... 19 G f
East Main, river ..... 31 S l
East March ..... 13 F c
East March of Bavaria, or Austria ..... 13 G d
Eastphalia, div of Saxony .... 13 E b
Eastphalians, people ..... 7 F b
East Prussia, region ..... 22 O f
East Sea or Baltic Sea ..... 14² E b
East Silesia, district ..... 26 H a
Ause (or Auze) ..... 11 D e
Ebelsberg ..... 26¹ C c
Ebernburg ..... 18 D d
Ebersberg, fortress ..... 13 E d
Eblana ..... 3 B a
Eboli ..... 29 E d
Eboracum, *Lat.* for York
Ebro, river ..... 15 R e
Ebrodurum, *Lat.* for Embrun
Ebroicas, *Lat.* for Evreux
Eburacum, *mod.* York ..... 3 B a
Eburovices, *Lat.* for Evreux
Ecbatana, *mod.* Hamadan .... 3 G c
Ecclesiastical territories, in Germany, *15 cent.* 14
Ecclesiastical territories, in Germany, *16–17 cent* 18
Ecclesiastical territories, in Germany, *18 cent.* 22
Echallens ..... 14 B h
Echinades, islands ..... 2 A c
Echternach, monastery ..... 13 C d
Ecija ..... 15 O g
Eckernförde ..... 28 P g
Eckmühl ..... 26¹ C c
Ecluse, or Sluys ..... 14² B d
Ecolesima, *Lat.* for Angoulême
Economus, mountain ..... 3² D f
Ecuador, state ..... 31 C c
Eden, river ..... 10 K b
Edessa ..... 3 F c
Edessa, in Macedonia ..... 2 G k
Edessa, county ..... 9² E b
Edgecott ..... 10 L d
Edge Hill ..... 19¹ E e
Edinburgh ..... 19 D h
Edinburgh, shire, or county... 19 D h
Edington ..... 10 E o
Edmonton ..... 31 O l
Edom, land ..... 1 C b
Edward III, march of in France in 1346 ..... 12 on
Eferding (or Efferding) ..... 18 G k
Eger ..... 14 J h
Eger, river ..... 13 F c
Eggmühl, *see* Eckmühl ..... 26¹ C c
Egmond ..... 18 C b
Egmond, fortress ..... 13 B b
Egremont ..... 10 J b
Egypt, region ..... 6 E c
Egypt, Roman diocese ..... 4 F d
Egypt, state ..... 30 K m
Egyptian Empire ..... 1 A a
Egyptian Sea ..... 2¹ E b
Ehrenbreitstein ..... 18 C j
Eichsfeld, district ..... 18 F c
Eichstätt or Eichstädt) ..... 18 F d
Eichstätt, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .. 14 F d
Eichstätt, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .. 18 F d
Eichstätt, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* .. 22 D d
Eichstätt, seat of bishop ..... 13 E d
Eider, river ..... 7 F a
Eigg, island ..... 10² H c
Eilenburg ..... 13 F c
Einbeck ..... 14 E c
Einsiedeln ..... 14 D g
Einsiedeln, monastery ..... 13 D e
Eion ..... 2 G f
Eircte, mountain, *see* Heircte.. 3² D e
Eisenach ..... 18 J k
Eisenburg, in Saxony ..... 18 K l
Eisenburg, or Vasvár ..... 23 B e
Eisleben ..... 18 F c
Eistet, *see* Eichstätt ..... 18 F d
Ekaterinburg ..... 23² G c
Ekaterinodar ..... 32 O f
Ekaterinoslaf ..... 27 M d
Ekron, *mod* Akir ..... 1 K k
Elaandslaagte ..... 30 G r
Elæa, in Epirus ..... 2 A b
Elæa, in Lydia ..... 2 K l
Elæus ..... 2 J f
El-Ahkaf desert ..... 6 F d
Elam, land ..... 1 F b
El Araish (or El Arish), or Larash (or Larache) ..... 17 C f
Elatea ..... 2 C c
Elath, *see* Ælana ..... 3 F d
Elatia ..... 2 C b
Elaver, *Lat.* for Allier (river)
Elba, island ..... 25 L k
Elbasan ..... 23 H f
Elbe, river ..... 13 D b
Elberfeld ..... 28 C c
Elbeuf ..... 20 D b
Elbing ..... 23 D d
Elburg ..... 14² C d
Elea, Greek colony ..... 2¹ C a
Elector Archchancellor, dominions of ..... 26 G ab
Elector Archchancellor, dominions of ..... 26 G a

Elephanta, island, between Bombay and mainland. ....30 N h
Elephantine, island, *mod.* Gezeret-Assuan ..... 1 C d
Eletz, *see* Yeletz .....23² D c
Eleurus .....18 B j
Eleusis ..... 2 D c
El Fasher .....30 J n
El Ferrol .....26 A c
El-Gibal (or Gibal), region, *see* Kurdistan .....29 M c
Elgin .....19 B h
Elgin, shire, or county .....19 B h
El Golea .....30 G l
El Hasa, region ..... 6 F c
Elim ..... 9² C f
Elimea, district ..... 2 B a
Elis ..... 2 B d
Elis, region ..... 2 B d
Elk, river, *see* Athabasca .....31 O l
Ellasar, *see* Larsam ..... 1 F b
Ellesmere Land .....31 R
Ellwangen .....18 F d
Elmham .....10 D m
Elne, seat of bishop ..... 7 D d
El Obeid .....30 J n
El Orda (Ordeh), *see* Dongola (New) .....30 K n
Elosa, *Lat.* for Eauze
El Pardo .....21 D d
El Paso .....31 P n
Elsass, *Ger.* for Alsace
Elsfleth .....18 D h
Elster, river .....13 F c
Elten .....22 G h
Elusa, *mod.* Eauze ..... 4 B b
Elvael, lordship .....10 J d
Elvas .....26 A d
Ely, Isle of, franchise district ..10 N d
Ely, seat of bishop .....10 N d
Emba, river .....23² F d
Embden, *see* Emden .....18 D b
Embrun .....20 G d
Embrun, seat of archbishop... 7 E d
Emden .....18 D b
Emerita Augusta, *mod.* Merida. 3 B c
Emesa, or Hems, or Hims, or Homs ..... 8 G c
Emilia, region .....29 C b
Emmerich .....18 D c
Emona, *mod.* Laybach ..... 3 D b
Empire, Byzantine, *see* Eastern Roman Empire
Empire, Carolingian 7
Empire, Eastern Roman, *see* Eastern Roman Empire
Empire, Frankish 7
Empire, German-Roman, *see* Western Roman Empire
Empire, Holy Roman, *see* Western Roman Empire
Empire, Western Roman ..... 8 D b
Emporiæ ..... 3 C b
Ems, river .....13 C b
Engelberg .....14 D h
Engelberg, monastery .....13 D e
England, after 878 10
England, Medieval 10
England, Modern 19
Englefield .....10 E j
English Channel .....10 K f
English Mercia, region .....10 D k
English Pale, in Ireland .....10² E c
Enipeus, river ..... 2 C b
Enkhuizen .....14² C c
Enna, or Castrogiovanni .....13² D f
Enneahodoi, *see* Amphipolis ... 2 G f
Ennis .....19 D q
Enniscorthy .....19 D n
Enns .....18 H d
Enns, river .....13 F e
Enos, *anc.* Ænus .....23 K f
Ensisheim .....14 D e
Entre Minho e Douro, province.15 M e
Eordea, district .....31 B a
Eperies .....23 K c
Epernay .....11 E b
Epernon .....11 D c
Ephesus ..... 2 J h
Ephthalites, or White Huns, people ..... 6 O g
Ephyra ..... 2 A b
Epidamnus, or Dyrrachium... 3 D b
Epidaurus ..... 2 D d
Epidaurus Limera ..... 2 D e
Epinal .....20 G b
Epinal, monastery .....13 C d
Epirus, despotate (lower map) 9 B b
Epirus, region ..... 2 A b
Epirus, New (Nova) and Old (Vetus), provinces ..... 4 E bc
Eporedia, *mod.* Ivrea ..... 3² A b
Epsom .....19 G b
Epternacus, *Lat.* for Echternach
Epworth .....19 L c
Erbach .....22 C d
Ercte (or Eircte), mountain, *see* Heircte ..... 3² D e
Erech, *see* Uruk ..... 1 F b
Eresburg, fortress .....13 D c
Eretria ..... 2 D c
Eretum ..... 3² C f
Erfurt .....18 F c
Erfurt, principality .....26 C b
Ericht, lake .....19 C i
Eridanus or Padus, river, *mod.* Po ..... 2¹ B a
Eridu, *mod.* Abu Shahrein or Nowawis ..... 1 F b
Erie, lake .....31 R m
Eritrea, Italian colony .....30 K n
Erivan .....23² E d
Erlangen .....28 Q k
Erlau .....17 I d
Ermine (or Erming) Street, road .....10¹ C e
Ermland (or Ermeland), district .....14 L a
Ermland, part of Brandenburg-Prussia .....22 O f
Ermland, part of Poland .....23 K b
Erne, lough (or lake) .....19 B o
Erne, Upper, lough (or lake)..19 B o
Ernstine Saxony, after Wittenberg Capitulation .....18 J l
Erpisfurt, *Lat.* for Erfurt
Erris Head, cape .....19 B r
Erstein, fortress .....13 C d
Erymanthus, mountain ..... 2 B d
Erymanthus, river ..... 2 B d
Erythræ ..... 2 J g
Erythræan Sea ..... 1 X p
Eryx, mountain ..... 3² D e
Eryx, Phœnician colony ..... 2¹ C b
Erzerum ..... 8 H c
Escaut, department .....25 E b
Escaut, river, *see* Scheldt .....20 F a
Eschwege .....13 D c
Escorial .....17 D e
Esher .....19 F a
Eshmun, or Ashmunein, *see anc.* Hermopolis ..... 1 C c
Esino, river .....29 D c
Esk, river .....19 D h
Esk, North, river .....19 C g
Esk, South, river .....19 C g
Esla, river .....15 O d
Esna (or Esneh) .....30 K m
Española, island, *see* Hayti ...16 D d
Espinosa .....26 A c
Espirito Santo .....31 F e
Esseg .....17 H d
Essen .....28 O j
Essequibo, river .....31 E b
Essex, kingdom .....10 E m
Essex, shire, or county .....19 M e
Esslingen .....18 E d
Este .....15 C b
Esthonia, region .....17 I b
Esthonians, or Tchuds, people. 8 F a
Estremadura, province, in Castile .....15 N r
Estremadura, province in Portugal .....15 M f
Esztergom ..... 8 E b
Evora .....15 M f
Etampes .....20 E b
Etanah .....30 O f
Etaples .....20 M f
Etawah .....30 O f
Ethiopia, region ..... 1 U p
Etive, lake .....19 C j
Etna, mountain .....29 E f
Eton .....19 L e
Etropol .....29 Q f
Etruria, kingdom, 1806 .....26¹ F j
Etruria, region ..... 3² C c
Etrusci, or Tyrrheni, *anc.* people, *see* Etruria
Ettenheim .....22 B d
Et Tih, desert ..... 6 E c
Etymander, river ..... 1 X o
Eu .....11 D b
Eu, county *11 cent.* .....11 D b
Eu, county, *15 cent.* .....14 A d
Eubœa (or Euboia), island, *mod.* Negropont ..... 2 D c
Eucarpia ..... 4 F c
Euenus, river ..... 2 B c
Eugenia, point .....16 B c
Eugubium, *Lat.* for Gubbio
Eupatoria .....23 L e
Euphratensis province ..... 4 F c
Euphrates ..... 1 R g
Eure, department .....25 D c
Eure, river .....20 D b
Eure et Loire, department ....25 D c
Euripos, or Chalcis .....23 J g
Europa, province ..... 4 E b
Europe, on the eve of the invasions 4
Europe, in *10 cent.* 8
Europe, in 1096 ..... 5¹
Europe, in 1190 9
Europe, *16 cent.* 17
Europe, in 1715 21
Europe, in 1789 24
Europe, in 1810 26
Europe, after 1815 27
Europe, in *20 cent.* 32
Europe in Asia and Africa 30
Europe in the Americas 31
European Turkey, since 1878 .29
Europus, river ..... 2 C b
Eurotas, river ..... 2 C e
Eurymedon, river ..... 2 L h
Eurytanes, people ..... 2 B c
Eutin .....18 F a
Evesham .....10 L d
Evora .....27 D f
Evreux .....20 D b
Evreux, county .....11 D b
Evreux, seat of bishop .....11 D b
Exarchate, district, about 600 . 5 K h
Exarchate, district, *8–9 cent.* .. 7 G d
Exe, river .....10 J f
Exeter .....19 H f
Exeter, seat of bishop .....10 J f
Exilles .....20 G d
Exmes .....11 D c
Eye .....10 O d
Eylau .....26 D b
Eymet .....12 Q l
Faddiley .....10 C o
Faeroe, islands, *see* Faroe ....16 G a
Faenza .....15 G k
Fæsulæ, *mod.* Fiesole ..... 3² C c
Faid ..... 6 F c
Faiyum, district ..... 1 B c
Falaise .....12 U u
Falerii ..... 3² D c
Falkirk .....19 C h
Falkland Islands .....31 E h
Falköping .....14² D a
Falmouth .....19 F f
Falster, island .....28 F a
Falsterbo .....14² D b
Falun .....17 H a
Famagusta ..... 9 F c
Fano .....15 H l
Fanum, or Fanum Fortunæ, *mod.* Fano ..... 3² D c
Farafra .....30 J m
Fareham .....10 L f
Farfa, monastery ..... 7 G d

Farghana, region ..... 6 H a
Farma ..... 6 E b
Farnham ..... 19 L e
Faro ..... 15 N g
Faroe (or Faeroe) Islands ..... 16 G a
Faroe (or Faeroe) Islands, Danish colony 32
Fars, region ..... 6 G b
Farukhabad ..... 30 O f
Fasa ..... 6 G c
Fashoda ..... 30 K o
Fatimids, or Fatimites, dominions of ..... 6[2] bc
Fatimids, or Fatimites, Empire of, *10 cent.* ..... 8 c
Fatimites, Caliphate of (or of Cairo), 1096 ..... 9[1] F d
Faventia, *Lat.* for Faenza
Faversham ..... 10 N e
Fayum ..... 30 K m
Fécamp ..... 20 D b
Fécamp, monastery ..... 11 D b
Fehmarn, island ..... 28 E a
Fehrbellin ..... 18 F h
Feldkirch ..... 14 E e
Feltre ..... 15 G j
Feltria, *Lat.* for Feltre
Femern, island, *see* Fehmarn ..28 E a
Fenestrelles ..... 20 G d
Fenouillet ..... 11 E f
Fens, region ..... 10 D n
Feodosia, *see* Kaffa ..... 17 L e
Ferdi, *Lat.* for Verden
Fère, la ..... 11 E b
Ferentino ..... 13[2] C e
Ferghana, region, *see* Farghana 6 H a
Fermanagh, shire, or county ..... 19 B o
Fermo ..... 15 H l
Fermo, march ..... 13 M j
Fernando Po, or Fernam do Po, island ..... 30 G o
Ferozeshah ..... 30 N e
Ferrara ..... 15 G k
Ferrara, duchy ..... 15 G k
Ferraria, *Lat.* for Ferrara
Ferry Bridge ..... 10 L c
Ferté, la ..... 11 D c
Ferté-Bernard, la ..... 11 D c
Fethard ..... 10[2] D d
Feurs ..... 11 F d
Fez ..... 30 F l
Fez, Sultanate of ..... 17 D g
Fezensac, county ..... 11 D e
Fezzan, region ..... 30 H m
Fidenæ ..... 3[2] C f
Field of Blackbirds, *see* Kossovopolje ..... 17 I e
Field of Lies ..... 7 E c
Fiesole ..... 15 G l
Fife, shire, or county ..... 19 C h
Figig ..... 30 F l
Figueras ..... 26 B c
Finale ..... 21[2] B b
Findhorn, river ..... 19 B i
Finistère, department ..... 25 B c
Finisterre, cape ..... 15 M d
Finland, gulf ..... 23 F c
Finland, part of Russia ..... 27 K b
Finland, part of Sweden ..... 23 F b
Finn, river ..... 19 B o
Finns, people ..... 8 G
Finsbury ..... 19 G a
Firenze, *It.* for Florence
Firmum, *mod.* Fermo ..... 3[2] D c
Firth of Clyde, estuary ..... 19 D i
Firth of Forth, inlet ..... 19 C g
Firth of Lorn, channel ..... 19 C j
Firth of Tay, estuary ..... 10[2] M c
Fiscannum, *Lat.* for Fécamp
Fitzgeralds, clan ..... 10[2] B d
Fitz-James ..... 20 E b
Fiumefreddo ..... 25 N m
Fivizzano ..... 25 L j
Fixtuinum, *Lat.* for Meaux
Flamborough Head, cape ..... 10 M b
Flaminia, province ..... 4 D b
Flanders, county, *10 cent.* ..... 8 D a
Flanders, county, *11 cent* ..... 11 E b
Flanders county, *12 cent.* ..... 11[2] D a
Flanders, county, *13 cent.* ..... 12[1] D a
Flanders, county, *14 cent.* ..... 12 E a
Flanders, county, *15 cent.* ..... 12 W t
Flanders, county, *16 cent.* ..... 18 B c
Flanders, province ..... 20 E a
Flanders and Artois, intendancy ..... 20 U f
Flatow ..... 18 H h
Flavia Cæsariensis, province ..... 4 B a
Flèche, la ..... 20 C c
Flensburg ..... 18 E a
Fleurus ..... 25 F b
Fleury ..... 20 E e
Flint ..... 10 J c
Flint, dependency of County Palatine of Chester ..... 10 J c
Flint, river ..... 31 R n
Flint, or Flintshire, shire, or county ..... 19 H c
Flochberg, castle ..... 13[2] C c
Flodden ..... 19 J a
Flodden Field, just s. w. of Flodden
Florence ..... 13 L j
Florence, Republic of ..... 15 G l
Florentia, *mod.* Florence ..... 3[2] C c
Floriacus, *Lat.* for Fleury
Florida, region ..... 31 R o
Flushing, or Vlissingen ..... 25 E b
Foggia ..... 15 J m
Foix ..... 20 D e
Foix, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 D f
Foix, county, *13 cent.* ..... 12[1] C e
Foix, county, *14 cent.* ..... 12 D e
Foix, province and government 20 D e
Foix, seat of bishop ..... 11 D f
Fokshani ..... 23 K e
Foligno ..... 15 H l
Folkestone ..... 10 O e
Fontainebleau ..... 20 N g
Fontenay ..... 11 C d
Fontenoy ..... 7 D c
Fontevrault ..... 20 D c
Fontevrault, monastery ..... 11 C e
Forcalquier ..... 20 F e
Forcheim ..... 7 F c
Fordwich ..... 10 O e
Forest Cantons, Three ..... 14 D h
Forest of the Weald, *see* Andredesweald ..... 10 E n
Forêts, department ..... 25 F c
Forez, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 F d
Forez, county, *13 cent.* ..... 12[1] E d
Forez, county, *14 cent.* ..... 12 F d
Forez, county, *15 cent.* ..... 12 X w
Forfar, shire, or county ..... 19 C g
Forli ..... 15 G k
Forlimpopoli ..... 15 D b
Formby Point, cape ..... 19 H c
Formentura, island ..... 15 R f
Formio, river ..... 3[2] E b
Forres ..... 19 B h
Fort Albany ..... 31 R l
Fort Chippewyan ..... 31 O l
Fort Churchill ..... 31 Q l
Fort de Joux ..... 25 G d
Fort Dorothea ..... (note) 22 O j
Fort Garry, *see* Winnipeg ..... 31 Q m
Fort Good Hope ..... 31 N k
Fort Grahame ..... 31 N l
Forth, Firth of, inlet ..... 19 C g
Forth, river ..... 19 C i
Fort Jameson ..... 30 K r
Fort Lamy ..... 30 H n
Fort Liard ..... 31 N k
Fort Nelson ..... 31 N l
Fort Norman ..... 31 N k
Fortore, river ..... 13 R n
Fort Reliance, on Great Slave Lake ..... 31 P k
Fort Reliance, on the Yukon ..... 31 M k
Fort Resolution ..... 31 O k
Fort Saint David ..... 30 F k
Fort Saint George, *see* Madras 30 P j
Fort Severn ..... 31 R l
Fort Simpson ..... 31 N k
Fort Vermilion ..... 31 O l
Fort William, in India ..... 30 C b
Fort William, in Scotland ..... 19 C j
Fort Wrangel ..... 31 M l
Fort Wrigley ..... 31 N k
Fort Yukon ..... 31 L k
Forum Julii, *mod.* Cividale ..... 5 J h
Forum Julii, *Lat.* for Fréjus
Forum Livii, *Lat.* for Forli
Forum Popilii, *Lat.* for Forlimpopoli
Fosse Way, road ..... 10[1] C e
Fotheringay ..... 19 L d
Fougères ..... 11 C c
Fountains Abbey, monastery ..10 L b
Fourmigny ..... 12 P j
Fowey ..... 10 H f
Fox Channel ..... 31 R k
Foyle, lough (or lake) ..... 19 A o
Foyle, river ..... 19 B o
Framlingham ..... 19 N d
France, duchy ..... 8 D b
France, kingdom, later *10 cent.* 8 D b
France, in 1154 ..... 11[2]
France, in 1259 ..... 12[1]
France, in 1328 12
France, in 1360 12
France, in 1429 12
France, in later *15 cent.* 12
France, 1515–1610 20
France, 1610–1789 20
France, 1790–1795 25
France, in 1810 ..... 26 B c
France, *20 cent.* ..... 32 G e
France, in generalities and intendancies 20
France in India, in 1741–1753 30 F j
France, New, region ..... 16 D b
France, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 E b
Francepett ..... 30 F j
Franceville ..... 30 H p
Franche Comté, or Free County of Burgundy ..... 18 C e
Franche Comté, intendancy ..... 20 V h
Franche Comté, province and government ..... 20 F c
Franconia, duchies ..... 13 DE cd
Franconia, region, *12 cent.* ..... 13[2] B c
Franconia, Rhenish, *see* western div. of Franconia ..... 13 D d
Franconofurt, *Lat.* for Frankfort
Frankenhausen ..... 18 F c
Frankenthal ..... 18 D k
Frankfort ..... 18 E c
Frankish Empire, or Carolingian Empire 7
Frankish States in Syria ..... 9[2]
Franks, dominions of, under Dagobert, about 629 ..... 5 G h
Franks, kingdoms of, later *5 cent.* ..... 5 C
Franks, kingdoms of, in 526 ..5 L a
Franks, Ripuarian, people ..... 4 C a
Franks, Salian, people ..... 4 C a
Fraser, river ..... 31 N l
Frauenburg ..... 18 K a
Fraxinetum, or Garde-Frainet ..7 E d
Fredericia ..... 28 P g
Frederiksnagar, *see* Serampore 30 Q g
Fredrikshald ..... 23 C c
Fredrikshamn ..... 23 F b
Free County of Burgundy ..... 18 C e
Freetown ..... 30 E o
Fregellæ ..... 3[2] D d
Fregenæ ..... 3[2] B f
Freiberg ..... 18 G c
Freiburg, in Breisgau ..... 18 C l
Freiburg, in Switzerland, *see* Fribourg ..... 14 C h
Freising ..... 18 F d
Freising, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..18 F d
Freising, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..22 D d
Freising, seat of bishop ..... 13 E d
Fréjus ..... 20 G e
Fremington ..... 19 G e
French Congo, region ..... 30 H o
French Guinea, colony ..... 30 E n
French Republic, *20 cent.* ..... 32 G e
French Somali Land, or Somali Coast, protectorate ..... 30 L n

Frentani, people ..... 3² E c
Frento, river, *mod.* Fortore ... 3² E d
Fréteval .....11 D c
Frévent .....12 R h
Freysing, *see* Freising
Fribourg, *Ger.* Freiburg, in Switzerland .....14 C h
Fribourg, Swiss canton .....14 C h
Frick Valley, *Ger.* Frick Thal, district .....14 D g
Friedberg .....22 C c
Friedland .....26 D b
Friesach .....13 G e
Friesland, district, *14 cent.* ....14 G g
Friesland, lordship, *15 cent.* ....14 C b
Friesland, lordship, *16 cent.* ....18 C b
Friesland, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 E b
Friesland, region, *10–12 cent.*...13 B b
Friesland, East, county .....14 D b
Frio, cape, in Africa .....30 H r
Frio, cape, in South America...31 F e
Frisians, people ..... 4 C a
Frisii, or Frisians, people ..... 3 C a
Frisinga, *Lat.* for Freising
Fritzlar .....13 D c
Fritzlar, seat of bishop ..... 7 F b
Friuli ..... 8 E b
Friuli, district .....13 F e
Frohse, fortified place .....13 E c
Frome .....10 E o
Fronsac .....20 C d
Fronsac, viscounty .....11 C e
Frontiacus, *Lat.* for Fronsac
Fucino, lake, *see* Fucinus ..... 3² D d
Fucinus, lake, *mod.* Fucino ... 3² D d
Fuentes de Onoro .....26 A c
Fulda .....18 E c
Fulda, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .....14 E c
Fulda, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .....18 E c
Fulda, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* .....22 C c
Fulda, monastery ..... 7 F b
Fulda, river .....13 D c
Fulford .....10 L c
Fulginium, *Lat.* for Foligno... 3² D c
Fulham .....19 G a
Fünen, island .....28 E a
Fünfkirchen .....23 H e
Furnes .....20 E a
Furness Abbey .....19 H b
Furrukabad, *see* Farukhabad..30 O f
Fürstenberg, principality .....22 C e
Fürth .....18 E k
Further Pomerania, region....18 G h
Füssen .....18 F e

Gabales (or Gabalis), *Lat.* for Javols
Gabardan, viscounty .....11 C e
Gabaret .....11 D e
Gabellum 7V
Gabes ..... 6 C b
Gabii ..... 3² C f
Gabun, river .....30 G o
Gades, *mod.* Cadiz ..... 3 B c
Gaeta .....13 M k
Gaikwar, state, *see* Guicowar ..30 B b
Gainsborough .....19¹ F d
Galapagos Islands .....16 C e
Galatia I, II, provinces ..... 4 F c
Galatz .....23 K e
Galera .....15 P g
Galich .....23² E c
Galicia, part of Poland .....23 L c
Galicia, province in Spain.....15 M d
Galicia, Western, part of Poland .....23 K c
Galicia and Lodomeria, part of Austrian Empire .....27 K d
Gallæcia, province ..... 4 B b
Gallia Cisalpina, region, *see* Cisalpine Gaul ..... 3² C b
Gallia Cispadana, region ..... 3² C b
Gallia (Transalpina), region ... 3² A b
Gallia Transpadana, region ... 3² B b
Gallicia, *see* Galicia
Gallinas, point .....31 C a
Gallipoli, in Italy .....15 K m
Gallipoli, on the Dardanelles...23 K f
Galloway, region .....10 A l
Gallur, Judicature of .....13² B ef
Galtelli .....15 F m
Galveston .....31 Q o
Galway .....19 C q
Galway, bay .....19 C q
Galway, shire, or county .....19 C p
Gambia, British colony .....30 E n
Gambia, river .....30 E n
Gampylus, river ..... 2 B b
Gams .....14 E g
Gand, *see* Ghent .....18 B c
Gandamak .....30 M e
Gandavum, *Lat.* for Gand (or Ghent)
Gandersheim, monastery .....13 D c
Gando .....30 G n
Ganges, river .....16 M c
Gangra ..... 3 F b
Ganjam .....30 Q h
Gannat .....20 E c
Ganos ..... 2 K k
Gap .....20 G d
Gaphyæ ..... 2 C d
Garamantes, people ..... 3 D d
Gard, department .....25 F e
Gard, river .....25 F f
Garda .....13 E f
Garda, lake .....15 G k
Garde-Frainet, or Fraxinetum. 7 E d
Garganus, mountain, *mod.* Gargano ..... 3² E d
Garhwal, district, *see* Gurhwal.30 O e
Garigliano, river .....13 M k
Garonne, river .....20 C d
Garry, river .....19 C i
Gartz (or Garz) .....18 H b
Garumna, *Lat.* for Garonne
Gascony, *Fr.* Gascogne, duchy, *10 cent.* ..... 8 C b
Gascony, duchy, *11 cent.* .....11 C e
Gascony, region, *8–9 cent.* .... 7 C d
Gascony, region, later middle ages.....12 V x
Gastein .....28 F e
Gaster, district .....14 E g
Gata, cape .....15 Q g
Gateshead .....19 K b
Gatinais, county .....11 E c
Gatrun .....30 H m
Gatton .....19 L e
Gaugamela ..... 2² D b
Gaul, Cisalpine, region ..... 3² C b
Gaul, Prefecture of ..... 4 B d
Gaul, or The Gauls, Roman diocese ..... 4 C b
Gaul, Transalpine, region, *see* Gallia (Transalpina) ..... 3² A b
Gaulus, island ..... 3² E f
Gaurus, mountain, east of Cumæ
Gauti, people ..... 3 D a
Gavi .....15 B b
Gaza ..... 1 C b
Gazaca ..... 3 G c
Gebal, *see* Byblos ..... 1 P g
Gebel-al-Tarik, or Gibraltar... 6 A b
Gedrosia, region ..... 1 X p
Geertruidenberg, *see* Gertruidenberg .....22 A c
Geestemünde .....28¹ B b
Gefle .....32 K b
Gela, Greek colony ..... 2¹ C b
Gelnhausen .....13² B b
Gembloux .....18 C c
Gemeticum, *Lat.* for Jumièges
Genava, *Lat.* for Geneva
Generality, Lands of the, or Generalitätslande, part of United Netherlands .....18 B j
Geneva .....14 D e
Geneva, or Léman, lake .....13 C e
Geneva, seat of bishop .....13 C e
Genf, *Ger.* for Geneva
Genfer See, *Ger.* for Lake of Geneva
Genil, river, *see* Jenil .....15 O g
Genoa, *It.* Genova .....15 F k
Genoa, gulf .....29 B c
Genoa, republic.....21 F d
Gent, *Ger.* for Ghent
Genua, *mod.* Genoa ..... 3 C b
Georgetown .....31 E b
Georgia, kingdom ..... 9 G b
Georgia, region .....23² E d
Georgian Bay .....31 R m
Gepidæ, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 E b
Gepidae, people, about 476 .... 5 F b
Gera .....28 E c
Gerace .....25 O m
Geræstus, promontory ..... 2 E d
Gerania Mountains ..... 2 D c
Gerberoy (or Gerberoi) .....11 D b
Gergovia ..... 3 C b
German Confederation 28
German Customs Union (Zollverein), Development of 28¹
German East Africa, protectorate .....30 K p
German Empire (since 1871)..28
German Empire, *20 cent.* .....32 J d
Germania, country ..... 3 D a
Germania I, province ..... 4 C b
Germania II, province ..... 4 C a
Germanic States, New, *5 cent.*.. 5
German-Roman Empire, *see* Western Roman Empire .... 8 D b
German Southwest Africa, protectorate .....30 H s
Germany, *10–12 cent.* 13
Germany, *12–13 cent.* 13²
Germany, *14 cent.* 14
Germany, *15 cent.* 14
Germany, *16 cent.* 18
Germany, *17 cent.* 18
Germany, *18 cent.* 22
Germany, in 1803 26
Germany, in 1806 26
Germany, 1807–1809 .....26¹
Germany, *19 cent.* 28
Gernrode, monastery .....13 E c
Geroldseck .....26¹ A c
Geroldseck, county .....28 C d
Gerona .....15 S e
Gerona, seat of bishop .....11 E f
Geronthræ ..... 2 C d
Gers, department .....25 D f
Gers, river .....25 D f
Gersau .....14 D g
Gerstungen .....13 D c
Gertruidenberg (or Gertruydenberg) .....22 A c
Gesoriacum, *mod.* Boulogne ... 3 C a
Gévaudan, county, *11 cent.* ....11 E d
Gévaudan, county, *13 cent.* ....12¹ D d
Gévaudan, district, *15 cent.* .... 12 W w
Gex .....20 G c
Gex, district .....20 O h
Gezeeret-Assuan, island, *see anc.* Elephantine ..... 1 C d
Ghadames .....30 G l
Ghagar, river .....30 O f
Ghardaia .....30 G l
Ghassanids, kingdom of..... 6 L g
Ghat .....30 H m
Ghats, Eastern, mountains .... 30 O h
Ghats, Western, mountains.... 30 N h
Ghazni (or Ghazna) ..... 6 H b
Ghent, or Gand .....18 B c
Ghilan, region, *see* Gilan .....23² E e
Giants Causeway .....19 A n
Gibal (or El-Gibal), region, *see* Kurdistan .....29 M c
Gibel, *see* Gibellum ..... 9² C c
Gibelet, or Byblos ..... 9² C c
Gibellum, or Gibel ..... 9² C c
Gibraltar, or Gebel-al-Tarik.... 6 A b
Gibraltar, strait .....30 F l
Gien .....11 E c
Giessen .....18 E c
Giglio, island .....25 L k
Gila, river .....31 O n
Gilan, or Ghilan, or Djilan ....23² E e
Gilghit (or Gilgit) .....30 N d
Gilolo, island .....16 O d
Gimborn .....22¹ B c
Gimoes, viscounty ..... 12 D e
Girgenti .....15 H o

Gironde, department .....25 C e
Gironde, river .....20 C d
Gisors .....11 D b
Gitschin .....18 H c
Giurgevo (or Giurgiu).....23 K f
Givet .....20 F a
Glamorgan, lordship .....10 J e
Glamorgan, shire, or county....19 H e
Glarenza .....23 J g
Glarus .....18 E e
Glarus, Swiss canton .....14 E h
Glasgow .....19 D i
Glastonbury .....10 E o
Glatz .....18 J c
Glatz, county .....14 J c
Gleichen .....18 J l
Glencoe .....30 G r
Glencoe, region .....19 C j
Glevum, *mod.* Gloucester ..... 3 B a
Glogau .....18 J c
Glommen, river .....23 C c
Gloucester .....10 K e
Gloucester, shire, or county...10 K e
Glückstadt.....18 E b
Gmünd .....14 E d
Gmunden .....18 G e
Gnesen .....18 J b
Gnesen, seat of archbishop....13 H b
Gnossus (or Gnosus) ..... 2 H j
Goa .....30 B c
Godavery (or Godavari), river..30 O h
Godmunddingaham, *see* Goodmanham .....10 C n
God's House, League of .....14 E h
Gogra, river .....30 P f
Goita .....29 F f
Gokcha, or Sevang, lake .....29 N b
Golconda .....30 F j
Gold, river, *see* Rio de Oro.....30 E m
Gold Coast, region.....16 G d
Gold Coast, British colony ....30 F o
Goldingen .....23 K a
Goletta .....17 G f
Golfe du Lion, gulf .....20 F e
Gollnow .....22 L g
Golo, river .....20 A a
Gomel .....23² D c
Gommern.....22 D b
Gomphi ..... 2 B b
Gondar .....30 K n
Gonnus ..... 2 C b
Good Hope, cape .....16 H f
Good Hope, Cape of, British colony, *see* Cape Colony.....30 J t
Goodmanham .....10 C n
Gorakhpur, *see* Goruckpore ...30 P f
Gordium ..... 2² C b
Gorée .....30 E n
Gorgona, island .....20 B c
Göritz, *see* Görz .....18 G f
Gorizia, *see* Görz .....18 G f
Görlitz .....18 H c
Görlitz, district.....14 J h
Gortyna ..... 3 E c
Goruckpore .....30 P f
Görz .....18 G f
Görz, county .....14 G f
Gorze, monastery .....13 B d
Gorzno *see* Gurzno .....18 J h
Goslar .....18 E j
Göteborg (or Götheborg, or Gothenburg).....23 C c
Gotha .....28 E c
Gothenburg, *see* Göteborg .....23 C c
Gothia, district, *mod.* Crimea.. 9¹ G c
Gothia, march ..... 8 D b
Gothland (or Gotland), island..17 H b
Gottesgab .....18 K l
Gotteshaus Bund, *Ger.* for League of God's House
Göttingen .....14 E c
Gottorp .....18 E a
Gourdon .....12¹ C d
Gournay .....12 V u
Gower, lordship .....10 H e
Goyaz .....31 E d
Gozo (or Gozzo), island.....17 G f
Gradiska (or Gradisca) .....15 H k
Grado ..... 7 G d
Grado, seat of bishop .....13 F f
Grahamstown. .....30 J t
Grampian Mountains (or Hills).19 C i
Grampound .....19 G f
Gran, or Esztergom ..... 8 E b
Granada .....15 P g
Granada, kingdom.....15 P
Grancey .....11 F c
Grand, river .....31 P n
Grand Bassam .....30 F o
Grande, river .....31 F e
Grande, upper course of river Mamore
Grande, Rio, river .....31 P o
Grande Chartreuse.....20 F d
Grandpré. .....11 F b
Grandson .....14 B h
Granicus, river..... 2² B b
Granje, la, *see* San Ildefonso...21 D d
Grantham .....19 L d
Granville.....25 C c
Grasse .....20 G e
Gratianopolis, *Lat.* for Grenoble
Gratz .....18 H e
Graubünden, *Ger.* for Grisons
Graudenz .....18 K b
Gravelines, *Ger.* Gravelingen...20 E a
Gray League .....14 E h
Great Bassa .....30 E o
Great Bear, lake .....31 O k
Great Bedwin .....19 K e
Great Britain, kingdom.....24 D c
Great Britain and Ireland, kingdom, *19 cent.* .....27 c
Great Britain and Ireland, kingdom, *20 cent.* .....32 E d
Great Desert, or Sahara .....30 H m
Greater Antilles, islands .....31 S o
Greater Greece, or Magna Græcia ..... 2¹ C b
Greater Hellas, *7–5 cent. B.C.* . 2¹
Great Fish, river, in North America .....31 P k
Great Fish, river, in South Africa .....16 J f
Great Grimsby .....19 L c
Great Kei, river .....30 J t
Great Marlow .....19 L e
Great Nafud, or Red Sand Desert ..... 6 E c
Great Namaqua Land, part of German S.W. Africa .....30 H s
Great Russia, region .....23² D c
Great Saint Bernard, pass .....13 C f
Great Salt Lake .....31 O m
Great Slave, lake .....31 O k
Great Whale, river .....31 S l
Great Yarmouth .....10 O d
Greece and Greek colonies, *7–5 cent. B C* 2¹
Greece in time of Peloponnesian War (431–404 B.C.) 2
Greece in time of Persian Wars, early *5 cent. B.C* 2
Greece, kingdom, *19 cent.* .....29 H c
Greece, kingdom, *19 cent.* .....29 P g
Greece, kingdom, *20 cent.* .....32 L g
Greek World, The 2
Green, river .....31 O n
Greenland, Danish possession..31 V
Greenland, region .....16 F a
Greenwich .....19 G a
Greetsiel .....18 C h
Greifenhagen .....18 G h
Greifswald .....28 F a
Greiz .....28 F c
Grenada, island .....31 T p
Grenadines, islands .....31 T p
Grenoble .....20 F d
Grenoble, generality .....20 V j
Grenoble, seat of bishop .....11 F d
Grimma .....18 G c
Grimsby .....10 M c
Griqua Land, West, part of Cape Colony .....30 J s
Grisons, Swiss district .....14 E h
Griviscæ ..... 3² C c
Grodno .....23 K b
Groix, island .....20 B c
Grona, fortress.....13 D e
Groningen .....18 C h
Groningen, lordship, *15 cent.* ..14 D b
Groningen, lordship, *16 cent.* ..18 D b
Grosseto .....15 G l
Gross Friedrichsburg .(note) 22 P j
Grossjägersdorf .....22 O f
Gross Wardein. .....17 I d
Grubenhagen, duchy, *16 cent.*..18 F c
Grubenhagen, principality, *18 cent.*.....22 D c
Grumentum ..... 3² E d
Gruyères .....14 C h
Gryneium ..... 2 J g
Guadalajara, in Mexico .....31 P o
Guadalajara, in Spain .....15 P e
Guadalquivir, river .....15 N g
Guadalupe, island .....31 O o
Guadalupe-Hidalgo .....31 Q p
Guadeloupe, island .....31 T p
Guadiana, river .....15 N g
Guadix .....15 P g
Guainia, river .....31 D b
Guaira, la, *see* Guayra .....30 D a
Guam, island .....16 P d
Guapore, river .....31 D d
Guardafui, cape, at n.e. corner of Italian Somaliland
Guastalla .....15 G k
Guastalla, duchy .....26 C c
Guatemala .....31 Q p
Guatemala, state .....31 Q p
Guaviare, river .....31 C b
Guayaquil.....31 C c
Guaymas .....31 O o
Guayra, la .....31 D a
Gubbio .....15 H l
Guben .....18 H c
Gudalur, *see* Cuddalore .....30 O j
Guelders .....18 D c
Guelders, duchy, *15 cent.*.....14 C b
Guelders, duchy, *16 cent.*.....18 C b
Guelders, Upper, district .....22 B c
Guérande .....11 B c
Guerche, la .....11 C c
Guéret .....20 D c
Guernsey, island .....20 B b
Gujarat (or Guzerat), region..30 N g
Guiana, British, colony .....31 E b
Guiana, Dutch, or Surinam, colony .....31 E b
Guiana, French, colony .....31 E b
Guicowar, or Gaikwar, or Baroda, state .....30 B b
Guienne, duchy, *10 cent.*..... 8 D b
Guienne, duchy, *11 cent.*.....11 D d
Guienne, duchy, in 1154.....11² C d
Guienne, duchy, in 1259.....12¹ C d
Guienne, duchy, *14 cent.*.....12 K q
Guienne, intendancy .....20 T j
Guienne and Gascony, province and government .....20 D d
Guildford .....10 M e
Guinea, or Bilad Ghana, region.16 G d
Guinea, gulf .....30 G o
Guinea, French, colony .....30 E n
Guinea, Lower, region .....30 H p
Guinea, New, island .....16 P e
Guinea, Portuguese, colony....30 E n
Guinea, Spanish, colony, *see* Rio Muni .....30 G o
Guinea Upper, region.....30 F o
Guinegate .....18 B c
Guines .....11 D b
Guines, county .....11 D b
Guipuzcoa district .....15 P d
Guise.....20 N g
Gulf of Lyons, *see* Golfe du Lion.....20 F e
Gulistan .....23² E d
Gumal, river .....30 M e
Gumbinnen .....22 P f
Gumti, river .....30 P f
Güns .....17 H d
Guntoor .....30 C c
Guthwal (or Garhwal), district .....30 O e
Gurief .....32 R e

ıat of bishop .....13 G e
.....18 J h
.....18 G b
n, kingdom of.....10 D h
s, people ..... 3 D a
, *see* Guiana
s, *see* Guienne
region, *see* Gujarat...30 N g
....30 B b
state, *see* Sindhia ....30 B b
rg, lordship .....10 J e
kingdom.....10 E o
d, kingdom .....10 D o
..... 2 C b
or Gyrwii, people .....10 D n
1..... 2 C e
..... 9 E b
1.....18 C b
rton shire, or county..19 D g
district .....14 E b
ıaut, region ..... 6 F d
see Hatria
ı, Wall of..... 3 B a
ıople, *see* Adrianople... 4 E b
ıetum..... 3 D c
d, *Lat.* for Eichstätt
ontus, province ..... 4 E b
.....23 K f
u .....18 C k
cape .....20 B b
The .....18 C b
bad, state, *see* Hydera-
.....30 O h
t, county, *18 cent.*.....13² A b
t, county, *15 cent.*.....12 W t
t, county, *16 cent.*.....18 B c
t, province .....20 E a
t and Cambrésis, inten-
.....20 U f
or Hayti), island and
.....31 S p
tadt .....18 F c
tadt, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* 14 F c
tadt, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* 18 F c
tadt, fortified place and
of bishop .....13 E c
tadt, principality.....22 D c
leben, castle .....13² C b
or Aleppo ..... 8 G c
ven .....19 J d
ee Halieis..... 2 D d
ıon, river ..... 2 B a
ıs ..... 2 D c
or Halice), *see* Halieis. 2 D d
nassus ..... 2 J h
.....23 L c
principality ..... 9 E b
Hill.....10 K a
..... 2 D d
.....31 T m
.....22 C d
, part of Sweden .....23 C c
.....18 G c
ortified place .....13 E c
ıd .....23 C c
..... 2 C b
ın ..... 6 F b
..... 6 E b
.....23 C b
ı, *mod.* Hamah ..... 1 D a
rg .....18 E b
rg, seat of arch-
p .....13 D b
ıids, dominion of ..... 6² G b
.....14² C d
ın, river .....31 T l
rfest .....32 L
ıire, *see* Hants .....10 L f
ın .....19 F a
ın Court .....19¹ F f
.....14 E c
county, *15 cent.* .....14 E c
county, *18 cent.* .....22 C c
r, *Ger.* Hannover .....21 F b
r or Brunswick-Lüne-
electorate .....22 C b
r, kingdom .....28 D b
tic League, at its height.14²
Hants, or Hampshire, shire, or
county .....19 K e
Haparanda .....32 L a
Hapsburg .....14 D g
Hapsburg, fortress .....13 D e
Hapsburg territories, *14 cent.* ..14
Hapsburg territories, 1440–
1493 14
Hapsburg territories, *16–17*
cent. 18
Harar .....30 L o
Harcourt .....20 C b
Harderwijk .....14 C b
Harfleur .....12 V u
Harlech .....10 H d
Harmozia ..... 1 X p
Harran (or Haran) ..... 6 E b
Harrar, *see* Harar .....30 L o
Harrenc ..... 9² D b
Harris, shire, or county .....19 B k
Harwich .....19 N e
Harz, mountains .....13 E c
Hase, river ..... 7 E b
Haslemere .....19 L e
Hastings, or Senlac .....10 N f
Hatfield .....10 L c
Hatria, in Picenum ..... 3² E c
Hatria, in Venetia ..... 3² D b
Hatteras, cape .....31 S n
Haut Rhin, department ....25 G d
Haute Garonne, department...25 D f
Haute Loire, department ....25 E e
Haute Marne, department....25 F c
Haute Saône, department.....25 F d
Haute Vienne, department....25 D d
Hautes Alpes, department ...25 F e
Hautes Pyrenées, department .25 D f
Hauteville .....11 C b
Havana.....31 R o
Havel, river .....18 G b
Havelberg.....14 G b
Havelberg, *eccl.* state .....14 G b
Havelberg, fortified place and
seat of bishop .....13 F b
Havelland, district.....22¹ E b
Haverfordwest .....10 G e
Havre .....20 D b
Havre, government.....20 D b
Hayes Peninsula .....31 T
Hayti (or Haiti), island .....16 D d
Hazara (or Huzara), district...30 N e
Hebrews, people ..... 1 C b
Hebrides, or Western Islands ..17 C b
Hebron ..... 9² C e
Hecatompylus ..... 2² E b
Hechingen .....28 D d
Hechingen, principality.(note) 28
Hedgley (or Hedgeley) Moor..10 L a
Hedjaz, region ..... 6 E c
Hedon .....10 M c
Heide .....18 E a
Heidelberg .....18 E d
Heidenheim .....22 D d
Heilbronn .....18 E d
Heiligenbeil .....18 J g
Heiligenhafen .....18 F a
Heiligenstadt .....13 E c
Heiligerlee .....18 D b
Heilsberg .....18 L a
Heircte, or Ercte, mountain... 3² D e
Heitersheim .....22 B e
Hela .....18 K a
Helder.....26 B b
Helena, *Lat.* for Elne
Helena, island ..... 2 E d
Helenopontus, province ..... 4 F b
Helgoland, island, *see* Heligo-
land.....18 D a
Helice ..... 2 C c
Helicon, mountain ..... 2 C c
Heligoland (or Helgoland), is-
land .....18 D a
Heliopolis, *mod.* Materieh..... 1 C b
Hellas, country ..... 2¹ D b
Hellas, Greater, *7–5 cent. B.C.*.. 2¹
Hellas, theme ..... 8 F c
Hellespont, strait, *mod.* Darda-
nelles ..... 2 J f
Hellespontus, province ..... 4 E c
Helmstedt .....14² D d
Helos ..... 2 C e
Helsingborg .....24 G b
Helsingfors.....23 F b
Helsingör .....14² D b
Helston .....10 G f
Helvetian (or Helvetic) Repub.25 K h
Hemeroscopion, Greek colony. 2¹ A b
Hemmingstedt.....18 E a
Hems, *see* Emesa..... 8 G c
Henneberg, castle .....13² C b
Henneberg, county .....14 F e
Hennebon.....11 B e
Hennersdorf .....22 L h
Hephæstia ..... 2 J k
Heptarchy, *see* Anglo-Saxon
Kingdoms.....10
Heraclea, in Lucania 3² F d
Heraclea, in Seljuk Dominions. 9¹ G d
Heraclea Chersonesi, Greek
colony 2¹ E a
Heraclea Pontica, Greek colony 2¹ E a
Heraclea Trachinia ..... 2 C e
Heracleopolis ..... 1 C c
Heracleum ..... 2 C b
Heræa..... 2 B d
Heræum, promontory..... 2 C c
Herat ..... 6 H b
Hérault, department .....25 E f
Hérault, river.....25 E f
Hercte, mountain, *see* Heircte . 3² D e
Herculaneum ..... 3² E d
Hereford .....19 J d
Hereford, seat of bishop .....10 K d
Hereford, shire, or county ....19 J d
Herford.....14² C d
Herjedal, district.....23 C b
Hermanitz .....18 G j
Hermanstadt .....17 I d
Hermione ..... 2 D d
Hermopolis, *mod.* Eshmun .... 1 C e
Hermosillo .....31 O o
Hermunduri, people ..... 3 D b
Hermus, river ..... 2 J g
Hernici, people ..... 3² D d
Hernosand .....26 C a
Herrenhausen .....21 F b
Herrings, battle .....12 R j
Hersfeld .....18 D j
Hersfeld, *eccl.* state .....14 E e
Hersfeld, monastery .....13 D e
Hertford .....10 M e
Hertford, shire, or county ....19 L e
Heruli, people, *4 cent.*..... 4 F b
Heruli, people, about 476 ..... 5 E a
Herzegovina, district .....29 G b
Hesdin .....20 D a
Hesdin, county .....11 E b
Hesse, electorate .....26 G e
Hesse, grand duchy.....26 G e
Hesse, landgraviate .....18 E e
Hesse-Cassel, landgraviate, *17*
cent. .....18 D j
Hesse-Cassel, landgraviate, *18*
cent. .....22 C e
Hesse-Darmstadt, landgravi-
ate, *7 cent.* .....18 D j
Hesse-Darmstadt, landgravi-
ate, *18 cent.* .....22 C e
Hesse-Darmstadt, grand duchy,
19 cent. .....28 D e
Hesse-Homburg, principality..28 C d
Hestiæa ..... 2 D e
Hestiæotis, district..... 2 B b
Hevellians, people .....13 F b
Hexham .....10 K b
Hexham, or Hexhamshire,
franchise district .....10 K b
Heytesbury.....19 J e
Hibernia, *mod.* Ireland ..... 5 B
Hiberus, *Lat.* for Ebro (river)
Hierosolyma, *mod.* Jerusalem. 3 F c
Higham Ferrers.....19 L d
Highworth .....19 K e
Hildburghausen .....28 E e
Hildesheim .....18 E b
Hildesheim, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*.14 E b
Hildesheim, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*..18 F b
Hildesheim, *eccl.* state, 18 cent..22 C b

Hildesheim, seat of bishop ....13 D b
Hilerda, *Lat.* for Lerida
Himalaya, mountains .....30 O e
Himera ..... 3² D f
Himera, river, *mod.* Salso ..... 3² D f
Hims, or Emesa ..... 8 G c
Hindon .....19 J e
Hindostan, *see* India
Hindu Kush, mountains .....30 N d
Hingston Down .....10 F p
Hinkley .....19 K d
Hinterpommern, *Ger.* for Pomerania (Further)
Hippo ..... 5 D d
Hipponium, *see* Vibo ..... 3² F e
Hippo Regius, or Hippo ..... 3 C c
Hira ..... 6 F b
Hirsau, monastery .....13 D d
Hirschberg .....18 H c
Hispalis, *mod.* Seville ..... 3 B c
Hispaniola, island, *see* Hayti. .16 D d
Histonium ..... 3² E c
Hit, *see* Is ..... 1 E b
Hither Pomerania, region ....18 F h
Hittites, people ..... 1 D a
Hlidbeki, *Lat.* for Lübeck
Hochelaga .....16 D b
Hochkirk .....22 L h
Höchst .....13 D c
Höchstädt .....21 G c
Hogue, la, *see* Saint-Vaast ....12 K o
Hohen Altheim .....13 E d
Hohenberg .....14 E d
Hohenberg, Lower County of. .22 C d
Hohenberg, Upper County of. .22 C d
Hohenems .....13² B c
Hohenfriedberg .....22 M h
Hohenlinden .....26 G b
Hohenlohe, county .....14 E d
Hohenlohe, principality .....22 C d
Hohenstaufen, Germany and Italy in time of 13²
Hohentwiel .....18 E e
Hohenzollern .....14 E d
Hohenzollern, principalities ...22 C d
Hohenzollern territories, 1470–1486 14
Hohenzollern territories, *16–17 cent.* 18
Hohnstein, county, *17 cent.* ...18 E j
Hohnstein, county, *18 cent.* ...22 D c
Holderness, region .....10 M c
Holkar, or The Holkar's Dominions, or Indore, state ...30 B b
Holland, county, *12 cent.* ....13² A b
Holland, county, *14 cent.* .....14 G g
Holland, county, *15 cent.* .....14 C b
Holland, county, *16 cent.* .....18 C b
Holland, kingdom, *19 cent.*, *see* Netherlands (United) .....28 B c
Holland, kingdom, time of Napoleon .....26¹ A a
Holmby House .....19¹ F e
Holstein, county. .....13² B b
Holstein, duchy, *15 cent.* .....14 E b
Holstein, duchy, *16 cent.* .....18 E b
Holstein, duchy, *19 cent.* .....28 D b
Holstein, province .....28 P g
Holwan ..... 6 F b
Holyhead .....19 G c
Holyhead, island .....19 G c
Holy Island, *see* Lindisfarne ...10 A n
Holy Roman Empire, *see* Western Roman Empire ..... 8 D b
Holywell .....19 H c
Homburg .....28 D c
Homildon Hill .....10 K a
Homs, or Emesa ..... 8 G c
Hondschoote .....25 E b
Honduras, region .....16 C d
Honduras, state .....31 R p
Honduras, British, colony ....31 R p
Honfleur .....12 V u
Honiton .....10 J f
Honorias, province ..... 4 F b
Hoogly (or Hooghly) .....30 Q g
Hoogly, river .....30 Q g
Hoogstraten .....13² A b
Hoorn .....18 C c
Hoorn, on Zuyder Zee .....18 C b
Hoorn, county .....18 C c
Hope, point .....31 J k
Hopetown .....30 J s
Hopton Heath .....19¹ D e
Horburg, county .....22 B d
Horn .....18 H d
Horn, cape .....31 D h
Horsham .....10 M e
Hougue, la, *see* Saint-Vaast ...12 K o
Hounslow .....19 L e
Höxter .....14² C d
Hoya .....18 E b
Hoya, county, *15 cent.* .....14 E b
Hoya, county, *16 cent.* .....18 E b
Hoya, county, *18 cent.* .....22 C b
Hradec, or Königgrätz .....13 G c
Huallaga, river .....31 C c
Huaraz .....31 C c
Hubertusburg .....22 K h
Huddersfield .....19 K c
Hudson, river .....31 S m
Hudson Bay .....31 R l
Hudson trait .....31 S k
Huelva .....15 N g
Huesca .....15 Q d
Huesca, seat of bishop ..... 7 C d
Huescar .....15 P g
Hugli (or Hugly) .....30 Q g
Hull .....19¹ F d
Hull, river .....10 M c
Humaita .....31 E e
Humber, river .....10 M c
Hungary, kingdom, 1096 ..... 9¹ E c
Hungary, kingdom, 1190 ..... 9 D b
Hungary, kingdom, *16 cent.* ...17 H d
Hungary, kingdom, *20 cent.*, *see* Austria-Hungary
Hungary, part of Ottoman Empire, *17 cent.* .....23 B e
Hungary, region, *10 cent.* ..... 8 E b
Hungerford .....19 K e
Hüningen .....27 G d
Huntingdon .....19 L d
Huntingdon, shire, or county. .19 L d
Hunza, district, *see* Kanjut ...30 N d
Huron, lake .....31 R m
Hurst Castle .....19¹ E g
Husch, or Husi .....23 K e
Hussinetz .....14 J h
Huzara, district, *see* Hazara ...30 N e
Hwicce (or Hwiccas, or Hwicias), people .....10 E o
Hyampolis ..... 2 C c
Hydaspes, river ..... 1 Y o
Hyderabad, in The Nizam .....30 B c
Hyderabad, in Sind .....30 A b
Hyderabad, or The Nizam's Dominions, state .....30 O h
Hydraotes, river ..... 1 Y o
Hydrea, island ..... 2 D d
Hyères .....20 G e
Hyères, islands .....20 G e
Hymettus, mountain ..... 2 D d
Hyphasis, river ..... 1 Y o
Hypsas, river, *mod.* Bellici .... 3² D f
Hyrcania, region ..... 1 W o
Hythe .....10 O e

Ialysus ..... 2 L m
Iapygia, region ..... 2¹ C a
Iapyges, *anc.* inhabitants of Apulia and Calabria
Iazyges, people ..... 4 D b
Ibelin ..... 9² C e
Iberia, kingdom ..... 6 M f
Iberia, region ..... 1 W n
Iberian Sea ..... 2¹ B b
Iberus, river, *mod.* Ebro ..... 2¹ A a
Ibraila .....17 J d
Iça, river .....31 C c
Icaria, island ..... 2 J h
Icaunus (or Icauna), *Lat.* for Yonne (river)
Iceland, island .....16 G a
Iceland, Danish colony .....32 C b
Iceni, people .....10¹ D e
Ichthys, promontory ..... 2 B d
Iciodurum, *Lat.* for Issoire
Iconium ..... 3 F c
Iconium, or Rum, kingdom (lower map) 9 D b
Icos, island ..... 2 D b
Icosium ..... 3 C c
Iculisna, *Lat.* for Angoulême
Ida, mountain, in Asia Minor .. 2 J g
Ida, mountain, in Crete ..... 2 H j
Ideles .....30 G m
Idrisids, dominion of. ..... 6² B b
Idstedt .....28 D a
Ieletz, *see* Yeletz .....23¹ D c
Iglau .....14 H d
Igli .....30 F l
Ikhshidids, dominion of ..... 6² E c
Iknield or Ryknield Way, road .....10¹ C e
Ilchester .....10 E k
Ilerda, *mod.* Lerida ..... 3 C b
Ilium ..... 1 U o
Ille, river .....25 C c
Ille et Vilaine, department. ....25 C c
Iller, river .....13 E d
Illiberis, *Lat.* for Elne
Illyria, district ..... 5 E c
Illyrian Provinces, region .....26 C c
Illyricum, Prefecture of ..... 4 B d
Illyricum, region ..... 6 K f
Illyricum, Roman diocese .... 4 D b
Ilmen, lake .....23² D c
Iluro, *Lat.* for Oloron
Ilva, or Æthalia, island, *mod.* Elba ..... 3² C c
Imbros, island ..... 2 H f
Imeritia, region .....23² E d
Imola .....15 G k
Imoshagh, people .....30 G m
Imperial Cities, *15 cent.* 14
Imperial Cities, *16–17 cent.* 18
Inachus, river ..... 2 C d
Incas, Empire of ....16 D ef
Incisa .....15 B b
India, growth of British Empire in 30
India, in 1792 30
India, region ..... 1 Y p
Indian Desert .....30 N f
Indore .....30 B b
Indore, state, *see* Holkar .....30 B b
Indre, department .....25 D d
Indre, river .....20 D c
Indre et Loire, department. ....25 D d
Indus, river .....30 O e
Ingelheim ..... 7 E c
Ingelmunster .....18 A j
Ingermanland, district, *see* Ingria .....23 F c
Inglesias .....29 B e
Ingolstadt .....18 F d
Ingria, district .....23 F c
Inhambane .....30 K s
Inkerman .....29 K b
Inn, river .....13 F d
Innsbruck .....18 F e
Innviertel, or Quarter of the Inn, district .....22 E d
Inny, river .....10² D c
Inowrazlaw .....23 J b
In Salah (or Insala) .....30 G m
Insubres, people ..... 3² B b
Insulæ (islands in Diocese of Asia) ..... 4 E c
Insula Fulkerii, district .....13 K l
Interamna Lirinas, Latin colony, at eastern junction of the Via Latina and river Liris, *mod.* Termini
Interamna, or Interamne, *Lat.* for Terni
Invasions of Rome, from north 5
Invasions of Rome, from south and east 6
Inverary .....19 C j
Inverlochy .....19 C j
Inverness .....19 B l
Inverness, shire, or county. ....19 B j
Iolcus ..... 2 C b
Iona, island west of Mull .....10² H c
Ionia, region ..... 2 J g

Ionian Islands, *18 cent.* .....23 J g
Ionian Islands, early *19 cent.*...26 D d
Ionian Islands, *19 cent.* .....29 H c
Ionian States ..... 2 A e
Ionopolis ..... 8 G b
Ios, island *see* Nios .....23 D g
Ipsus ..... 1 U o
Ipswich .....10 O d
Iquique .....31 C e
Irak, region ..... 6 F b
Iran, region ..... 1 X o
Ireland, in the later middle ages .....10[2]
Ireland, Modern 19
Irish Sea .....19 G c
Iron Bridge, or Pons Ferri..... 9[2] D b
Iron Gates, part of Danube river .....23 J f
Irrawaddy, river .....30 S g
Irtysh, river .....23[2] G c
Is, *mod.* Hit ..... 1 E b
Isar, river .....13 E d
Isara, *Lat.* for Isère (river)
Isara, *Lat.* for Oise (river)
Isara, *Lat.* for Pontoise
Isatis, *mod.* Yezd ..... 2[2] E c
Isauria, province ..... 4 F c
Isca Dumnoniorum, *mod.* Exeter .....10[1] B g
Isca Silurum, *mod.* Caerleon-on-Usk .....10[1] B f
Ischia, island .....15 H m
Ischl .....28 F e
Isenburg, county .....22 C c
Isenburg, principality .....26 G c
Iseo, lake .....15 G k
Isère, department .....25 F e
Isère, river .....25 F e
Isfahan, *see* Ispahan.. ..... 6 G b
Ishtib .....29 P f
Isis, a name for river Thames in its upper course
Iskimid, *see* Ismid .....17 K e
Islam, expansion of to 750 6
Islay, island .....10[2] H d
Isle de France, intendancy....20 U g
Isle de France, province and government .....20 E b
Isle of Ely, franchise district ...10 N d
Isle of Man .....10[1] A c
Isle of Pines .....31 R o
Isle of Wight .....19 K f
Isles .....12 X u
Islip Bridge .....19[1] E f
Iskorost ..... 8 F a
Ismid (or Iskimid), or Nicomedia .....17 K e
Isnik, or Nicæa .....17 J e
Isontus, *mod.* Salzach, river ... 3[2] D a
Isonzo, river .....13 M g
Ispahan ..... 6 G b
Israel, land ..... 1 P g
Issoire .....11 E d
Issoudun.....20 D c
Issoudun, seigniory .....11 E d
Issus ..... 2[2] C b
Issus, gulf, northeast corner of Mediterranean, *see*..... 1 V o
Ister river, *mod.* Danube ..... 2[1] D a
Istria, district..... 5 K g
Istria, march .....13 F f
Istropolis ..... 4 E b
Istrus, Greek colony ..... 2[1] D a
Isurium, *mod.* Aldborough ....10[1] C c
Italian Republic .....26 G b
Italian Somali Land, protectorate .....30 L o
Italy, Ancient ..... 3[2]
Italy, kingdom, later *9 cent.* ... 7III
Italy, *10–12 cent.*.....13
Italy, *12–13 cent.*.....13[2]
Italy, *15 cent.*.....15
Italy, from 1714 to 1748 .....21[2]
Italy, 1798–1799 25
Italy, in 1806 .....26[1]
Italy, in 1810 26
Italy, since 1815 29
Italy, *20 cent.*.....32
Italy, northern, *13 cent.* 15
Italy, Prefecture of ..... 4 B d
Italy, Roman diocese ..... 4 D b
Ithaca, island..... 2 A c
Ithome, mountain ..... 2 B d
Itil, answers to *mod.* Astrakhan.23[2] E d
Itonus ..... 2 C b
Ituna Æstuarium, sound, *mod.* Solway Firth .....10[1] B c
Ituri, river, *see* Aruwimi .....30 J o
Ituzaingó .....31 E f
Itzehoe .....28 P h
Ivangorod.....17 J b
Iviza, island ..... 8 D c
Ivory Coast, French colony ...30 F o
Ivoy .....13 B d
Ivrea .....15 E k
Ivrea, seat of bishop .....13 C f
Izmail .....23 K e

Jablunkau .....18 J k
Jaca .....15 Q d
Jaen .....15 P g
Jaen, province .....15 P f
Jaffa, or Joppa .....29 K d
Jaffna .....30 P k
Jägerndorf .....18 H j
Jaguaribe, river .....31 G c
Jaice, *see* Jajce .....23 H f
Jaipur, *see* Jeypore .....30 O f
Jaisalmir .....30 N f
Jaitze, *see* Jajce .....23 H f
Jajce .....23 H f
Jalandhar .....30 O e
Jalapa .....31 Q p
Jaligny .....11 E d
Jamaica, island .....31 S p
Jamary, river.....31 D c
James, river .....31 S n
James Bay .....31 R l
Jametz .....20 F b
Janina .....29 H c
Jankau .....18 G k
Jantra, river.....29 Q f
Japan, or Zipangu, or Cipango, island .....16 P c
Japurá, river, *see* Yapurá .....31 C c
Jarabub .....30 J l
Jaromierz .....28 G c
Jarrow .....10 B n
Jassy .....29 J a
Jativa, *see* Xativa .....15 Q f
Jauer .....14 K h
Jauer, principality .....14 J h
Java, island .....16 N e
Javols ..... 5 B j
Jaxartes, river *mod.* Sir-Daria. 1 X n
Jayce *see* Jajce .....23 H f
Jebel Barkal, *see* Napata ..... 1 C e
Jedburgh .....10 A o
Jedisan, region .....17 K d
Jekaterinoslaw, *see* Ekaterinoslaf .....27 M d
Jelalabad .....30 N e
Jemama, region, *see* Yemana.. 6 F c
Jemappes (or Jemapes) .....25 E b
Jemappes, department .....25 E b
Jemmappes (or Jemmapes), *see* Jemappes
Jemmingen .....18 D b
Jemtland, part of Sweden ....23 C b
Jena .....26 G c
Jendi .....30 G o
Jenil, river .....15 O g
Jericho ..... 1 K k
Jerichow .....22[1] D b
Jersey, island .....20 B b
Jerusalem ..... 1 C b
Jerusalem, kingdom ..... 9[2] C d
Jervaulx Abbey .....19 K b
Jesi .....15 H l
Jesulmir (or Jesulmeer), *see* Jaisalmir .....30 N f
Jever .....18 D b
Jever, seigniory .....22 B b
Jeypore (or Jaipur) .....30 O f
Jhansi .....30 O f
Jhansi, river .....30 O g
Jheelum (or Jhelum) .....30 B a
Jhelum, river .....30 N e
Jibuti (or Jibouti, or Jiboutil)..30 L n
Jiddah.....16 J c
Jitomir, *see* Zhitomir .....23 M c
Joachimsthal .....18 G c
Jodhpore (or Jodhpur) .....30 N e
Jodhpur, state, *see* Marwar ...30 N f
Johannesburg .....30 J f
Johanngeorgenstadt .....18 F j
Joigny.....11 E c
Joigny, county.....11 E c
Joinville .....11 F c
Joliba, river, *see* Niger.....30 G n
Jomsburg ..... 8 E a
Jönköping .....23 C c
Joppa ..... 1 P g
Jordan, river ..... 1 D b
Jos, island ..... 2 H h
Josefstadt .....28 G c
Josselin.....11 B c
Juan Fernandez, islands .....31 B f
Juba, river .....30 L o
Jucar, river .....15 Q f
Judah, land ..... 1 P g
Judenburg .....18 H e
Jujuy .....31 D e
Juliacus, *Lat.* for Jülich
Jülich .....18 D e
Jülich, duchy, *15 cent.*.....14 D c
Jülich, duchy, *16 cent.*.....18 D c
Jülich, duchy, *17 cent*.....18 C j
Jülich, duchy, *18 cent.*.....22 B c
Jülich-Cleves-Berg, province..28 C c
Juliers, *Fr.* for Jülich
Juliomagus, *Lat.* for Angers
Jullundur, *see* Jalandhar .....30 O e
Jumièges, monastery ..... 7 D c
Jumna, river .....30 O f
Juneau .....31 M l
Jungbunzlau .....18 H c
Jur, river .....31 D c
Jura, department .....25 F d
Jura, island .....10[2] J d
Jüterbog .....18 G b
Jüterbog, fortified place.....13 F b
Jutes, people, *4 cent.*..... 4 C a
Jutes, people, about 476..... 5 B
Jutes, people, about 476..... 5 D
Jutland, district .....17 F b
Juvavium, *mod.* Salzburg..... 4 D b

Kaaden .....18 G c
Kabarda, or Kabardia, or Kabardine district .....23[2] E d
Kabinda, *see* Cabinda .....30 H p
Kabis, *see* Gabes ..... 6 C b
Kabul ..... 6 H b
Kachh, state, *see* Cutch .....30 M g
Kadesiah (or Kadisiya) ..... 6 F b
Kadiak, island .....31 K l
Kaffa .....17 L e
Kaffraria Land, part of Cape Colony .....30 J t
Kafue, river .....30 J r
Kahlenberg, mountain .....18 J d
Kairwan ..... 6 B b
Kaisarieh, or Cæsarea .....17 L f
Kaisersberg, *see* Kaysersberg..18 C k
Kaiserslautern .....18 D d
Kakzi ..... 1 R g
Kalafat .....29 H b
Kalah, *see* Calah ..... 1 R g
Kalamata .....(lower map) 9 B b
Kalat, *see* Khelat ..... 8 H c
Kalenberg, mountain, *see* Kahlenberg .....18 J d
Kalisz (or Kalisch) .....23 J c
Kalkhi, *see* Calah ..... 1 R g
Kalmar, *see* Calmar .....23 D c
Kalmucks, people .....23[2] E d
Kaluga .....17 L c
Kama, river .....23[2] F c
Kama Bulgarians, people ..... 9 G a
Kamaran, island .....30 L n
Kamerun, German protectorate .....30 H o
Kaminiets (or Kamieniez)....23 L c
Kammin, *see* Cammin .....18 H b
Kampen .....14[2] C c
Kananur .....16 L d
Kanara, district, *see* Canara ...30 N j
Kandahar ..... 6[2] J b
Kandy .....30 C e
Kanem, state .....30 H n
Kanina .....23 H c

Kanjut, or Hunza, district ....30 N d
Kano ....30 G n
Karabagh, region ....23² E e
Kara Bugas, gulf ....23² F d
Karachi, *see* Kurrachee ....30 M f
Karakoram (or Karakorum) ..16 N b
Karamania (or Caramania), part of Ottoman Empire .23 E g
Karatova .23 J f
Karchemish, *see* Karkhemish . 1 D a
Kardis ....23 F c
Karelia, region ....23 G b
Karikal ....30 C c
Karitena ....(lower map) 9 B b
Karkhemish .... 1 D a
Karlsbad (or Carlsbad) ....28 F c
Karlskrona (or Carlskrona) ..24 H b
Karlstad, *see* Carlstad ....23 C c
Karlstadt ....17 H d
Karlstein ....14 J h
Karmarids, dominion of .... 6² G c
Karnatic, state, *see* Carnatic .. 30 B c
Karonga ....30 K p
Karpathos (or Carpathos), island ....23 D g
Kars ....29 M b
Karystos, *see* Carystus .... 2 E d
Kaschau ....23 J e
Kashgar ....16 L c
Kashmir, state, *see* Cashmere ..30 O e
Kassai, river ....30 H p
Kassala ....30 K n
Kassimbazar, *see* Cassimbazar.30 Q g
Kassites, people .... 1 R g
Kassr-el-Kebir ....17 C g
Kastamuni ....24 K e
Kastoria ....23 C f
Katavothra, mt., *anc.* Œta.... 6 F c
Katif .... 6 F c
Kattegat, channel, *see* Cattegat.23 C a
Katzenellenbogen ....25 H b
Katzenellenbogen, county ....22 B c
Kaufbeuern ....22 D e
Kavanaghs, clan ....10² E d
Kaveri, river, *see* Cavery ....30 O j
Kay ....22 L g
Kayes ....30 E n
Kayna ....13² C b
Kaysersberg ....18 C k
Kazan ....16 K b
Kazanlik ....29 J b
Kazembe ....30 J p
Kazvin .... 6 F b
Kebabo ....30 J m
Keewatin, territory ....31 Q k
Kehl ....22 B d
Kelat, *see* Khelat .... 8 H c
Kells ....10² E c
Kelso ....19 D g
Kem ....23² D b
Kem, river ....32 N b
Kemes (or Kemmes), lordship.10 H e
Kemi, river ....32 M a
Kempsford ....10 E n
Kempten ....18 F e
Kempten, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*..14 F e
Kempten, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.*..18 F e
Kempten, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.*..22 D e
Kempten, monastery ....13 E e
Kenai Peninsula ....31 K k
Kenchester ....10¹ B e
Kendal ....19 J b
Keneh, *see* Quina ....30 K m
Kenilworth ....10 L d
Kenmare ....19 E q
Kenmare, river ....19 E r
Kennet, river ....19 K e
Kensington Palace ....19 G a
Kent, kingdom ....10 E m
Kent, shire, or county ....19 M e
Kerak, *anc.* Kir Moab.... 9² C e
Kerbela .... 6 F b
Kerry, lordship ....10 J d
Kerry, shire, or county ....19 D q
Kertch ....17 L d
Kesselsdorf ....22 K h
Kexholm, or Korela....23 G b
Key West ....31 R o
Khabur, river.... 1 R g
Khairpur, *see* Khyrpore ....30 M f
Khalman .... 1 P g
Khanate of the Crimea, part of Ottoman Empire ....23 F e
Khandesh (or Candeish), district ....30 B b
Kharga ....30 K m
Kharkof ....23² D d
Khartum ....30 K n
Khatti (or Khati), people, *see* Hittites .... 1 D a
Khazars, people .... 9 F b
Khelat .... 8 H c
Khemmis, *see* Chemmis .... 1 U p
Kherson ....23 L e
Khilat .... 9 G b
Kholm ....23 K c
Khoper, river ....23² E c
Khorassan, region .... 6 G b
Khotan ....16 L c
Khotin, *see* Chotin ....23 L c
Khurasan, region, *see* Khorassan .... 6 N g
Khuwarizm, region .... 6 G a
Khuzistan region .... 6 F b
Khyber, pass ....30 N e
Khyrpore ....30 M f
Kidderminster ....10 K d
Kief (or Kiev) ....23 K c
Kiel ....18 F a
Kiersy, or Quierzy 7II
Kiev (or Kief), div. of Russia .. 9 E a
Kilcock ....10² E c
Kilcullen ....10² E c
Kildare ....19 C n
Kildare, shire, or county ....19 C n
Kilia ....17 J d
Kilkenny ....19 D o
Kilkenny, shire, or county ....19 D o
Killala ....19 B q
Killarney ....19 D q
Killarney, Lakes of ....19 D q
Killiecrankie ....19 C h
Kilmarnock ....19 D i
Kilrush ....19 D q
Kilwa ....30 K p
Kimberley ....30 J s
Kinburn ....23 L e
Kincardine, shire, or county...19 C g
Kingdom of Guthrum ....10 D h
Kinghorn ....10² L c
Kings County, shire, or county.19 C o
Kings Lynn, *see* Lynn ....10 N d
Kingston, in Jamaica ....31 S p
Kingston, on the Thames ....19¹ F f
Kingston-upon-Hull ....10 M c
Kingswood ....19 J e
Kinross, shire, or county ....19 C h
Kinsale ....19 E p
Kintire, region ....10² J d
Kirby Thore ....10¹ B c
Kirghiz, people ....23² F d
Kirkcudbricht ....19 E i
Kirkcudbricht, shire, or county.19 D i
Kirk Kilisseh ....23 K f
Kirman, or Siradjan (or Sirdjan) .... 6 G b
Kirman, region .... 6 G c
Kir Moab, *see* Kerak.... 9² C e
Kish .... 1 F b
Kishinef ....27 L d
Kismayu ....30 L p
Kistna, river ....30 O h
Kitzingen ....13² C c
Kivu, lake ....30 J p
Kizil-Irmak, river ....20 K c
Kladrau ....14 J h
Klagenfurt ....14 H e
Klar, river ....23 C b
Klattau ....18 G d
Klausenburg ....17 I d
Kleve (or Cleve), *Ger.* for Cleves18 C j
Klondike Gold Fields .... 31 M k
Klostergrab ....18 F j
Klosterneuburg monastery ..13 H d
Kloster Zeven ....22 H g
Knäred ....23 C c
Knaresborough ....10 L b
Knin ....21 H d
Knockmealdown Mountains ..19 D p
Kobeh ....30 J n
Koblenz, *see* Coblenz....13 C c
Koburg, *see* Coburg ....28 E c
Kodok, *see* Fashoda ....30 K o
Koesfeld ....14² C d
Kohat ....30 N e
Koksoak, river ....31 T l
Kola ....16 J a
Kolding ....28 D a
Kolhapore (or Kolhapur) ....30 N r
Kolin ....14 J h
Kölln ....14 G b
Kolmar (or Colmar) ....13 C d
Köln, *Ger.* for Cologne
Kolomna ....23² D c
Konakry ....30 E o
Kong ....30 F o
Kongo, *see* Congo
Kongsberg ....24 F b
Konieh (or Konia), or Iconium.17 K f
Königgrätz ....28 S j
Königinhof ....28 G c
Königsberg ....24 I c
Königsfelden ....14 D g
Königslutter, monastery ....13 E b
Königs Wusterhausen ....22 K g
Konin ....18 J h
Köpenick, *see* Cöpenick ....18 G b
Koporje ....17 J b
Kordofan, region ....30 K n
Korela, *see* Kexholm ....23 G b
Koron (or Koroni, or Coron)..23 J g
Korosko ....30 K m
Kortrijk (or Kortryk), *Fl.* for Courtrai
Kosel ....18 J j
Köslin, *see* Cöslin ....18 J a
Kosseir ....30 K m
Kossovopolje ....17 I e
Kostroma ....23² E c
Kotakota ....30 K r
Köthen ....28 F c
Kottbus, *see* Cottbus ....18 H c
Kötzschenbrodd....18 F j
Kovno ....23 L b
Kozelsk ....23² D c
Krain, *Ger.* for Carniola
Krainburg ....18 H e
Krajova ....24 I e
Krefeld ....22 G h
Kremenetz ....23 L c
Krems ....18 H d
Krems, monastery .... 7 G c
Kremsier ....18 J d
Kreuznach ....22 G j
Kristiania, *see* Christiania....23 C c
Kristiansand, *see* Christiansand23 B c
Kristinestad *see* Cristinestad..23 E b
Kroia (or Kroja) ....23 H f
Kroisenbrunn ....13² D c
Kronstadt ....26 D a
Krossen, *see* Crossen ....18 H b
Kuanza, river, *see* Cuanza ....30 H r
Kuba ....23² E d
Kuban, river ....23² D d
Kubango, river, *see* Cubango...30 H r
Kuen Lun, mountains ....30 O d
Kufa .... 6 F b
Kufra (or Kufrah), region. ....30 J m
Kufstein ....18 G e
Kuka, or Kukana, or Kukawa.30 H n
Kulikova ....23² D c
Kulm, *see* Culm
Kulpa, river .... 7 H d
Kuma, river ....23² E d
Kumanova ....23 J f
Kumaon (or Kûmaun), district.30 O f
Kumassi ....30 F o
Kumo, river ....23 E b
Kunar, river ....30 N d
Kunde ....30 H o
Kunene, river, *see* Cunene ....30 H r
Kur, river....23² E d
Kuram (or Kurram), river ....30 N e
Kurdistan, or Gibal, region ..29 M c
Kurland, *Ger.* for Courland
Kurrachee ....30 M f
Kursk ....23² D c

Kuruman ... 30 J s
Kuskokwim, river ... 31 K k
Küsnacht ... 14 D g
Kustendje, or Constanza ... 23 K f
Küstrin (or Cüstrin) ... 28 G b
Kutala ... 17 J f
Kutais ... 23² E d
Kutchuk Kainargi ... 23 K f
Kutha, *mod.* Tel Ibrahim ... 1 E b
Kuttenberg ... 18 H d
Kuxhaven, *see* Cuxhaven ... 22 C b
Kwanza, river, *see* Cuanza ... 30 H r
Kworra (or Quorra), river, *see* Niger ... 30 G n
Kyburg ... 14 D g
Kyburg, fortress ... 13 D e
Kyffhäusen, castle ... 13² C b
Kyle, region ... 10² K d
Kymmene, river ... 23 F b
Kyritz ... 14² D c
Kwando, river ... 30 J r
Kwango, river ... 30 H p

Laa ... 18 J d
Laaland, island ... 18 F a
Labiau ... 23 E d
Labicum ... 3² C g
Labourd, viscounty ... 11 C e
Labrador, dependency ... 31 T l
Labrador, region ... 16 D b
Labrador Peninsula ... 31 S l
La Carolina ... 24 D f
Laccadive Islands ... 30 N j
Lacedæmon, region, *see* Laconia ... 2 C d
Lacedæmon, town, *see* Sparta ... 2 C d
La Charité ... 20 E c
Lacinium, or Lacinian Cape ... 3² F e
Lackish ... 1 P g
Lacmus, mountain ... 2 B b
Laconia, gulf ... 2 C e
Laconia, region ... 2 C d
Lactora, *Lat.* for Lectoure
Lade, island ... 2 J h
Lado ... 30 K o
Lado Enclave, district ... 30 K o
Ladoga ... 8 G a
Ladoga, lake ... 23 G b
Ladon, rivers ... 2 B d
Ladrone, or Mariana, Islands ... 16 P d
Ladysmith ... 30 G r
La Fère ... 11 E b
La Ferté ... 11 D c
La Ferté-Bernard ... 11 D c
La Flèche ... 20 C c
Lagan, river ... 19 B n
Lagonegro ... 29 E d
Lagos ... 15 M g
Lagos, British colony, from 1906 Colony of Southern Nigeria ... 30 G o
La Granja, *see* San Ildefonso ... 21 D d
La Guayra (or La Guaira) ... 31 D a
La Guerche ... 11 C c
Laguna ... 31 F e
Lahn, river ... 13 C c
Lahore ... 30 N e
La Hougue, or La Hogue, *see* Saint-Vaast ... 12 K o
Laias, or Lajazzo, or Aias (or Ayas) ... 9² C b
Laibach (or Laybach), seat of bishop ... 13 G e
Lake of the Woods ... 31 Q l
Lakes of Killarney ... 19 D q
Lakhmids, Kingdom of ... 6 M g
Lalitpore (or Lalitpur) ... 30 O g
La Manche, or English Channel ... 25 C b
La Marche ... 11 E c
La Marche, county, *11 cent.* ... 11 D d
La Marche, county, *14 cent.* ... 12 D c
La Marche, county, *15 cent.* ... 12 V v
La Marche, province and gov't ... 20 D c
Lambach ... 13 F d
Lambelle ... 20 B b
Lambeth ... 10 M e
Lamia ... 2 C c
Lampadar, *see* Aberystwith ... 10 H d
Lampsacus ... 2 K k
Lamptræ ... 2 D d
Lamu, island ... 30 L p
Lanark, shire, or county ... 19 D h
Lancashire, *see* Lancaster
Lancaster ... 10 K b
Lancaster, or Lancashire, shire, or county ... 10 K c
Landau ... 18 D d
Landeck ... 14 F e
Landes, department ... 25 C e
Landeshut ... 22 L h
Land Hadeln district ... 14 E b
Landrecies ... 20 E a
Landsberg ... 18 G h
Landsdown ... 19¹ D f
Lands End, cape ... 19 F
Landshut ... 18 G d
Lands of the Generality, part of United Netherlands ... 18 B j
Landstuhl ... 18 D d
Langeland, island ... 28 E a
Langensalza ... 28 E c
Langobardi, or Lombards, people ... 3 D a
Langport ... 19¹ D f
Langres ... 20 F c
Langres, county ... 11 F c
Langside ... 17 D b
Languedoc, intendancy ... 20 U k
Languedoc, province and government ... 20 E e
Languedoc, region, later middle ages ... 12 W x
Lanuvium ... 3² C g
Lao, river, *see* Laus ... 3² E e
Laodicea, in Phrygia ... 4 E c
Laodicea, in Syria ... 4 F c
Laon ... 20 E b
Laon, county ... 11 E b
Laon, seat of bishop ... 11 E b
La Paz, in Bolivia ... 31 D d
La Paz, in Lower California ... 31 O o
Lapland, region ... 23² C b
La Plata, river ... 31 E f
La Plata, viceroyalty ... (note) 31 B h
Lappa ... 2 H j
Lapurdum, *Lat.* for Bayonne
Laranda ... 4 F c
Larash (or Larache), *see* El Araish ... 17 C f
Larino ... 13 N k
Larinum, *mod.* Larino ... 3² E d
La Rioja, *see* Rioja ... 31 D e
Larissa (or Larisa) ... 2 C b
Larius, lake, *mod.* Como
La Rochefoucault ... 11 D d
La Rochelle ... 20 C c
La Rochelle, generality ... 20 S h
Larsam (or Larsa), *mod.* Senkereh ... 1 F b
Larymna ... 2 D c
Las ... 2 C e
Las Balsas, river ... 31 P p
La Serena ... 31 C e
Laswari (or Laswaree) ... 30 O f
Latakia, or Laodicea ... 17 L f
Latin Colonies ... 3²
Latin Empire of the East (lower map) 9 C a
Latini, people ... 3² D d
Latium, region ... 3² D c
Latmus, mountain ... 2 J h
La Tour, or La Tour d'Auvergne 11 E d
La Tour d'Auvergne ... 20 N j
La Trimouille ... 11 D d
Lauchtenberg ... 18 G d
Lauenburg, on the Elbe ... 18 F b
Lauenburg, in Pomerania ... 22 M f
Lauenburg, duchy, *18 cent.* ... 22 D b
Lauenburg, duchy, *19 cent.* ... 28 E b
Lauenstein ... 22 J h
Lauffen ... 18 E d
Laugen, river ... 23 C b
Launceston ... 10 H f
Laurentum ... 3² B g
Lauresham, *Lat.* for Lorch (in Austrasia)
Lauriacum (or Lauriacus), later Lorch (on the Danube) ... 4 D b
Laurium (or Laureium), mountain ... 2 D d
Laus, *anc.* town, at mouth of river Laus
Laus, river, *mod.* Lao ... 3² E e
Lausitz, *Ger.* for Lusatia
Lausonna, *Lat.* for Lausanne c
Lausanne ... 18 D e
Lausanne, seat of bishop ... 13 C e
Lautern ... 13² B c
Lautrec ... 11 E e
Laval ... 20 C b
Lavello ... 13² D e
Lavinium ... 3² B g
Lavour ... 20 D e
Laybach (or Laibach) ... 3 D b
Lazica, kingdom ... 6 M f
League of God's House ... 14 E h
League of Ten Jurisdictions ... 14 E h
Lebanon, district ... 29 L d
Lebanon Mountains ... 1 D b
Lebda ... 8 E c
Lebedus ... 2 J g
Lebus ... 18 H b
Lebus, district ... 22¹ F b
Lebusa, fortress ... 13 F c
Lecce ... 15 L m
Lech, river ... 13 E e
Lechæum ... 2 C d
Lechfeld, region ... 13 E d
Le Crotoy ... 12 L n
Lectoure, seat of bishop ... 11 D e
Ledbury ... 10 K d
Ledesma ... 8 C b
Lee, river ... 19 E p
Leeds ... 19 K c
Leeuwarden ... 18 C b
Leeward Islands, part of Lesser Antilles
Legedia, *Lat.* for Avranches
Leghorn, or Livorno ... 25 L k
Legnago ... 25 L f
Legnano ... 13² B d
Lehnin, monastery ... 13² C b
Leicester ... 10 D j
Leicester, seat of bishopric ... 10 L d
Leicester, shire, or county ... 19 K d
Leine, river ... 7 F b
Leinster, province ... 19 C o
Leipnik ... 18 H k
Leipzig, or Leipsic ... 18 G c
Leipzig, fortified place ... 13 F c
Leiria ... 15 M f
Leith ... 19 D h
Leitha, river ... 13 H e
Leitmeritz ... 18 H c
Leitomischl ... 13 H d
Leitrim, shire, or county ... 19 B p
Lelantus, river ... 2 D c
Léman, department ... 25 G d
Léman, or Geneva, lake ... 25 G d
Le Mans ... 20 D c
Le Mans, seat of bishop ... 11 D c
Lemgo ... 14² C d
Lemnos, island ... 2 H g
Lemovices (or Lemovicis), *Lat.* for Limoges
Lenczyca ... 23 J b
Lennox, region ... 10² K c
Lens ... 11 E b
Lentschiza, *see* Lenczyca ... 23 J b
Lenzen ... 13 E b
Leoben ... 26 H b
Leodicum, *Lat.* for Liège
Leominster ... 10 K d
Leon ... 15 O d
Léon, county ... 11 A c
Leon, kingdom ... 9 B b
Leon, province ... 15 O e
Léon, seat of bishop ... 11 A c
Leondari ... 23 J g
Leontini ... 3² E f
Leopold II, lake ... 30 H p
Leopoldville ... 30 H p
Lepanto ... 17 I f
Lepanto, gulf ... 23 C g
Lepreum (or Lepreon) ... 2 B d

Leptis, Phœnician colony ..... 2[1] C b
Leptis Magna ..... 3 D c
Le Puiset ..... 11 D c
Le Puy ..... 20 E d
Le Puy, seat of bishop ..... 11 E d
Le Quesnoy ..... 20 E a
Lerida ..... 15 R e
Lerna ..... 2 C d
Leros, island ..... 2 J h
Les Andelys ..... 20 D b
Lesbos, island ..... 2 J g
Lescar, seat of bishop ..... 11 C e
Les Sables-d'Olonne ..... 20 C c
Lesser Antilles, islands ..... 31 T p
Lesser (or Little) Armenia, region and kingdom (lower map)... 9 D b
Letocetum ..... 10[1] C e
Letrini ..... 2 B d
Letts, or Lithuanians, people.. 8 F a
Leubus, monastery ..... 13[2] D b
Leuca, mountain ..... 2 G j
Leucadia, or Leucas, island ... 23 C g
Leucas ..... 2 A c
Leucas, island, *mod.* Santa Maura ..... 2 A c
Leucate ..... 11 E f
Leucate, promontory ..... 2 A c
Leuci, *Lat.* for Toul
Leuctra ..... 2 D c
Leuven *Fl.* for Louvain
Levadia, region, *see* Livadia ... 23 J g
Levantina, Valle, district ..... 14 D h
Lewes ..... 10 M f
Lewes, river ..... 31 M k
Lewis, island ..... 10[2] H a
Lewis, shire, or county ..... 19 A k
Lexovii (or Lexovii), *Lat.* for Lisieux
Leyden ..... 18 C b
Leyen, principality ..... 26 G d
Leyria, *see* Leiria ..... 15 M f
Lialui ..... 30 J r
Liard, river ..... 31 N k
Libau ..... 23 K a
Liberia, state ..... 30 F o
Libreville ..... 30 G o
Libya, region ..... 1 U o
Libya, Lower (Inferior), province ..... 4 E c
Libya, Upper (Superior), province ..... 4 E c
Libyan Desert ..... 30 J m
Libyan Sea ..... 2[1] C b
Lichfield ..... 19 K d
Lichfield, seat of bishop ..... 10 L d
Lidford ..... 10 H f
Liechtenberg, principality .... 28 C d
Liechtenstein, principality .... 28 D e
Liefland, *Ger.* for Livonia
Liège ..... 18 C c
Liège, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..... 14 C c
Liège, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..... 18 C c
Liège, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..... 22 A c
Liège, seat of bishop ..... 13 B c
Liegnitz ..... 18 J c
Lienz ..... 18 G e
Liffey, river ..... 19 C n
Liger, *Lat.* for Loire (river)
Ligures, *anc.* people, *see* Liguria
Liguria, province ..... 4 C b
Liguria, region ..... 3[2] B b
Ligurian Republic ..... 25 K j
Ligurian Sea ..... 3[2] B b
Ligusticus Sinus, *see* Ligurian Sea ..... 3[2] B b
Lille ..... 11 E b
Lilybæum ..... 3 D c
Lima ..... 31 C d
Lima (or Peru), viceroyalty (note) 31 B h
Limasol ..... 9 F c
Limay, river ..... 31 C g
Limburg ..... 18 D c
Limburg, district ..... 28 B c
Limburg, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 C c
Limburg, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 D c
Limburg, fortress ..... 13 C c
Limerick ..... 19 D p
Limerick, shire, or county .... 19 D p
Limoges ..... 20 D d
Limoges, generality ..... 20 T j
Limoges, seat of bishop ..... 11 D d
Limoges, viscounty, *cent.* ... 11 D d
Limoges, viscounty, *cent.* ... 12 D d
Limonum, *Lat.* for Poitiers
Limousin, intendancy ... 20 T j
Limousin, province and gov't. .20 D d
Limpopa, or Crocodile, river ... 30 J s
Lincoln ..... 19 L c
Lincoln, seat of bishop ..... 10 M c
Lincoln, shire, or county ..... 19 L c
Lindau ..... 18 E e
Lindi ..... 30 K p
Lindisfarne, or Holy Island ... 10 A n
Lindsey, region ..... 10 C n
Lindum, *mod.* Lincoln ..... 3 B a
Lindus ..... 2 L m
Lingen ..... 13 C b
Lingen, county, *16 cent.* ..... 18 D b
Lingen, county, *18 cent.* ..... 22 B b
Lingones, people ..... 3[2] C b
Lingones, *Lat.* for Langres
Linhares ..... 31 G d
Linlithgow ..... 19 D h
Linlithgow, shire, or county .. 19 D h
Linz ..... 18 H d
Lion, gulf ..... 20 F e
Liparææ, or Æoliæ, or Vulcaniæ, islands, *mod.* Lipari or Æolian Islands ..... 3[2] E e
Lipari, islands ..... 15 J n
Lippe, county, *15 cent.* ..... 14 E c
Lippe, county, *16 cent* ..... 18 E c
Lippe, principality ..... 22 C c
Lippe, river ..... 13 C c
Lippe-Detmold, principality ... 28 D c
Lippstadt ..... 28 D c
Liris, river, *mod.* Garigliano ... 3[2] D d
Lisbon ..... 15 M f
Lisburn ..... 19 B n
Lisieux ..... 20 D b
Lisieux, seat of bishop ..... 11 D b
Liskeard ..... 10 H f
Lissa ..... 28 H c
Lissos, promontory ..... 2 H j
Lissus ..... 2 F k
Liternum, *anc.* town on coast north of Cumæ
Lithuania, grand duchy ..... 17 J c
Lithuania, part of Poland .... 23 L b
Lithuania, region, in 1190 .... 9 E a
Lithuanians, or Letts people .. 8 F a
Little Armenia, *see* Lesser Armenia (lower map)..... 9 D b
Little Nafud, desert ..... 6 F c
Little Ouse, river ..... 10 N d
Little Russia, region ..... 23[2] D c
Little Slave, lake ..... 31 O l
Little Whale, river ..... 31 S l
Little Yarmouth ..... 19 N d
Liubutsk.. ..... 23[2] D c
Liusna, river ..... 23 D b
Livadia (or Levadia), part of Ottoman Empire ..... 23 J g
Livarot ..... 20 D b
Livenza, river ..... 15 H k
Liverpool ..... 19 J c
Livinen *Ger* for Val Levantina
Livingstone Falls, in the Congo below Leopoldville
Livland, *Ger.* for Livonia
Livno ..... 29 O f
Livonia, district ..... 17 J b
Livonians, people ..... 8 F a
Livorno, *see* Leghorn ..... 25 L k
Lixus ..... 3 B c
Lizard Point, cape ..... 19 F
Llandaff, seat of bishop ..... 10 J e
Llandovery, lordship ..... 10 J e
Llorin ..... 30 G o
Loa, river ..... 31 C e
Loanda ..... 30 H p
Loango ..... 30 H p
Loano ..... 25 K j
Löbau, in Lusatia ..... 18 H c
Löbau, in Prussia ..... 18 K b
Locarno ..... 18 E e
Locca, *Lat.* for Loches
Lochau ..... 18 K k
Loches ..... 12 V v
Lochleven ..... 17 D b
Lochmaben ..... 19 H a
Loch Ness, lake ..... 19 B i
Lochy, lake ..... 19 C i
Löcknitz ..... 22 L g
Locri, Greek colony ..... 2[1] C b
Locris, region ..... 2 C c
Locris Ozola, region ..... 2 C c
Lodève ..... 20 E e
Lodève, seat of bishop ..... 11 E e
Lodi ..... 15 F k
Lodi, seat of bishop ..... 13 D f
Lodomeria, part of Poland ... 23 K c
Logh ..... 30 L o
Logroño ..... 15 P d
Loir, river ..... 25 D d
Loire, department ..... 25 F e
Loire, river. ..... 20 D c
Loire Inférieure, department .. 25 C d
Loiret, department ..... 25 E d
Loiret, river ..... 25 D d
Loir et Cher, department ..... 25 D d
Lokoja ..... 30 G o
Lolland island, *see* Laaland ... 18 F a
Lom, river ..... 29 Q f
Lomagne, viscounty ..... 11 D e
Lomami, river ..... 30 J p
Lombard League, in 1177 .... 13[2] A f
Lombards, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 D a
Lombards in Italy, possessions, about 600 5
Lombardy, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 F d
Lombardy, region ..... 13 K h
Lombardy, or Lombardia, theme ..... 8 E b
Lombardy-Venetia, kingdom .. 29 C b
Lombez ..... 20 D e
Lome ..... 30 G o
Lomond, lake ..... 19 C i
Lonato ..... 25 L j
Londinium (or Londinum), *mod.* London ..... 3 C a
London ..... 19 L e
London, Environs of ..... 19 G a
London, seat of bishop ..... 10 M e
Londonderry ..... 19 B o
Londonderry, shire, or county 19 B n
Longford ..... 19 C o
Longford, shire, or county .... 19 C o
Long Island ..... 31 S m
Longjumeau ..... 20 N g
Longueville ..... 12 V v
Longwy ..... 18 B k
Lons-le-Saunier ..... 25 F d
Looz ..... 11 F b
Lopez, cape ..... 30 G p
Lorca ..... 15 Q g
Lorch, in Austrasia 7II
Lorch, monastery ..... 13[2] B c
Lorch, on the Danube ..... 5 N a
Lorenzo Marques ..... 30 K s
Lorient ..... 20 B c
Lorium ..... 3[2] B f
Lormes ..... 11 E c
Lorn, Firth of (channel) ..... 19 C j
Lorn, region ..... 10[2] J c
Lorraine, district ..... 28 O k
Lorraine, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 D d
Lorraine, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 D d
Lorraine, duchy, *17 cent.* ..... 18 C k
Lorraine, kingdom 7III
Lorraine, province and government ..... 20 F b
Lorraine, Lower, duchy ..... 13 B c
Lorraine, Lower, region ..... 13[2] A b
Lorraine, Upper, duchy ..... 13 B d
Lorraine and Barrois, intendancy ..... 20 W g
Lorsch, monastery ..... 13 D d
Los Islands. ..... 30 E o
Lostwithiel ..... 10 H f
Lot, department ..... 25 D e
Lot, river ..... 20 D d
Lot et Garonne, department... 25 D e
Lothian, region ..... 10 A k
Loudun ..... 20 M h
Louisiana Purchase ..... 31 Q n
Lourdes ..... 11 C e

STANFORD LIBRARY

Lourenço Marques, *see* Lorenzo Marques .....30 K s
Lousonna, *Lat.* for Lausanne
Louth .....10 M c
Louth, shire, or county.....19 C n
Loutsk, *see* Lutzk .....23 L c
Louvain .....18 C c
Low Countries, *see* Netherlands 17 E c
Löwen, *Ger.* for Louvain
Lower Bavaria, region .....18 G d
Lower Burma, province .....30 S h
Lower California, peninsula ..31 O o
Lower Canada, province, *see* Quebec .....31 S m
Lower Guinea, region .....30 H p
Lower Navarre, district .....20 L k
Lower Palatinate, electorate ..18 D d
Lower Rhine, province .....28 C b
Lowestoft .....19 N d
Loyola .....17 D e
Lozère, department .....25 E e
Lualaba, river .....30 J p
Luapula, river .....30 J r
Lübben .....18 G c
Lübeck .....22 D b
Lübeck, *eccl.* state, *15 cent* ....14 F b
Lübeck, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ....18 F b
Lübeck, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ....22 D ab
Lubetz ..... 8 G a
Lublin .....17 I c
Luca, *mod.* Lucca ..... 3^2 C c
Lucani, *anc.* people, *see* Lucania
Lucania, region ..... 3^2 E d
Lucania Brutii, or Brittia Lucania, province ..... 4 D c
Lucca .....13 L j
Lucca, duchy .....29 C c
Lucca, principality, 1806 .....26^1 F j
Lucca, Republic of, *15 cent.* ....15 G l
Lucca, Republic of, *18 cent.* ....25 L k
Luceria ..... 3^2 E d
Lucerne, *Ger.* Luzern .....18 E e
Lucerne, Swiss canton .....14 D g
Lucheux .....12 R h
Lucka .....18 K k
Lucknow .....30 C b
Luçon .....11 C d
Lucretilis, mountain ..... 3^2 C f
Lüderitz, or Angra Pequena bay .....30 H s
Ludgershall .....10 L e
Ludlow .....10 K d
Luebo .....30 J p
Lugano .....25 K h
Lugano, lake .....15 F j
Lugdunensis I, II, provinces... 4 C b
Lugdunensis III, province .... 4 B b
Lugdunensis IV, or Senonia, province ..... 4 C b
Lugdunum, *Lat.* for Laon
Lugdunum, *mod.* Lyons ..... 3 C b
Lugdunum Batavorum, *mod.* Leyden ..... 3 C a
Lugh, *see* Logh .....30 L o
Lugii, people ..... 3 D a
Lugo .....15 N d
Luguvallium, *mod.* Carlisle ...10^1 B c
Lulua, river .....30 J p
Luluaburg .....30 J p
Luna .....15 B b
Lund .....17 G b
Lundy, island.....10 H e
Lune, river .....10 K b
Lüneburg .....18 F b
Lüneburg, duchy .....18 D h
Lüneburg, principality .....22 D b
Lunéville .....26 B c
Luni, river .....30 N f
Lurgan .....19 B n
Lusatia, March of .....13 F c
Lusatia, margraviate .....14 J h
Lusatia, region .....22^1 F c
Lusatia, Lower, margraviate ..14 H c
Lusatia, Upper, margraviate ..14 H c
Lusigan .....11 D d
Lusitani, *anc.* people, *see* Lusitania
Lusitania, province ..... 4 B e
Lutetia, *mod.* Paris ..... 3 C b
Luteva, *Lat.* for Lodève
Lutter am Barenberge .....18 E j
Lutterworth .....10 L d
Lüttich, *Ger.* for Liège
Lützelburg, *see* Luxemburg
Lützen .....18 F j
Lutzk .....23 L c
Luxemburg (or Luxembourg) . 18 C k
Luxemburg, duchy, *14 cent.* ...14 G h
Luxemburg, duchy, *15 cent.* ...14 C d
Luxemburg, duchy, *16 cent.* ...18 C d
Luxemburg, grand duchy .....28 B d
Luxemburg territories, *14 cent.*14
Luxeuil .....12 G c
Luxeuil, monastery ..... 7 E c
Luxovium, *Lat.* for Luxeuil
Luynes .....20 D c
Luzern, *see* Lucerne .....18 E e
Luzon, island .....16 O d
Lycandos, or Lycandi, theme .. 8 G c
Lycaonia, province ..... 4 F c
Lycaonia, region ..... 1 U o
Lyceus, mountain ..... 2 B d
Lychen .....22 K g
Lycia, province ..... 4 E c
Lycia, region ..... 2 K h
Lydd .....10 N f
Lydia, province ..... 4 E c
Lydia, region ..... 2 K g
Lydian Empire ..... 1 H k
Lyme Regis .....10 K f
Lymington .....19 K f
Lymne .....10^1 D f
Lyncus, mountain ..... 2 B b
Lynn, or Lynn Regis .....10 N d
Lyon, *see* Lyons.....20 F d
Lyon, river .....19 C i
Lyonnais, province and government .....20 F d
Lyons, *Fr.* Lyon .....20 F d
Lyons, county .....11 F d
Lyons, generality .....20 V j
Lyons, Gulf of, *see* Golfe du Lion .....20 F e
Lyons, intendancy .....20 V j
Lyons, seat of archbishop .... 7 E d
Lys, department .....25 E b
Lys, river .....20 E a

Maardijk .....18 A j
Maas, river, *see* Meuse .....20 F b
Maastricht .....18 B j
Macapo .....31 E b
Macclesfield .....19 J c
Macedonia, country ..... 2 B a
Macedonia, kingdom ..... 2^2 B b
Macedonia, province ..... 4 E b
Macedonia, region in Ottoman Empire .....29 H b
Macedonia, Roman diocese ... 4 E c
Macedonia, theme ..... 8 F b
Macedonia Salutaris, province. 4 E b
Macerata .....15 H l
Macestus, river ..... 2 K g
Machecoul .....11 C d
Mackenzie, river .....31 N k
Mackenzie, territory .....31 O k
Mâcon.....20 F c
Mâcon, county .....11 F d
Mâcon seat of bishop .....11 F d
Macra, river ..... 3^2 B b
Madagascar, island .....30 L r
Madain, *see* Medain ..... 6 F b
Madeira, river .....31 D c
Madeira Islands .....30 E l
Madras .....30 P j
Madre de Dios, river .....31 D d
Madrid .....15 P e
Madytus ..... 2 J f
Mæander, *mod.* Mendere, river. 2 K h
Maelynydd, lordship .....10 J d
Mænaca, Greek colony ..... 2^1 A b
Mænalus, mountain ..... 2 C d
Maestricht, *see* Maastricht ....18 B j
Mafeking .....30 J s
Mafia, island .....30 L p
Magadaburg, *Lat.* for Madgeburg
Magdala .....30 K n
Magdalena, river .....31 C b
Magdeburg .....18 E h
Magdeburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*..14 F b
Magdeburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*..18 F b
Magdeburg, duchy .....22 D b
Magdeburg, seat of archbishop. 13 E b
Magellan, voyage of .....16 f
Magellan Strait .....16 D g
Magennis, clan .....10^2 E b
Magenta .....29 B b
Maggia .....14 D h
Maggiore, lake .....15 F j
Maghreb, region ..... 6 A b
Magna Græcia, or Greater Greece..... 2^1 C b
Magna Persthlaba ..... 8 F b
Magnæ, later Kenchester .....10^1 B e
Magnano .....25 K j
Magnesia ..... 2 J h
Magnesia, district ..... 2 C b
Maguelonne, seat of bishop....11 E e
Mahanuddy (or Mahanadi), river .....30 P g
Mahé.....30 B c
Mahediah ..... 8 E c
Mahi, river .....30 N g
Maholm .....17 J b
Mahomet, *see* Mohammed, Conquests of 6
Mahra, region ..... 6 G d
Mahratta States .....30 A a
Maida .....25 O m
Maiden Way, road .....10^1 B c
Maidstone.....19 M e
Mailand, *Ger.* for Milan
Maillezais .....11 C d
Main, river .....13 D d
Maine, county .....11 D c
Maine, province and government .....20 C b
Maine et Loire, department....25 C d
Mainz, or Mayence .....18 E d
Mainz, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ....14 E d
Mainz, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ....18 E d
Mainz, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ....22 C e
Mainz, electorate .....14 H b
Mainz, seat of archbishop ....13 D c
Majorca, island ..... 4 C c
Majuba Hill, height .....30 G p
Majunga .....30 L r
Makua, river .....30 J o
Malabar, region .....16 L d
Malabar Coast, region .....30 N j
Malaca, *mod.* Malaga ..... 3 B e
Malacca .....16 N d
Malaga .....15 O g
Malanji (or Malange).....30 H p
Malatia, *anc.* Melitene ..... 6 E b
Maldive Islands .....30 N k
Maldon .....10 E h
Malea, promontory ..... 2 D e
Malian Gulf ..... 2 C e
Malindi, or Melinde .....30 L p
Malines, *Fr.* for Mechlin
Malin Head, cape .....19 A o
Malis, district..... 2 C e
Mallorca, island, *see* Majorca.. 4 C c
Malmesbury .....19^1 D f
Malmö .....17 G b
Malpelo, island .....31 B b
Malplaquet .....21 E b
Malta, island .....17 G f
Malton .....19 L b
Malvasia, *see* Monembasia ....17 I f
Malvern .....10 K d
Malwa, district .....30 B b
Mamore, river .....31 D d
Man, kingdom ..... 8 C a
Man, Isle of, *anc.* Monapia or Mona .....10^1 A c
Man, or Mona, island .....10 H b
Managua .....31 R p
Managua, lake, at site of town Managua
Manáos .....31 D e
Manar, gulf .....30 O k
Manche, department .....25 C c
Manche, la, or English Channel.25 C b

Manchester ... 19 J c
Mancunium, *mod.* Manchester. 10[1] B d
Mandalay ... 30 S g
Manfredonia, or Siponto ... 13[2] D e
Mangalore ... 30 N j
Mangi (or Manzu), region ... 16 N c
Manich, river ... 23[2] E d
Manila ... 16 O d
Manipur ... 30 R g
Manitoba, lake ... 31 Q l
Manitoba, province ... 31 Q l
Mannheim ... 18 E d
Manosque ... 20 F e
Manresa ... 11 D f
Mans, le ... 20 D c
Mansfeld ... 18 F c
Mansfeld, county, *15 cent.* ... 14 F c
Mansfeld, county, *16 cent.* ... 18 F c
Mansfeld, county, *18 cent.* ... 22 D c
Mansura ... 9 F c
Mantes ... 11 D c
Mantinea ... 2 C d
Mantova, *It.* for Mantua
Mantua ... 15 G k
Mantua, seat of bishop ... 13 E f
Manytsch, river, *see* Manich ... 23[2] E d
Mar ... 1 F b
Mar, region ... 10[2] M b
Maracaibo, lake ... 31 C b
Maracanda ... 2[2] F b
Maragha ... 6 F b
Marand ... 6 F b
Maranhão (or Maranham) ... 31 F c
Marañon, or Amazon, river ... 31 E c
Marash ... 9[1] G d
Marathon ... 2 G g
Marbach ... 14 E d
Marburg ... 18 E c
March, region ... 10[2] M d
March, river ... 13 H d
March, Pannonian ... 7 H c
March, Spanish ... 8 D b
March of the Billungs ... 13 E b
March of Lusatia ... 13 F c
March of Meissen ... 13 F c
March of Wales ... 10 J d
Marche, la, *see* La Marche
Marches, district ... 15 H l
Marches, German, against the Slavs ... 8 E b
Marcianopolis ... 4 E b
Marcomanni, people ... 4 D b
Marco Polo, main route of ... 16 c
Mardians, people ... 1 M k
Mardyck, *see* Maardijk ... 18 A j
Mareb ... 6 F d
Mare Fresicum, *see* Irish Sea ... 10 G c
Marengo ... 25 K j
Marenne, viscounty ... 11 C e
Marennes ... 20 C d
Margat ... 9[2] C c
Margiana, region ... 1 X o
Margus, river ... 1 X o
Mariana ... 13[2] B d
Mariana, or Ladrone Islands ... 16 P d
Maridunum, *mod.* Caermarthen (or Carmarthen) ... 10[1] A t
Marienburg, or Mariembourg ... 20 F a
Marienburg, in Prussia ... 18 K a
Marienwerder ... 18 K b
Marignano ... 17 F d
Maritima Italorum, district ... 5 K k
Maritza, river ... 23 C f
Mark, county, *15 cent.* ... 14 D c
Mark, county, *16 cent.* ... 18 D c
Mark county, *17 cent* ... 18 C j
Mark, county, *18 cent.* ... 22 B c
Market Bosworth, *see* Bosworth ... 10 L d
Marlborough ... 10 L e
Marle ... 11 E b
Marmora, sea ... 29 J b
Marne, department ... 25 F c
Marne, river ... 20 F b
Maronea ... 2 H f
Maroni, river ... 31 E b
Maros, river ... 23 C e
Marotse, or Marotse Land, region ... 30 J r
Marra ... 9[2] D c
Marrucini, people ... 3[2] E c
Marsan, district ... 20 S j
Marsan, viscounty ... 11 C e
Marseilles ... 20 F e
Marseilles, seat of bishop ... 7 E d
Marsi, people ... 3[2] D d
Marston Moor ... 19[1] E d
Martaban, gulf ... 30 S h
Martigny ... 13 C e
Martinique, island ... 31 T p
Martirano ... 13[2] D e
Marwar, or Jodhpur, state ... 30 N f
Maryborough ... 19 C o
Maryle Bone ... 19 G a
Masanderan, region, *see* Mazandaran ... 23[2] F e
Mascarene Islands ... 16 K f
Mashona Land, part of Rhodesia ... 30 K r
Mask, lough (lake) ... 19 C q
Masovia, part of Poland ... 23 K b
Masovians, people ... 9 E a
Massa ... 15 G k
Massa-Carrara, principality ... 29 C b
Massagetæ, people ... 1 Y n
Massa Maritima ... 15 C c
Massawa (or Massawah, or Massaua) ... 30 K n
Masserano ... 15 F k
Massilia ... 3 C b
Massisa ... 6 E b
Massowah, *see* Massawa ... 30 K n
Masulipatam ... 30 P h
Matabele (or Matabili) Land, part of Rhodesia ... 30 J r
Matamoras ... 31 Q o
Matapan, cape ... 23 J g
Matarieh, *see* Heliopolis ... 1 C b
Matera ... 13 O k
Mathia, mountain ... 2 B e
Matilda, Countess, lands ... 13 L hj
Matisco, or Matiscone, *Lat.* for Mâcon
Matrona, *Lat.* for Marne (river)
Matto Grosso ... 31 E d
Maubeuge ... 20 F a
Mauguio ... 11 F e
Maulmain ... 30 S h
Maultasch ... 14 F e
Maupertuis ... 12 D c
Mauretania Cæsariensis, province ... 4 C c
Mauretania Sitifensis, province. 4 C c
Mauriac, monastery ... 11 E d
Mauritius, island ... 16 K f
Maurs, monastery ... 11 E e
Maxen ... 22 K h
Maxima Cæsariensis, province. 4 B a
Maxima Sequanorum, province 4 C b
Maximianopolis ... 4 E b
Mayence, *see* Mainz ... 18 E d
Mayenne ... 20 C b
Mayenne, department ... 25 C c
Mayenne, river ... 20 C c
Mayo, river, *see* Niger ... 30 G n
Mayo, shire, or county ... 19 C q
Mayotte, island ... 30 L r
Mayunga, *see* Majunga ... 30 L r
Mazaca ... 2[1] C b
Mazandaran, region ... 23[2] F e
Mazovia, region, *see* Masovia ... 23 K b
Mazzara ... 15 H o
Mbomu, river ... 30 J o
McCarthys, clan ... 10[2] C e
McClintock Channel ... 31 P
McGuires, clan ... 10[2] D b
McMahons, clan ... 10[2] E b
Meath, division of Ireland ... 10[2] D c
Meath, shire, or county ... 19 C n
Meaux ... 20 N g
Mecca ... 6 F c
Mecklenburg ... 14 F b
Mecklenburg, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 14 F b
Mecklenburg, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 18 F b
Mecklenburg, duchy, *17 cent.* ... 18 E h
Mecklenburg, fortress ... 13 E b
Mecklenburg-Schwerin, duchy. 22 D b
Mecklenburg-Schwerin, grand duchy ... 28 E b
Mecklenburg-Strelitz, duchy ... 22 E b
Mecklenburg-Strelitz, grand duchy ... 28 F b
Mechlin ... 18 C c
Mechlin, lordship ... 18 C c
Medaeum ... 8 G c
Medain ... 6 F b
Medeon ... 2 B c
Medes, people ... 1 F a
Medeshamstead, *see* Peterborough ... 19 L d
Media, region ... 1 R g
Median Empire ... 1 L k
Medina, or Yatreb ... 6 F c
Medina de Rio Seco ... 26 A c
Medina Sidonia ... 15 O g
Medine ... 30 E n
Mediolanium, *mod.* Milan ... 3 C b
Mediolanum, *Lat.* for Evreux
Mediolanum, *mod.* Saintes ... 3 B b
Mediomatrici, *Lat.* for Metz
Medole ... 29 F f
Meduacus, river, *mod.* Brenta
Medway, river ... 10 N e
Meerut ... 30 O f
Megalokastron, *see* Candia ... 17 J f
Megalopolis ... 2 C d
Megara ... 2 D d
Megaris, region ... 2 D c
Megiddo ... 1 D b
Meiningen ... 28 E c
Meissen ... 14 G c
Meissen, fortified place and seat of bishop ... 13 F c
Meissen, March of ... 13 F c
Meissen, margraviate, *12 cent.* ... 13[2] C b
Meissen, margraviate, *15 cent.* ... 14 G c
Mekong, river ... 16 N c
Mekran, region, *see* Mukran ... 6 G c
Melcombe, or Melcombe Regis ... 10 K f
Meldæ, or Meldis, *Lat.* for Meaux
Meldorf ... 18 E a
Melegnano ... 29 B b
Melfi ... 13[2] D e
Melfio ... 13 R n
Meliboea ... 2 C b
Melilla ... 17 D f
Melinde, or Malindi ... 16 J e
Melita, island ... 3[2] E g
Melitæa ... 2 C b
Melite, lake ... 2 B c
Melitene, or Milid ... 3 F c
Melk ... 13 G d
Melodunum, or Meledunum, *Lat.* for Melun
Meloria, island ... 13[2] C d
Melos ... 2 E e
Melos, island ... 2 E e
Melrose ... 19 D g
Melrose Abbey, monastery ... 10 K a
Melton Mowbray ... 19 L d
Melun ... 20 E b
Melville, island ... 31 O
Melville, sound ... 31 P
Memel ... 23 E c
Memel, river ... 23 K b
Memleben ... 13 E c
Memmirgen ... 22 D e
Memphis ... 3 F d
Menan, river ... 30 E h
Mençon ... 12[1] B b
Mende ... 2 D b
Mende, in France ... 20 E d
Mende, seat of bishop ... 11 E e
Mendere, river, *anc.* Mæander. 17 J f
Mendes ... 1 C b
Mendips, hills ... 10[1] B f
Mendocino, cape ... 16 A c
Mendoza ... 31 D f
Mendrisio ... 14 D j
Mengo ... 30 K o
Menin ... 20 E a
Mentana ... 29 D d
Meppen, monastery ... 13 C b
Meran, monastery ... 13 E e
Merceur ... 11 E d

kingdom .....10 D n
Danish, region .....10 D j
English, region .....10 D k
.....10 K e
heim .....22 C d
.....30 S j
Archipelago .....30 S j
in Spain .....15 N f
in Venezuela .....31 C b
in Yucatan .....31 R o
.....13 E d
h, shire, or county ...19 H d
..... 1 U q
rg .....18 F c
rg, fortified place and
f bishop .....13 E c
..... 7 E b
Treaty of 7IV
river .....10 K c
Tydfil .....19 H e
.....21 C e
ke, *see* Moero .....30 J p
.....16 L c
, region, near Ajmir
ia, Greek colony ..... 2[1] D a
, monastery .....13 G b
, *see* Misocco .....14 E h
amia, province ..... 4 G c
amia, region ..... 1 E a
amia, theme ..... 8 G c
, or Zancle, Greek col-
..... 2[1] C b
, home of Messapii
, *anc.* inhabitants of
ia
..... 2 B d
, region ..... 2 B d
in Gulf ..... 2 C e
district .....20 G b
.....15 J n
er .....31 C b
Æstuarium, *mod.* The
.....10[1] D d
, river .....15 H l
s, river, *mod.* Metauro. 3[2] D c
..... 2 D d
..... 2 C a
.....10[2] L c
ia ..... 2 J g
s ..... 2 B c
at. for Metz
.....18 D d
l. state, *15 cent.* .....14 D d
l. state, *16 cent.* .....18 D d
it of bishop.....13 C d
l the Three Bishoprics,
ancy .....20 V g
(or Meulant) .....12 R j
, department .....25 G c
, river .....25 G c
epartment .....25 F c
r Maas, river .....13 B c
fférieure, department .25 F b
.....22[1] H b
cessions to U. S. ....31 O n
.....31 Q p
gulf .....31 Q o
state .....31 P o
.....32 P a
iver .....32 Q b
.....25 F c
rra, region near Ajmir
.....19 F f
, lake .....31 R m
rg, in Netherlands ...18 B c
rg, in South Africa ..30 J t
ngles, people .....10 D n
larch, district, *see* Mit-
k .....14 G b
x, shire, or county ....19 L e
.....19 L f
.....14 G d
..... 1 C b
.....23[2] D c
. Milano .....15 F k
ichy, *15 cent.* .....14 E f
uchy, *16 cent.* .....18 E f
ichy, in 1780 .....24 F d
at of archbishop .....13 D f

Milanais, *see* Milan, duchy
Milazzo .....29 E e
Milborne Port .....19 J f
Miletus ..... 3 E c
Milford Haven, inlet .....19 F e
Milhau .....11 E e
Milid, or Melitene ..... 1 D a
Millesimo .....25 K j
Milos (or Melos), island .....17 I f
Milvian Bridge, *see* Pons Milvius ..... 3[2] B f
Milzienians, people .....13 G c
Mimate, *Lat.* for Mende
Mimigerneford, *Lat.* for Münster
Minas Novas .....31 F d
Minch, The, strait .....19 B k
Minch, The Little, strait.....19 B k
Mincio, river .....15 G k
Mincius, river, *mod.* Mincio ... 3[2] C b
Minda, *Lat.* for Minden
Mindanao, island .....16 O d
Minden .....18 E b
Minden, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ...14 E b
Minden, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ...18 E b
Minden, principality .....22 C b
Minden, seat of bishop .....13 D b
Minehead .....19 H e
Minerve .....11 E e
Minervia, *see* Scylacium ..... 3[2] F e
Mingrelia, region .....23[2] E d
Minho, river .....15 M e
Minor Persthlaba ..... 8 F b
Minorca, island ..... 4 C c
Minsk .....23 L b
Minster Lovell .....19 K e
Minturnæ ..... 3[2] D d
Miquelon, island .....31 U m
Miraflores .....31 C d
Mirande .....20 D e
Mirandola .....15 G k
Mirebeau .....11 D d
Mirepoix .....11 D e
Misitra .....(lower map) 9 B b
Misocco, *Ger.* Misox .....14 E h
Misr, or Egypt ..... 6 E c
Mississippi, river .....31 Q m
Missolonghi .....29 H c
Missouri, river .....31 P m
Missunde .....28 D a
Mistra .....23 J g
Mitau (or Mitava).....17 I b
Mittelmark, district, *15 cent.* ..14 G b
Mittelmark, district, *16 cent.* ..18 G b
Moab, land ..... 1 D b
Mobangi, river, *see* Ubangi ....30 H o
Mobile .....31 R n
Moçambique, *see* Mozambique.30 L r
Modbury .....19 H f
Modder, river .....30 F r
Modena .....15 G k
Modena, duchy, *18 cent.* .....21 G d
Modena, duchy, *19 cent* .....29 C b
Modica .....25 N n
Modon (or Modoni) .....23 J g
Möen, island .....28 F a
Mœnus, *Lat.* for Main (river)
Mœris, lake ..... 1 C c
Moero (or Meru), lake .....30 J p
Mœsia I, II, provinces ..... 4 E b
Mogador .....30 F l
Mogdishu .....30 L o
Mogilef (or Mogileff, or Moghilef, or Moghileff) .....23 M b
Mogontiacum (or Mogontiacus, or Mogontia), *mod.* Mainz ..... 3 C a
Mohacs .....17 H d
Mohammed, or Mahomet, conquests of 6
Mohammedans, conquests to 750 6
Mohilef (or Mohileff), *see* Mogilef .....23 M b
Möhra .....18 F c
Moidart, region .....19 C j
Moissac, monastery ..... 7 D d
Mold .....10 J c
Moldau, river .....13 G d

Moldavia, district .....29 J a
Moldavia, part of Ottoman Empire .....23 D e
Moldavia, principality .....17 J d
Molina .....15 Q e
Molise, district .....15 J m
Mollwitz .....22 M h
Molossis, district ..... 2 A b
Molucca Islands .....16 O e
Molycria ..... 2 B c
Mombasa .....30 K p
Mömpelgard, *Ger.* for Montbéliard
Mona, island, *mod.* Anglesey ..10 H e
Mona, island, *mod.* Isle of Man.10[1] A c
Monaco .....15 E l
Monaco, principality .....29 A c
Monaghan, shire, or county ...19 B o
Monapia, or Mona, island, *mod.* Isle of Man .....10[1] A c
Monastir, or Bitolia .....29 H b
Moncontour .....12 U v
Mondego, river .....15 M e
Mondovi .....25 J j
Mondragone, *see* Sinuessa
Monembasia (or Monemvasia).17 I f
Mongols, Empire of .....16 N b
Monmouth .....10 K e
Monmouth, shire, or county .. 19 J e
Monœci Portus, *Lat.* for Monaco
Monopoli .....13 O k
Monreale .....25 M m
Monrovia .....30 E n
Mons .....18 B c
Monsbellus .....15 B b
Mons Casinus, *Lat.* for Monte Casino
Mons Ferrandus ..... 9[2] D c
Mont .....11 C e
Montacute .....19 J f
Montaigu .....11 C d
Montargis .....11 E c
Montauban .....20 D d
Montauban, generality .....20 T j
Montausier .....11 C d
Montbard .....11 F c
Montbazon .....20 D c
Montbéliard .....18 D e
Mont Blanc, department.....25 G e
Montbray .....11 C c
Montbrison .....11 F d
Mont-de-Marsan .....25 C f
Montdidier .....11 E b
Montdidier, county .....11 E b
Montebello .....29 B b
Monte Cassino .....13 M k
Monte Cassino, monastery .... 7 G e
Monte Cristo, island .....25 L k
Montefeltro .....13 M j
Montéllmar .....20 F d
Montenegro, part of Ottoman Empire .....23 H f
Montenegro, principality .....29 O f
Montenotte.....25 K j
Montèperto .....13[2] C d
Montepulciano .....15 G l
Montereau .....20 E b
Monterey .....31 P o
Montevideo .....31 E f
Montferrat, marquisate, *10–12 cent.* .....13 J h
Montferrat, marquisate, *15 cent.* .....15 F k
Montfort, in France .....11 D c
Montfort, in Syria ..... 9[2] C d
Montfort, seigniory .....11 D c
Montgomery .....10 J d
Montgomery, shire, or county..19 H d
Monticelli .....13 K h
Montichiari .....29 F f
Montivilliers.....12 P j
Montlezun .....11 D e
Mont Louis.....20 E e
Montlhéry .....12 R j
Montluçon .....11 E d
Montmédy .....20 F b
Montmirail .....27 F d
Montmorency .....20 E b
Montpellier .....11 E e

Montpellier, generality .....20 U k
Montpensier .....12 W v
Montreal, in Canada .....31 S m
Montreal, or Shaubek. ..... 9² C e
Montreuil .....20 D a
Montrichard .....11 D c
Montrose .....10² M c
Mont Saint Michel .....11 C c
Mont Tonnerre, department...25 G c
Monza. .....13² B d
Monzambano .....29 F f
Moodikee, *see* Mudki.....30 N e
Mook .....13 C c
Mooltan, *see* Multan .....30 N e
Moorshedabad .....30 G h
Moose, river .....31 R l
Moose Factory .....31 R l
Morano .....25 O m
Morat .....14 C h
Morava, river.....23 C f
Moravia, margraviate, *12 cent.* 13² D c
Moravia, margraviate, *15 cent.* 14 J d
Moravia, margraviate, *16 cent.* 18 J d
Moravia, margraviate, *17 cent.* 18 H k
Moravia, part of Austrian Empire .....28 H d
Moravia, region .....13 H d
Moray, region .....10² K b
Moray Firth, sound.....19 B h
Morbihan, department .....25 B d
Mordvins, people ..... 9 G a
Morea, district, *17 cent.*.....23 C g
Morea, district, *18 cent.*.....23 J g
Morea, district, *19 cent.* .....29 H c
Morea, principality (lower map) 9 B b
Morecambe Bay .....10 J c
Morelia .....31 P p
Morganwg, division of Wales..10 E o
Morgarten .....14 D g
Morini, *Lat.* for Thérouanne
Morocco .....30 F l
Morocco, state .....30 F l
Morpeth .....19 K a
Mörs, county .....22 B c
Mortagne .....20 D b
Mortagne, county .....11 D c
Mortain .....20 C b
Mortain, county .....11 C c
Mortara .....29 B b
Mortemart .....20 D b
Mortimer's Cross .....10 K d
Mosa, *Lat.* for Meuse (river)
Mosalsk .....23² D c
Mosbach .....14 E d
Mosbach, palatinate .....14 F d
Moscow .....24 L b
Mosella, *Lat.* for Moselle (river)
Moselle, department .....25 G c
Moselle, river .....13 C d
Mosquito Coast, region.....31 R p
Moss .....23 C c
Mossamedes .....30 H r
Mossel, bay .....30 J t
Mostar .....29 G b
Mosul ..... 8 H c
Motye, Phœnician colony ..... 2¹ C b
Moulins .....11 E d
Moulins, generality .....20 U h
Moulmein, *see* Maulmain .....30 S h
Mount Olympus, mountain ... 2 C a
Mounts Bay .....19 F f
Mourne, river .....10² D b
Moy, river .....19 B q
Moyobamba .....31 C c
Moys .....22 L h
Mozaisk, *see* Mozhaisk .....23² D c
Mozambique .....30 L r
Mozambique, channel.....30 K s
Mozhaisk .....23² D c
Mpwapwa (or Mpapua) .....30 K p
Mstislaf (or Mstislavl) .....23² D c
Mtsensk .....23² D c
Much Wenlock .....19 J d
Mudki .....30 N e
Mugheir, *see* Ur..... 1 F b
Mughla .....17 J f
Mühlberg .....18 G c
Mühldorf .....13 F d
Mühlhausen, in Eichsfeld .....18 F c
Mühlhausen, in Sundgau .....14 C g
Mukran, region ..... 6 G c
Mulde, river .....13 F c
Mulhouse, *see* Mühlhausen....14 C g
Mull, island .....10² J c
Mullet, region .....19 B r
Mullingar .....19 C o
Multan .....30 N e
München, *Ger.* for Munich
Münchengrätz .....28 G c
Munda ..... 3 B c
Munich .....18 F d
Munkacs.....23 C e
Münster, in Alsace .....18 C k
Münster, in Westphalia .....18 D b
Münster, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*...14 D c
Münster, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*...18 D c
Münster, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.*...22 B c
Munster, province .....19 D q
Münster, seat of bishop .....13 C c
Münsterberg .....14 K h
Munychia, or Munichia, harbor, just east of the Piræus
Mur, river .....13 G e
Murat .....11 E d
Murbach .....14 D e
Murbach, monastery..... 7 E c
Murcia .....15 Q g
Murcia, province .....15 Q f
Muret .....12¹ C e
Muri .....14 D g
Murom .....23² E c
Mursa ..... 3 D b
Murshidabad, *see* Moorshedabad .....30 G h
Murten, *Ger.* for Morat
Murus, *mod.* Mur, river ..... 3² E a
Murzuk.....30 H m
Muscat .....16 K c
Muscat, region, *see* near the town.....16 K c
Musciacus, *Lat.* for Moissac
Mushki, people ..... 1 P g
Musumba .....30 J p
Mutina, *mod.* Modena..... 3 D b
Mweru, lake, *see* Moero .....30 J p
Mycale, mountain ..... 2 J h
Mycenæ ..... 2 C d
Mykonos, island .....17 J f
Mylæ..... 3² E e
Myra ..... 4 F c
Myrina ..... 2 J g
Myrto, island ..... 2 E d
Myrtoan Sea ..... 2 D d
Mysia, region ..... 2 K g
Mysore .....30 O j
Mysore, state .....30 O j
Mytilene ..... 2 J g
Mytilene, island .....17 J f
Myton .....10 L b
Myus ..... 2 K m

Naab, river .....13 F d
Naarden .....18 C b
Naas .....10² E c
Nab, river, *see* Naab .....13 F d
Nabatæi, or Nabatæans, people. 3 F d
Nabburg .....13 F d
Nachod .....28 T j
Naçibina, *see* Nisibis ..... 3 G c
Näfels .....14 E g
Nafud, Great, desert ..... 6 E c
Nafud, Little, desert ..... 6 F c
Nagapatam, *see* Negapatam ...30 O j
Nagore (or Nagar) .....30 O j
Nagpore (or Nagpur) .....30 B b
Nagpore, Rajahs of, *see* Bhonslay
Nairi, people ..... 1 R g
Nairn .....19 B h
Nairn, river .....19 B h
Nairn, shire, or county .....19 B h
Naissus ..... 3 E b
Nakhitchevan .....23² E e
Namaland, or Great Nama Land, region, *see* Great Namaqua Land .....30 H s
Namaqua Land, Great, part of German S. W. Africa .....30 H s
Namnetes, *Lat.* for Nantes
Namugum, *Lat.* for Namur
Namur .....18 C e
Namur, county, *15 cent.*.....12 X t
Namur, county, *16 cent.*.....18 C c
Nancy .....20 G b
Nanking .....16 N c
Nantes .....20 C c
Nantes, county .....11 C c
Nantes, seat of bishop .....11 C c
Nantwich .....19¹ D d
Napata, *mod.* Jebel Barkal .... 1 C e
Naples .....13 N k
Naples, bay, south of Naples ..15 J m
Naples, kingdom, *15 cent.*....15 J m
Naples, kingdom, *16 cent.*.....17 G e
Naples, kingdom, early *18 cent.*21 H d
Naples, kingdom, 1806 .....26¹ G k
Naples, kingdom, 1810 .....26 C c
Napo, river .....31 C c
Napoli, *It.* for Naples
Napura, river, *see* Yapura .....31 C c
Narberth .....10 H e
Narbo (or Norbona) ..... 3 C b
Narbonensis, district ..... 5 C b
Narbonensis I, II, provinces... 4 C b
Narbonne .....20 D e
Narbonne, seat of archbishop . 7 D d
Narni .....15 H l
Narnia ..... 3² D c
Narona ..... 3 D b
Narva .....17 J b
Narva, river, between Lake Peipus and Gulf of Finland, *see*..17 J b
Naseby .....19¹ F e
Nassau .....14 D c
Nassau, county, *15 cent.*.....14 E c
Nassau, county, *16 cent.*.....18 E c
Nassau, duchy .....28 D c
Nassau, principality .....22 C c
Nassau-Orange, state .....26 G a
Natal .....31 G
Natal, British colony .....30 K
Naucratis ..... 1 K k
Naumburg .....18 F c
Naumburg, *eccl.* state .....14 F c
Naumburg, seat of bishop ....13 E c
Naupactus ..... 2 B c
Nauplia ..... 2 C d
Navarino .....29 H c
Navarre, kingdom, *10 cent.*... 8 C b
Navarre, kingdom, 1096 ..... 9¹ C c
Navarre, kingdom, 1190 ..... 9 B b
Navarre, kingdom, *15 cent.*....13 Q
Navarre, part of Frankish Empire 7II
Navarre, Lower, district .....15 Q d
Navarrenx .....25 C f
Naxos, duchy ....(lower map) 9 B b
Naxos, island ..... 2 H h
Naxus ..... 3² E f
Nazareth..... 9² C d
Nazas, river .....31 P o
Nazianzus ..... 4 F c
Ndondo, *see* Dondo .....30 H p
Neæthus, river, *mod.* Neto .... 3² F e
Neagh, lough (or lake) .....19 B n
Neapolis, in Africa ..... 3 D c
Neapolis, in Italy, *mod.* Naples. 3 D b
Neapolis, in Sardinia ..... 4 C c
Neapolis, in Syria ..... 9² C d
Neath, lordship ..... 10 J e
Nebbio .....13² B d
Nébouzan, district .....20 T k
Neckar, river .....13 D d
Neda, river..... 2 B d
Neda, river..... 2 C d
Nederlanden, Dutch for Netherlands
Nedjed, region, *see* Nejd ..... 6 F c
Neerwinden .....18 B j
Negapatam .....30 O j
Negrais, cape .....30 R h
Negro, river, in Argentine Republic .....31 D f
Negro, river, in Brazil .....31 D c
Negropont, island, *see* Eubœa . 2 D c
Nehavend ..... 6 F b
Neidenburg .....18 L b
Neisse .....18 J c
Neisse, river .....13 H c
Neid, region ..... 6 F c

Nellenburg, district .....22 C e
Nelson, river .....31 Q l
Nemausus, *mod.* Nîmes ..... 3 C b
Nemea ..... 2 C d
Nemetacus, *Lat.* for Arras
Nemetes, *Lat.* for Spires
Nemorensis, lake ..... 3² C g
Nemours, duchy .....12 W u
Nen, river .....10 M d
Neocæsarea ..... 4 F b
Neocastro, *see* Navarino .....29 H c
Nepaul, or Nepal, kingdom ...30 P f
Nepete ..... 3² D c
Nepigon, lake, *see* Nipigon.....31 R m
Neptunia, *see* Tarentum ..... 2 C a
Nérac .....11 D e
Nerbuda, river .....30 O g
Nesa ..... 6 G b
Nesle .....11 E b
Ness, lake.....19 B i
Nestus, river ..... 2 H f
Netherlands, or Low Countries.17 E c
Netherlands, Austrian.....21 E b
Netherlands, Spanish.....18 B j
Netherlands, United, *17 cent.*..18 B h
Netherlands, United, *18 cent.* ..21 F b
Netherlands, United, *19 cent.*..28 B c
Netherlands, United, *20 cent.*..32 H d
Netherwent, lordship .....10 K e
Neto river .....29 F e
Netolitz .....18 G k
Netze, river .....13 H b
Netze District, part of Brandenburg-Prussia.....22 M g
Neubrandenburg .....18 F h
Neuburg .....18 F d
Neuburg, palatinate .....18 E k
Neuburg, principality .....22 D c
Neuchâtel (or Neufchatel), in Switzerland .....18 D e
Neuchatel, principality .....22 G j
Neuchâtel, Swiss district .....14 B h
Neuenburg, *Ger.* for Neuchâtel
Neufahrwasser .....28¹ E a
Neufchâtel, in northern France12 L n
Neufchâtel, in Switzerland, *see* Neuchâtel .....18 D e
Neumark, district, *15 cent.* ....14 H b
Neumark, district, *16 cent.* ....18 H b
Neumünster .....13² B a
Neuruppin .....28 F b
Neuss.....14 D c
Neustadt, in Duchy of Saxony.18 K l
Neustadt, in Moravia .....23 J c
Neustadt, in Selesia .....22 M h
Neustettin.....18 H h
Neustrelitz .....18 F h
Neustria, district in Lombard Italy ..... 5 K k
Neustria, part of France ..... 8 D b
Neustria, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 D c
Neutra .....13² D c
Neuwerk, island .....28¹ B b
Neuwied, county .....22 B c
Neva, river .....23 G c
Nevel.....23² D c
Nevers.....20 E c
Nevers, county, *11 cent.* .....11 E c
Nevers, county, *13 cent.* .....12¹ D c
Nevers, county, *14 cent* .....12 E c
Nevers, county, *15 cent.* .....12 W v
Nevers, seat of bishop.....11 E c
Neville's Cross .....10 L b
Nevirnum, *Lat.* for Nevers
New Antwerp .....30 H o
Newark .....19 L c
Newborough.....19 G c
New Brunswick, province ....31 T m
Newburn.....19¹ E c
Newbury .....19¹ E f
New Carthage ..... 3 B c
New Castile, region .....16 C e
Newcastle .....10 L b
Newcastle under Lyme .....19 J c
New Dongola .....30 K n
New East Prussia, region .....22 P g
New Forest, region .....10 L f
Newfoundland, colony .....31 U m
Newfoundland, island.....16 E b
New France, region .....16 D b
New Granada, region .....16 D d
New Granada, state ..... 31 C b
New Granada, state....(note) 31 B h
New Guinea, or Papua, island..16 P e
New Llanbadarn, *see* Aberystwith .....10 H d
New March, district, *see* Neumark .....14 H b
Newmarket .....19 M d
New Orleans .....31 R o
Newport, in Cornwall .....19 G f
Newport, in Isle of Wight ....19 K f
New Ross .....19 D n
Newry .....19 B n
New Shoreham .....19 L f
New Silesia, district .....22 N h
New Spain, region .....16 B d
Newton, or Newton in Makerfield .....19 J c
Newtown .....19 K f
New Winchelsea .....10 N f
New York .....31 S m
Ngami, lake .....30 J s
Ngaumdere .....30 H o
Niagara Falls .....31 S m
Nicæa, empire ...(lower map) 9 C b
Nicæa, in Bithynia ..... 3 E b
Nicæa, on the Hydaspes ..... 2² G c
Nicaragua, lake .....31 R p
Nicaragua, region .....1[illegible] C d
Nicaragua, state .....31 R p
Nicastro .....13 O l
Nice.....15 E l
Nice, seat of bishop..... 7 E d
Nice, County of, 1860 .....29 A c
Nicephorium ..... 3 F c
Nicobar Islands .....30 R k
Nicomedia ..... 3 F b
Nicopolis, in Asia Minor..... 3 F b
Nicopolis, in Epirus ..... 3 E c
Nicopolis, in Mœsia ..... 4 E b
Nicopolis, on the Danube .....23 J f
Nicopolis, theme ..... 8 F e
Nicosia ..... 9 F c
Nicotera .....29 F e
Nidd, river .....10 L b
Niebla .....15 N g
Nieder Alteich, monastery ....13 F d
Niederlande, *Ger.* for Netherlands
Niemen, river .....23 K b
Niemitsch, fortified place .....13 G c
Nienburg, fortified place and monastery .....13 E c
Nieuport .....12 E a
Nièvre, department .....25 E d
Nièvre, river.....25 E d
Niffer, *see* Nippur ..... 1 F b
Niger, river .....30 G n
Nigeria, Northern, protectorate.30 G o
Nigeria, Southern. British colony, *see* Lagos
Nigeria, Southern, British Protectorate, added to Lagos 1906 .....30 G o
Nijni Novgorod .....23² E c
Nikaria, island .....17 J f
Niki (or Nikki) .....30 G n
Nile, river .....30 K m
Nile, Blue, river.....30 K n
Nile, White, river .....30 K n
Nimburg .....13 G c
Nimeguen, *see* Nimwegen .....21 F b
Nimes .....20 F e
Nimes, seat of bishop ..... 7 E d
Nimpschen .....18 G c
Nimptsch .....13 H c
Nimwegen .....21 F b
Nineveh ..... 1 R g
Ninus ..... 3 G c
Nio. island, *see* Nios .....23 D g
Niort .....20 C c
Nios (or Nio), island .....23 D g
Nipigon, lake .....31 R m
Nippon, or Nipon, or Dai-Nippon: Japanese Empire
Nippur, *mod.* Niffer ..... 1 F b
Nish.....29 P f
Nishapur..... 6 G b
Nisibis ..... 3 G c
Nisyros, island ..... 2 J h
Nith, river .....19 D h
Nithsdale, region .....10² L d
Niumaga, *Lat.* for Nimwegen
Nivernais, province and government .....20 E c
Nivernis, *Lat.* for Nevers
Nizam, The, state .....30 B e
Nizam's Dominions, The, or Hyderabad, state .....30 O h
Nizib .....29 L c
Nizza, *It.* for Nice
Noailles.....20 D d
Nogaians, or Nogais, people ...23² D d
Nogent-le-Roi .....11 D c
Nogent-sur-Seine .....25 E e
Noirmoutier, island .....11 B d
Nola ..... 3² E d
Nomentum ..... 3² C f
Nomia Mountains ..... 2 B d
Nonsuch .....19 G a
Norba ..... 3² D d
Nord, department .....25 E b
Nordalbingia, or Transalbingia, region north of..... 7 F b
Norden .....13 C b
Nordgau, or North Gau, district.13 E d
Nordhausen .....18 F c
Nördlingen .....18 E k
Nore, river .....19 D o
Noreia ..... 3 D b
Norfolk, shire, or county .....10 N d
Norham .....10² M d
Norhamshire, district .....10 L a
Noricum, district ..... 5 E b
Noricum Mediterraneum, province ..... 4 D b
Noricum Ripense, province.... 4 D b
Norman Conquests, in south Italy 13
Normandy, duchy, *10 cent.* .... 8 C b
Normandy, duchy, *11 cent.* ....11 D b
Normandy, duchy, *12 cent.* ....11² C b
Normandy, duchy, *13 cent.* ....12¹ C b
Normandy, duchy. *14 cent.* ....12 C b
Normandy, province and government .....20 D b
Normandy (Lower), intendancy .....20 S g
Normandy (Middle), intendancy20 T g
Normandy (Upper), intendancy20 T g
Normans, dominions of, in Italy ..... 9¹ E d
Norrköping .....23 D c
Northallerton .....10 L b
Northampton .....10 M d
Northampton, shire, or county .10 M d
North Cape, cape.....16 J a
North Channel, channel .....19 A n
North Devon, region .....31 R
Northeim .....13 D c
North Esk, river .....19 C g
North Folk, people .....10 D m
North Gau, district, *see* Nordgau .....13 E d
North German Confederation . 28
North March .....13 F b
North Sea .....10 N c
North Sea, or Caribbean Sea...16 D d
North Somerset, region .....31 Q
North Southampton, island....31 R k
North Tyne, river .....10 K a
Northumberland, or Northumbria, kingdom .....10 B o
Northumberland region .....10 A k
Northumberland, shire, or county .....19 J a
Northumbria, *see* Northumberland
North Wales, region .....10 D o
Northwest Territory, in United States.....31 R m
Northwest Territories, in Canada .....31 O l
Norton Sound .....31 J k
Norway, kingdom, *10 cent.* .... 8 O

Norway, 1096 ..... 9[1] D a
Norway, 1190 ..... 9 C a
Norway, from 1814 ..... 27 G b
Norway, *80 cent.* ..... 32 J b
Norwich ..... 19 N d
Norwich, seat of bishop ..... 10 O d
Nossi Bé, island ..... 30 L r
Nöteborg, later Schlüsselburg (or Schlusselborg) ..... 17 K b
Notium ..... 2 K l
Noto ..... 25 N n
Nottingham ..... 10 L d
Nottingham, shire, or county ..... 19 K c
Nova Carthago, or New Carthage ..... 3 B c
Novæ ..... 4 E b
Novara ..... 15 F k
Novara, seat of bishop ..... 13 D f
Nova Scotia, region ..... 16 D b
Nova Scotia, province ..... 31 T m
Nova Zembla, island ..... 16 K a
Novellara ..... 15 G k
Novempopulana (or Novempopulania), district ..... 5 B b
Novem Populi, province ..... 4 C b
Novgorod ..... 23 G c
Novgorod, Territory of ..... 9 F a
Novgorod-Seversk, *see* Seversk ..... 23[2] D c
Novi ..... 25 K j
Novibazar ..... 29 P f
Noviomagus, *Lat.* for Lisieux
Noviomagus, *Lat.* for Nimwegen
Noviomagus (or Noviomum), *Lat.* for Noyon
Noviomagus, *Lat.* for Spires
Novogrudok ..... 17 J c
Novorossiisk ..... 32 O f
Novosil ..... 23[2] D c
Nowawis, *see* Eridu ..... 1 F b
Noyers ..... 11 F c
Noyon ..... 20 E b
Noyon, county ..... 11 E b
Nubia, region ..... 30 K n
Nuceria ..... 3[2] D c
Nudionnum, *Lat.* for Séez
Nueces, river ..... 31 Q o
Numantia ..... 3 B b
Numicius, river ..... 3[2] C g
Numidia, province ..... 4 C c
Nunivak, island ..... 31 J l
Nuremberg ..... 18 F d
Nuremberg, burgraviate ..... 14 F d
Nürnberg, *Ger.* for Nuremberg
Nyangwe ..... 30 J p
Nyassa, lake ..... 30 K r
Nyitra, *see* Neutra ..... 13[2] D c
Nyköping ..... 24 H b
Nymegen, *see* Nimwegen ..... 21 F b
Nymphæum, promontory ..... 2 E a
Nymphenburg ..... 21 G c
Nyslott ..... 23[2] C b
Nystad ..... 23 E b

Oaxaca ..... 31 Q p
Ob (or Obi), river ..... 16 L a
Ob Bay, *see* Obi, gulf ..... 23[2] H b
Obbia ..... 30 L o
Oberehnheim (or Oberehenheim) ..... 18 C k
Obi (or Ob), gulf ..... 23[2] H b
Obi, river ..... 23[2] G b
Obok ..... 30 L n
O'Brennans, clan ..... 10[2] D d
O'Briens, clan ..... 10[2] B d
Ocaña, in South America ..... 31 C b
Ocaña, in Spain ..... 26 A d
Ochakof ..... 17 K d
Ochrida ..... 23 J f
Ochsenfurt ..... 13 D d
Ochus, river ..... 1 X o
Ockley ..... 10 E n
Oconee, river ..... 31 R n
O'Connors, clan ..... 10[2] C c
O'Dempseys, clan ..... 10[2] D c
Odenburg ..... 18 H l
Odense ..... 17 G b
Oder, river ..... 13 G b
Oderberg ..... 18 K d
Odessa ..... 32 N e
Odessus ..... 4 E b
Odeypore, or Oodeypore, or Udaipur ..... 30 N g
Odiham ..... 10 M e
Odoacer, Kingdom of, about 476 ..... 5 E c
O'Donnells, clan ..... 10[2] C b
O'Donoghues, clan ..... 10[2] B d
Œa ..... 3 D c
Œanthea ..... 2 C c
Œniadæ ..... 2 B c
Œnophyta ..... 2 D c
Œnotria, region ..... 2[1] C a
Œnus, river, *see* Ænus, *mod.* Inn ..... 3[2] C a
Œnussæ, islands ..... 2 B e
Œta, mountain ..... 2 C c
Œtylus ..... 2 C e
Ofanto, river ..... 1 J m
O'Farrells, clan ..... 10[2] D c
Ofen, *Ger.* for Buda
Offenburg ..... 22 B d
O'Flahertys, clan ..... 10[2] B c
Oglio, river ..... 15 G k
Ogmore Castle ..... 10 J e
Ogove (or Ogowe), river ..... 30 H p
O'Hanlons, clan ..... 10[2] E b
O'Haras, clan ..... 10[2] C b
Ohio, river ..... 31 R n
Ohod ..... 6 F c
Ohre, river ..... 7 F b
Öhringen ..... 22 C d
Oise, department ..... 25 E c
Oise, river ..... 20 E b
Okehampton ..... 19 H f
O'Kelleys, clan ..... 10[2] C c
O'Kennedeys, clan ..... 10[2] C d
Okhrida (or Ochrida) ..... 8 F b
Oland, island ..... 17 H b
Olbia, on Black Sea ..... 3 F b
Olbia, in Liguria ..... 2[1] B a
Olbia, in Sardinia ..... 3[2] B d
Old Basing ..... 19[1] E f
Old Calabar ..... 30 G o
Old Dongola ..... 30 K n
Oldenburg ..... 18 E b
Oldenburg, in Holstein ..... 14 F a
Oldenburg, county ..... 14 E b
Oldenburg, grand duchy ..... 28 D b
Oldenburg, seat of bishop ..... 13 E a
Oldensche ..... 13[2] B b
Oldenzaal ..... 18 D b
Oldham ..... 19 J c
Old March, district, *see* Altmark ..... 18 F b
Old Providence, island ..... 31 B a
Old Sarum ..... 10[1] C f
Olenus ..... 2 B c
Oléron ..... 11 C d
Oléron, island ..... 20 C d
Oliaros, island ..... 2 H h
Olifant, river ..... 30 K s
Olisipo, *mod.* Lisbon ..... 3 B c
Oliva ..... 23 D d
Oliva, monastery ..... 13[2] E a
Olivença ..... 31 D c
Olivenza ..... 24 C f
Olmütz ..... 18 J d
Olmütz, seat of bishop ..... 13 H d
Oloosson ..... 2 C b
Oloron ..... 20 C e
Oloron, seat of bishop ..... 11 C e
Olorone, *Lat.* for Oloron
Olpæ ..... 2 B c
Öls ..... 14 K h
Oltenitza ..... 29 J b
Oltis, *Lat.* for Lot (river)
Olympia ..... 2 B d
Olympus, mountain, in Asia Minor ..... 2 K f
Olympus mountain, in Greece ..... 2 C a
Olynthus ..... 2 D a
O'Malleys, clan ..... 10[2] B c
Oman, region ..... 6 G c
Ombrone, river ..... 29 C c
Omdurman ..... 30 K n
Ommiads, conquests of 6
Ommiads, dominion of, *8 cent.* 6[2] B b
Omont ..... 11 F b
Omont, county ..... 11 F b
O'Mores, clan ..... 10[2] D d
Onega ..... 23[2] D b
Onega, lake ..... 23[2] D b
Onega, river ..... 23[2] D b
Oneglia ..... 15 B c
O'Neills, clan ..... 10[2] D b
Onochomus, river ..... 2 C b
Ontario, lake ..... 31 S m
Ontario, or Upper Canada, province ..... 31 R m
Onugnathos, promontory ..... 2 C e
Ophionenses, people ..... 2 B c
Opici, or Osci, *anc.* people, dwelling e. and s.e. of Volsci
Opis, *see* Upi ..... 1 E b
Opitergium ..... 3[2] D b
Opol, duchy ..... 13[2] D b
Oporto ..... 15 M e
Oppeln ..... 18 K c
Oppenheim ..... 13[2] B c
Opsicion (or Opsicium), theme ..... 8 F c
Opslo ..... 17 G b
Optimaton (or Optimatum) theme ..... 8 G b
Opus ..... 2 D c
Oran ..... 17 D f
Orange ..... 20 F d
Orange, cape ..... 31 E b
Orange, river ..... 30 H s
Orange, seat of bishop ..... 11 F e
Orange Free State (Boer) ..... 30 F r
Orange River Colony ..... 30 J s
Orbe ..... 14 B h
Orbec ..... 11 D b
Orbetello ..... 15 G l
Orchomenus, in Arcadia ..... 2 C d
Orchomenus, in Bœotia ..... 2 C c
Orda (or Ordeh), *see* Dongola (New) ..... 30 K n
Order of Sword-bearers ..... 17 I b
Ordovices, people ..... 10[1] B e
Örebro ..... 17 H b
Oregon, country ..... 31 O m
O'Reillys, clan ..... 10[2] D c
Orel ..... 27 N c
Orenburg ..... 23[2] F c
Orense ..... 15 N d
Oreos (or Oreus), (lower map) 9 B b
Orestis, district ..... 2 B a
Orgellis, *Lat.* for Urgel
Oria ..... 13 O k
Oricum ..... 2 F k
Orihuela ..... 15 Q f
Orinoco, river ..... 31 D b
Orissa, province ..... 30 Q g
Oristano ..... 15 F n
Orkney Islands ..... 17 D b
Orlamünde ..... 13 E c
Orléanais, intendancy ..... 20 T h
Orléanais, province and government ..... 20 D c
Orleans, *Fr.* Orléans ..... 17 E d
Orleans, dominions of house of, later *15 cent.* 12
Orleans, duchy ..... 12 E c
Orléans, generality ..... 20 T h
Orleans, kingdom of (or of Clodomir) ..... 5 B h
Orleans, seat of bishop ..... 11 D c
Ormuz ..... 6 G c
Orne, department ..... 25 D c
Orne, river ..... 20 C b
Oro, river ..... 30 E m
Oro, Rio de, colony ..... 30 E m
Oroatis, river ..... 1 W o
Orontes, river ..... 1 P g
Oropus ..... 2 D c
Oropus, river ..... 2 A b
O'Rourkes, clan ..... 10[2] D b
Orsha ..... 23[2] D c
Orsk ..... 23[2] F c
Orsona ..... 31 C g
Orsova ..... 23 C f
Ortenau, region, just n. of Freiburg in Breisgau
Orthe ..... 11 C e
Orthe, viscounty ..... 11 C e

Ortona ..... 13 N j
Ortospana, or Cabura, *mod.* Kabul ..... 2[2] F c
Oruba, island ..... 31 S p
Orvieto ..... 15 H l
Orwell ..... 10 O e
Osca, *Lat.* for Huesca
Osci, people, *see* Opici
Ösel, island ..... 17 I b
O'Shaughnessys, clan ..... 10[2] C c
Osimo ..... 15 H l
Oslo ..... 14[2] D a
Osma ..... 15 P e
Osnabrück ..... 18 E b
Osnabrück, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .. 14 E b
Osnabrück, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .. 18 E b
Osnabrück, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* .. 22 C b
Osnabrück, seat of bishop ..... 13 D b
Osroena, province ..... 4 F c
Ossa, mountain ..... 2 C b
Ossegg ..... 18 F j
Östend ..... 18 B c
Östergötland, district ..... 17 H b
Österland, district ..... 14 J h
Österreich, *Ger.* for Austria
Östersund ..... 26 C a
Ost Friesland, *see* East Friesland ..... 18 D b
Ostia ..... 13 M k
Ostiaks (or Ostyaks), people ... 23[2] G b
Ostrach ..... 26 G b
Ostrog ..... 17 J c
Ostrogoths, kingdom, about 476 ..... 5 E b
Ostrogoths, kingdom, at death of Theodoric (526) ..... 5 M b
Ostrogoths, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 F b
O'Sullivans, clan ..... 10[2] B e
Oswestry ..... 10 J d
Otford ..... 10 E m
Othrys, mountain ..... 2 C b
O'Tooles, clan ..... 10[2] E c
Otranto ..... 15 L m
Ottawa ..... 31 S m
Ottawa, river ..... 31 S m
Otterburn ..... 10 K a
Öttingen, principality ..... 22 D d
Ottoman Empire, *16 cent.* 17
Ottoman Empire, *17–18 cent.* .. 23
Ottoman Empire, 1792–1878 .. 29
Ottoman Empire, 1815 ..... 27 L e
Ottoman Empire, *20 cent.* ..... 32 fg
Otyimbingue ..... 30 H s
Oude, province, *see* Oudh ..... 30 P f
Oudenarde ..... 21 E b
Oudh, province ..... 30 P f
Ouessant, island ..... 20 A b
Oulchy ..... 11 E b
Oulx ..... 20 G d
Ouro Preto ..... 31 F e
Ourthe, department ..... 25 F b
Ourthe, river ..... 25 F b
Ouse, river ..... 10 L c
Ouse, river ..... 10 N d
Ouse, Little, river ..... 10 N d
Ovambo Land, part of German S. W. Africa ..... 30 H r
Översee ..... 28 D a
Overwent, lordship ..... 10 K e
Overyssel, lordship ..... 18 D b
Oviedo ..... 15 N d
Oxford ..... 10 L e
Oxford, shire, or county ..... 19 K e
Oxus, river, *mod.* Amu-Daria .. 1 X o
Oyabock (or Oyapock), river ... 31 E b
Oykell, river ..... 19 B i

Paardeberg ..... 30 F r
Pachynus (or Pachynum), promontory or cape ..... 3[2] E f
Pactye ..... 2 K k
Paderborn ..... 18 E c
Paderborn, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .. 14 E c
Paderborn, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .. 18 E c
Paderborn, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* .. 22 C c
Paderborn, seat of bishop ..... 13 D c
Padova, *see* Padua ..... 15 G k
Padrabrunna, *Lat.* for Paderborn
Padua, *It.* Padova ..... 15 G k
Padua, seat of bishop ..... 13 E f
Padus, river, *mod.* Po ..... 2[1] B a
Pæligni, *anc.* people, a. of Marrucini
Pæonia, region ..... 2 G f
Pæstum ..... 3[2] E d
Pagæ ..... 2 D c
Pagasæ ..... 2 C b
Pagasæan Gulf ..... 2 C b
Pailhas, county ..... 11 D f
Pain, river ..... 30 O h
Paisley ..... 19 D i
Palachwe (or Palapye) .. .. 30 J s
Palæpolis *anc.* town on coast between Naples and Puteoli
Palæstina I, II, provinces ..... 4 F c
Palæstina III (Salutaris), province ..... 4 F d
Palatinate electorate, *15 cent.* .. 14 D d
Palatinate, electorate, *16 cent.* .. 18 D d
Palatinate electorate, *17 cent.* .. 18 C k
Palatinate, Lower, electorate .. 18 D d
Palatinate, Upper, *14 cent.* ..... 14 H h
Palatinate (Upper), *16 cent.* ..... 18 F d
Palatinate (Upper), *17 cent.* ..... 18 F k
Palatinate-Bavaria, electorate . 22 BD d
Palatinate of the Rhine ..... 14 H h
Pale ..... 2 A c
Pale, English, in Ireland ..... 10[2] E c
Palencia ..... 15 O d
Palermo ..... 15 H n
Palestre ..... 11 C e
Palestre, viscounty ..... 11 C e
Palestrina ..... 13[2] C e
Palestro ..... 29 B b
Palinuri, promontory or cape .. 3[2] E d
Pallene, district ..... 2 D a
Palma ..... 24 E f
Palmyra, or Tadmor ..... 3 F c
Palo Alto, battle, near Brownsville
Palos ..... 17 C f
Pambotis, lake ..... 2 A b
Pamiers ..... 11 D e
Pamisus, river, in Messenia ..... 2 B d
Pamisus, river, in Thessaly ... 2 B b
Pampeluna, *see* Pamplona ..... 15 Q d
Pamphylia, province ..... 4 F c
Pamphylia, region ..... 1 U o
Pamplona ..... 15 Q d
Panama ..... 31 C b
Panama, gulf ..... 31 C b
Panama, isthmus ..... 31 S q
Panama, state ..... 31 B b
Panaro, river ..... 15 G k
Pangani ..... 30 K p
Panichaicus, mountain ..... 2 B c
Paniput (or Panipat) ..... 30 B b
Panjab, province, *see* Punjab .. 30 N e
Pannonia, district ..... 5 E b
Pannonia I, II, provinces ..... 4 D b
Pannonian March ..... 7 H c
Panopeus ..... 2 G g
Panopolis, *see* Chemmis ..... 1 U p
Panormus, *mod.* Palermo ..... 3 D c
Pantelleria (or Pantellaria. or Pantelaria), island ..... 25 M n
Panticapæum, *mod.* Kertch ... 2[1] E a
Panuco, river ..... 31 Q o
Paphlagonia, province ..... 4 F b
Paphlagonia, region ..... 1 U n
Paphlagonia, theme ..... 8 G b
Papal State (or States) *see* Church, States of
Paphos ..... 3 F c
Papia, *Lat.* for Pavia
Papua, island, *see* New Guinea. 16 P e
Pará, or Belem ..... 31 F c
Paradshin ..... 23 J f
Parætacene, region ..... 2[2] F b
Parætonium ..... 2[2] B c
Paraguay, river ..... 31 E e
Paraguay, state ..... 31 E e
Parahyba ..... 31 G c
Paramaribo ..... 31 E b
Parana ..... 31 E f
Parana, river ..... 31 E e
Paranahyba, river ..... 31 F d
Parchim ..... 14 G b
Pardiac, county ..... 11 D e
Parenzo ..... 15 H k
Parenzo, seat of bishop ..... 13 F f
Parga ..... 21 I e
Paris ..... 11 E c
Paris, generality ..... 20 U g
Paris, government ..... 20 E b
Paris, kingdom of (or of Childebert) ..... 5 A h
Parisii (or Parisius), *Lat.* for Paris
Parium ..... 2 J f
Parma ..... 15 G k
Parma, duchy, *18 cent.* ..... 21 F d
Parma, duchy, *19 cent.* ..... 29 B b
Parnahyba ..... 31 F c
Parnahyba, river ..... 31 F c
Parnassus, mountain ..... 2 C c
Parnes, mountain ..... 2 D c
Parnon, mountain ..... 2 C d
Paros, island ..... 2 H h
Parret, river ..... 10 J e
Parry Islands ..... 31 P
Parsdorf ..... 26 G b
Partenkirchen ..... 13[2] C c
Parthenay ..... 11 C d
Parthenay, seigniory ..... 12 C c
Parthenius, mountain ..... 2 C d
Parthenope, or Neapolis, *mod.* Naples ..... 2[1] C a
Parthenopean Republic ..... 25 N l
Parthia, region ..... 1 X o
Parthian Empire ..... 3 G c
Parthyæa, region ..... 2[2] E b
Pasargadæ ..... 1 W p
Pas de Calais, department ..... 25 E b
Pas de Calais, or Strait of Dover 25 D b
Pasitigris, river ..... 1 W o
Passaron ..... 2 A b
Passarowitz ..... 23 J f
Passau ..... 18 G d
Passau, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..... 14 G d
Passau, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..... 18 G d
Passau, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..... 22 E d
Passau, seat of bishop ..... 13 F d
Passero, cape ..... 25 N n
Pasto ..... 31 C b
Pastrengo ..... 29 F e
Pasvig, river ..... 32 M a
Patagonia, region ..... 31 D g
Patara ..... (lower map) 9 C b
Patavia, *Lat.* for Passau
Patavium, *mod.* Padua ..... 3[2] C b
Patay ..... 12 Q j
Paterno ..... 13 M j
Patiala ..... 30 B a
Patmos, island ..... 2 K m
Patna ..... 30 Q f
Patræ, or Patras ..... 4 E c
Patras ..... 23 C g
Patras, gulf ..... 23 J g
Patrimonio, district, *15 cent.* ... 15 H l
Patrimony of St. Peter, district, *10–12 cent.* ..... 13 L j
Pattaia ..... 2[2] F c
Patti ..... 29 E e
Patzinaks, people ..... 8 F b
Pau ..... 11 C e
Pau and Bayonne, intendancy . 20 S k
Pavia ..... 15 F k
Pavia, seat of bishop ..... 13 D f
Paxos, island ..... 17 I f
Payerne, *Ger.* Peterlingen ..... 13 C e
Pays-Bas, *Fr.* for Netherlands
Pays d'Elections, districts ..... 20 Q h
Pays d'Etats, districts ..... 20 Q j
Payta ..... 31 B c
Peace, river ..... 31 N l
Peakland, region ..... 10 C n
Pechora, river ..... 23[2] F b
Pecos, river ..... 31 P n
Pedir ..... 16 M d
Pedum ..... 3[2] C g
Peebles, shire, or county ..... 19 D h
Peel, river ..... 31 M k
Peene, river ..... 22 K g
Peenemünde ..... 18 F g
Pegæ ..... (lower map) 9 C a

Pegu, district .....30 S h
Peipus, lake .....23 F c
Peishwa (or Peshwa), state ...30 B c
Peking .....16 N c
Pelasgiotis, district ..... 2 C b
Pelinnæum ..... 2 C b
Pelion, mountain ..... 2 D b
Pella ..... 2 H k
Pellene ..... 2 C c
Pelly, river .....31 M k
Peloponnesus, region ..... 2 de
Peloponnesus, theme ..... 8 F c
Pelorum, promontory or cape .. 3² E e
Pelusium ..... 3 F c
Pelym .....23² G c
Pemba, island .....30 L p
Pembroke .....10 H e
Pembroke, lordship .....10 H e
Pendennis Castle .....19¹ A g
Penedo .....31 G d
Peneus, river, in Elis ..... 2 B d
Peneus, river, in Thessaly .... 2 C b
Penguin Islands, in neighborhood of Lüderitz Bay
Penjab, province, *see* Punjab ..30 N e
Penner (or Pennair), river ....30 O j
Pennine Chain, mountains ....10 K b
Peñon de Velez .....26 A d
Penrith .....10 K b
Penryn .....19 F f
Pensacola .....31 R n
Pentapolis, district, about 600 . 5 L h
Pentapolis, district, *8-9 cent.* .. 7 G d
Pentapolis, district, *10-12 cent.* 13 M j
Pentelicus, mountain ..... 2 D c
Penza .....23² E c
Penzance .....32 E d
Peparethos, island ..... 2 D b
Peralada .....11 E f
Perche, county .....12¹ C b
Perche, district .....20 D b
Perche-Gouet, barony .....12 D b
Perche-Gouet, seigniory .....11 D c
Percota ..... 2 J f
Perdido, river .....31 R o
Pereiaslaf .....23² D d
Perekop .....17 K d
Pergamum ..... 2 K l
Perge ..... 1 U o
Périgord, county, *11 cent.* .....11 D e
Périgord, county, *14 cent.* .....12 D d
Périgord, county, *15 cent.* .....12 V w
Périgueux .....20 D d
Périgueux, seat of bishop .....11 D d
Perim, island .....30 L n
Perinthus ..... 4 E b
Perleberg .....22¹ D b
Perm .....23² F c
Pernambuco, or Recife .....31 G c
Pernau .....14² F a
Péronne .....11 E b
Perpignan .....11 E f
Perpignan, generality .....20 U k
Perpignan and Roussillon, intendancy .....20 U k
Perrhæbia, district ..... 2 C b
Persepolis ..... 1 W o
Pershore .....10 K d
Persia, kingdom ..... 6 M g
Persia, region ..... 1 M k
Persian Empire 1
Persian Gulf ..... 1 W p
Persis, region ..... 1 W p
Persthlaba, Magna ..... 8 F b
Persthlaba, Minor ..... 8 F b
Perth .....19 C h
Perth, shire, or county .....19 C i
Peru, or New Castile, region...16 C e
Peru, state .....31 C c
Peru, viceroyalty ..... (note) 31 B h
Peru, Upper, *see* Bolivia .....31 D d
Perugia .....15 H l
Perugia, lake, *see* Trasimeno...15 H l
Perusia, *mod.* Perugia ..... 3 D b
Pesaro .....15 H l
Pescara .....15 J l
Pescara, river .....15 J l
Peschiera .....20 C b
Peshawar (or Peshawur) .....30 N e
Peshwa, state, *see* Peishwa ....30 B c
Pessinus ..... 4 F c
Pest .....23 B e
Peterborough .....19 L d
Peterborough, Soke of, franchise district .....10 M d
Peterhead .....19 B g
Peterlingen, or Payerne.....13 C e
Petersberg .....22 K h
Petersfield .....19 L f
Peterwardein .....23 H e
Petra ..... 3 F c
Petrocorii, or Petracoris, *Lat.* for Périgueux
Petrovak .....32 Q f
Pettau .....13 G e
Pevensey .....10 N f
Pforzheim .....18 E d
Phalerum ..... 2 D d
Phanagoria ..... 3 F b
Phara ..... 2 A c
Pharæ, in Achaia ..... 2 B c
Pharæ, in Messenia ..... 2 C d
Pharcadon ..... 2 B b
Pharos, island ..... 1 H k
Pharsalus ..... 3 E c
Phaselis ..... 2 L h
Phasis, or Sebastopolis ..... 3 G b
Phasis, river, *mod.* Rion..... 1 V n
Phaura, island ..... 2 D d
Pheneus ..... 2 C d
Pheræ ..... 2 C b
Phigalia ..... 2 B d
Philadelphia .....31 S m
Philæ, island ..... 1 C d
Philea .....(lower map) 9 C a
Philiphaugh .....19 D g
Philippeville, in Africa .....30 G l
Philippeville, in Europe .....20 F a
Philippi ..... 3 E b
Philippines, or St. Lazarus Islands .....16 O d
Philippopolis ..... 3 E b
Philippsburg .....18 D k
Philips Norton .....19 J e
Philistines, people ..... 1 P g
Phimea .....(lower map) 9 D b
Phlius ..... 2 C d
Phocæa ..... 2 K l
Phocis, region ..... 2 C c
Phœnicia, or Phœnice, province ..... 4 F c
Phœnicia, region ..... 1 D b
Phœnicia (or Phœnice) Libani, province ..... 4 F c
Phœnicia and Phœnician colonies, *7-5 cent. B.C.* 2¹
Phœnician Sea ..... 2¹ E b
Pholegandros, island..... 2 H h
Pholoe, mountain ..... 2 B d
Phrygia, region ..... 1 U o
Phrygia, Hellespontine, region. 2² B b
Phrygia I (Pacatiana), province ..... 4 E c
Phrygia II (Salutaris), province ..... 4 F c
Phthiotis, district ..... 2 C b
Phyle ..... 2 D c
Piacenza .....15 F k
Pianosa, island .....25 L k
Piave, river .....15 H j
Picardy, intendancy .....20 U g
Picardy, province and gov't. ..20 E b
Picentes, *anc.* people, *see* Picenum
Picenum, province ..... 4 D b
Picenum, region ..... 3² D c
Pickering .....10 M b
Picquigny .....12 R j
Pictavi, *Lat.* for Poitiers
Pictavia, or Pictland, country..10¹ F k
Pictland, country, *see* Pictavia .10¹ F k
Picts, people ..... 5 B
Piedmont, principality, *15 cent.* .15 E k
Piedmont, principality, *16 cent.* .17 F e
Piedmont, principality, *18 cent.* .21 F c
Piedmont, region.....25 J j
Pieria, district ..... 2 C a
Pierrefonds.....11 E b
Pierrepont .....11 E b
Pietermaritzburg.....30 K s
Pietersburg .....30 J s
Pietrasanta .....15 G l
Pierus, mountain ..... 2 C a
Pilcomayo, river .....31 D e
Pillars of Hercules, promontories ..... 2¹ A b
Pillau .....18 K a
Pilsen .....18 G d
Pilten .....17 I b
Pilzno .....23 K c
Pinarus, river ..... 2² C b
Pinciacus, *Lat.* for Poissy
Pindus, mountain ..... 2 B b
Pinerolo .....17 F e
Pines, island .....31 R o
Piney, or Piney Luxemburg ...20 F b
Pinkie .....17 D b
Pinsk .....23 L b
Piombino .....15 G l
Piombino, principality .....25 L k
Piræus ..... 2 D d
Pirna .....18 G c
Pirot .....29 P f
Pirus, river..... 2 B c
Pisa, in Greece ..... 2 B d
Pisa, in Italy .....15 G l
Pisæ, *mod.* Pisa ..... 3 D b
Pisatis, district ..... 2 B d
Pisaurum, *mod.* Pesaro ..... 3² D c
Pisek .....14 J h
Pisidia, province ..... 4 F c
Pisidia, region ..... 2 K h
Pistoja (or Pistoia) .....15 G l
Pistoria, *mod.* Pistoja ..... 3² C c
Pitane ..... 2 J g
Pithecussa, island, *see* Ænaria. 3² D d
Pithiviers .....20 E b
Pitres 7III
Pitten .....13 H e
Pityus ..... 3 G b
Pityusa, island ..... 2 D d
Piura .....16 D e
Pizzo .....25 O m
Placentia, *mod.* Piacenza ..... 4 D b
Plasencia .....15 O e
Plassey (or Plassi).....30 Q g
Plata, la, river .....31 E f
Plata, la, viceroyalty...(note) 31 B h
Platæa ..... 2 D c
Platani, river .....29 D f
Platte, river .....31 Q m
Platten .....18 K l
Plauen .....18 G c
Plavis, *mod.* Piave, river..... 3² D b
Plessis-les-Tours .....12 V v
Pleuron ..... 2 B c
Plevna .....29 Q f
Plock (or Plozk) .....23 J b
Plymouth .....10 H f
Plympton .....10 H f
Po, river .....15 H k
Pöchlarn.....13 G d
Podandus ..... 8 G c
Podgoritza .....29 G b
Podiebrad .....14 H c
Podlachia, part of Poland.....23 K b
Podlesia, part of Poland .....23 L b
Podolia, region .....23 D e
Podolia, region .....23 L c
Pœdiculi, *anc.* people, in Apulia
Poel, island .....18 E g
Pœtovia ..... 3 D b
Poher, viscounty .....11 B c
Pohlde .....13 E c
Point Eugenia, point.....16 B c
Poissy .....20 M g
Poitiers .....20 D c
Poitiers, county, in 1259.....12¹ C c
Poitiers, generality .....20 T h
Poitiers, seat of bishop .....11 D d
Poitou, intendancy .....20 S h
Poitou, province .....12 U v
Poitou, province and government .....20 C c
Poix .....11 E b
Pola .....15 H k

Pola, seat of bishop .....13 F f
Polabians, people .....13 E b
Poland, duchy, *10 cent.* ..... 8 E a
Poland, kingdom, 1096 ..... 9[1] E b
Poland, kingdom, in 1190 .... 9 D a
Poland, kingdom, *16 cent.* ....17 H c
Poland, kingdom, early *18 cent.*21 I b
Poland, kingdom, in 1789 ....24 I c
Poland, kingdom, part of Russia .....27 K c
Poland, partitions of, in later *18 cent.* 23
Poland, Great, part of Poland..23 J b
Poland, Little part of Poland..23 K c
Policastro .....15 J m
Polignac .....11 E d
Pollentia ..... 4 C b
Polo, Marco, main route of....16 c
Polotsk (or Polozk).....23 M b
Polovzians, people..... 9 F b
Polozk, principality..... 9 E a
Poltava .....17 K d
Polyægos, island ..... 2 D b
Pomerania, duchy, 1096 ..... 9[1] E b
Pomerania, duchy, *15 cent.* ...14 H b
Pomerania, province.....28 G b
Pomerania, region ..... 8 E a
Pomerania (Further), region ..18 G h
Pomerania, Lower, *see* Pomerania (Further)
Pomerania (Hither), region...18 F h
Pomerania, Swedish, region ...22 E a
Pomerania, Upper, *see* Pomerania (Hither)
Pomerania-Stettin, duchy ....18 H b
Pomerania-Wolgast, duchy ...18 G a
Pomerelia, or Pommerellen, region .....14[2] E c
Pommerellen, district .....14 J b
Pommern, *Ger.* for Pomerania
Pompadour .....24 E d
Pompeii ..... 3[2] E d
Pondicherry .....30 C c
Pondo Land, part of Cape Colony .....30 J t
Pons .....11 C d
Pons Æni ..... 3 D b
Pons Milvius, or Milvian Bridge ..... 3[2] B f
Pontarlier .....18 D e
Pont-Audemer .....12 Q j
Pont-de-l'Arche .....12 L o
Pontecorvo .....15 H m
Pontecorvo, principality .....26 C c
Pontefract .....10 L c
Pontevedra .....21 C d
Ponthieu, county, *11 cent.* ....11 D b
Ponthieu, county, *12 cent.* ....11[2] C a
Ponthieu, county, *13 cent.* ...12[1] C a
Ponthieu, county, *14 cent.* ....12 D a
Ponthieu, county, *15 cent.* ....12 V t
Ponthion 7II
Pontiæ, or Pontian islands. ... 3[2] D d
Pontigny.....12 E b
Pontine Marshes, north of Circei
Pont-l'Evêque .....20 D b
Pontoise .....11 E b
Pontremoli .....15 F k
Pontus, region ..... 1 V n
Pontus, Roman diocese ..... 4 F c
Pontus Euxinus, *mod.* Black Sea ..... 1 U n
Pontus Polemoniacus, province ..... 4 F b
Ponza, island .....15 H m
Poole .....19 J f
Poonah .....30 B c
Popayan .....31 C b
Poperinghe (or Poperingue)...20 E a
Populonia 7V
Porchester .....10 F j
Porcien, county .....11 F b
Porcupine, river .....31 L k
Pordenone .....26[1] C e
Porhoet, viscounty .....11 B c
Porolissum ..... 3 E b
Porrentruy, *Ger.* Pruntrut ....18 D e
Port au Prince .....31 S p
Port Elizabeth .....30 J t
Porte Longone .....21[2] C c
Port Florence .....30 K p
Port Mahon .....21 E e
Port Natal, inlet .....30 G r
Porto, *see* Oporto .....15 M e
Porto Alegre .....31 E e
Porto Cabello .....31 D a
Portoferrajo .....25 L k
Porto Maurizio .....15 F l
Porto Novo, in Africa .....30 G o
Porto Novo, in India.....30 O j
Porto Rico (or Puerto Rico), island .....31 T p
Porto Seguro .....31 G d
Port Said .....29 K d
Portsmouth .....10 F j
Portugal, county, 1096 ..... 9[1] C c
Portugal, exclusion of, from South America.....31
Portugal, kingdom, 1190 ..... 9 B b
Portugal, kingdom, *15 cent.* ...15 M
Portugal, kingdom, *16 cent.* ..17 C f
Portugal, kingdom, *18 cent.* ...24 C f
Portugal, kingdom, 1810. .....26 A d
Portugal, kingdom, *19 cent.* ...27 D f
Portugal, kingdom, *20 cent.* ...32 E g
Portuguese East Africa.....30 K r
Portuguese Guinea, colony....30 E n
Portguese West Africa, colony, *see* Angola .....30 H r
Portumna .....19 C p
Portus Augusti ..... 3[2] B g
Portus Dubris (or Dubræ), *mod.* Dover.....10[1] D f
Portus Lemanis, later Lymne..10[1] D f
Portus Magnus, strait .....10[1] C g
Portus Magus ..... 4 B c
Porus, Kingdom of ..... 2[2] G c
Posen .....23 J b
Posen, province .....28 H b
Posen, seat of bishop .....13 H b
Posidonia, Greek colony..... 2[1] C a
Potaissa ..... 3 E b
Potchefstroom .....30 J s
Potenza .....15 J m
Poti .....23[2] E d
Potidæa ..... 2 D a
Potomac, river.....31 S n
Potosi .....31 D d
Potsdam .....18 F h
Powys, division of Wales .....10 D o
Powysland, lordship .....10 J d
Prachin.....13 F d
Præneste ..... 3[2] D d
Prævalitana, province ..... 4 E b
Praga .....23 K b
Pragelas .....20 G d
Prague .....18 H c
Prague, seat of bishop .....13 G c
Prasiæ, in Attica ..... 2 E d
Prasiæ, in Laconia ..... 2 C d
Praslin .....20 F b
Prato .....15 G l
Prefectures, Roman 4
Pregel, river .....22[1] J a
Prémontré .....20 E b
Prenzlau .....14 J g
Preparis, island .....30 R j
Presidii, state .....21[2] C c
Pressburg .....18 J d
Presteign .....19 J d
Preston .....10 K c
Prestonpans .....19 D g
Pretoria .....30 J s
Prevesa .....21 I e
Priapus ..... 2 K k
Pribilof Islands .....31 J l
Priene ..... 2 K m
Prignitz (or Priegnitz), district.18 F b
Prince Albert Land .....31 O
Prince Edward Island, province .....31 T m
Prince of Wales, island.....31 M l
Prince of Wales, island.....31 Q
Prince Patrick, island .....31 N
Prince's Island, or Isla do Principe.....30 G o
Principality of Wales .....10 H d
Pripet, river .....23 M b
Prishtina .....23 J f
Pritzlawa .....13 F b
Pritzwalk .....14[2] D c
Prochyta, island, east of Ænaria
Procida, island.....15 H m
Proconnesus, island ..... 2 K k
Prome .....30 S h
Pronni ..... 2 A c
Propontis, *mod.* Sea of Marmora ..... 1 U n
Prosacus .....(lower map) 9 B a
Prote, island ..... 2 B d
Provence, county, *12 cent.* ....13[2] B d
Provence, county, *14 cent.* ....12 G e
Provence, county, *15 cent.* ....12 X x
Provence, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 E d
Provence, province and government .....20 F e
Provincia, or Provence, district. 5 C b
Provins .....11 E c
Prudhoe .....10 L b
Prüm .....14 D c
Prüm, monastery .....13 C c
Pruntrut, or Porrentruy .....22 B e
Prussia, duchy .....22[1] J a
Prussia, kingdom, early *18 cent.* .....21 I b
Prussia, kingdom in 1789. ....24 H c
Prussia, kingdom, 1807–1809..26[1] C a
Prussia, kingdom, 1810 .....26 C b
Prussia, kingdom, *19 cent.* 28
Prussia, East .....22 O f
Prussia, New East .....22 P g
Prussia, South .....22 N h
Prussia, West .....22 N g
Prussia, West and East, provinces .....28 J b
Prussians, people ..... 8 F a
Pruvinum, *Lat.* for Provins
Przemysl .....23 K c
Psacum, promontory ..... 2 G j
Pskof .....17 J b
Psophis ..... 2 B d
Psyra, island ..... 2 H g
Pteleum ..... 2 C b
Pteria ..... 1 U o
Ptolemais, or Acca (or Acco), *see* Saint Jean d'Acre..... 9[2] C d
Ptolemais, in Cyrenaica ..... 3 E c
Ptolemais, in Egypt ..... 3 F d
Pucklechurch.....10 E o
Puebla .....31 Q p
Puerto Cabello, *see* Porto Cabello .....31 D a
Puerto Rico, island, *see* Porto Rico .....31 T p
Puigcerda .....20 D e
Puiset, le .....11 D c
Pungo Ndongo .....30 H p
Punjab (or Punjaub), province.30 N e
Punta Arenas.....31 D h
Puteoli ..... 3 D b
Pura ..... 1 X p
Puri.....30 Q h
Purus, river .....31 D c
Putivl .....23[2] D c
Puttiala, *see* Patiala .....30 B a
Putumayo, river, *see* Iça .....31 C c
Putzig .....18 J g
Puy, le .....11 E d
Puy de Dôme, department.....25 E e
Pydna ..... 3 E b
Pylos ..... 2 B e
Pyramus, river ..... 1 K k
Pyrenees, mountains .....20 C e
Pyrenées Orientales, department .....25 E f
Pyrgi ..... 3[2] C e
Pyrmont .....28 D b

Quadi, people ..... 4 D b
Quarter of the Inn, or Innviertel, district .....22 E d
Quarto .....29 B b
Quathlamba, mountains, *see* Drakensberg .....30 J s

Quatre Vallées, district .....20 T k
Quatre Vallées, viscounty .....12 D e
Quebec .....31 S m
Quebec, or Lower Canada, province .....31 S m
Quedlinburg .....22 J h
Quedlinburg, fortified place and monastery .....13 E c
Queenborough .....19 M e
Queen Charlotte Islands .....31 M l
Queens County, shire, or county .....19 C o
Queenstown .....19 E p
Quercy and Rouergue, intendancy .....20 T j
Quereiaro .....31 P o
Querfurt .....18 J k
Quesada .....15 P g
Quesnoy, le .....20 E a
Quetta .....30 M e
Quiberon .....20 B c
Quierzy, or Kiersy 7II
Quilimane .....30 K r
Quimper .....20 B c
Quimper, seat of bishop .....11 A c
Quimperlé .....12 O k
Quina .....30 K m
Quito .....31 C c
Quorra, river, *see* Niger .....30 G n

Raba, *Lat.* for Raab (river)
Rabat .....30 F l
Rabba .....30 G o
Raçappa, *see* Reseph ..... 1 P g
Racca (or Rakka), at or near site of *anc.* Callinicum..... 9^2 E c
Radantia, *Lat.* for Rednitz (river)
Radcot Bridge .....10 L e
Radnor .....19 H d
Radnor, lordship .....10 J d
Radnor, shire, or county .....19 H d
Radom .....23 K c
Radstadt .....22 E e
Rætia I, II, provinces ..... 4 D b
Rætia, region. .....13 D e
Raglan Castle .....19^1 D f
Ragusa ..... 8 E b
Ragusa, republic .....25 O k
Rain .....18 E k
Rainy, river .....31 Q m
Rais, seigniory .....11 C c
Rajputana (or Rajpootana), states .....30 N f
Rakka, *see* Racca..... 9^2 E c
Rambacia ..... 2^2 F c
Rambouillet .....20 M g
Ramillies .....21 E b
Ramleh (or Ramla) ..... 9^2 C e
Ramnus, *see* Rhamnus ..... 2 E c
Rampore (or Rampur) .....30 O f
Ramri, island.....30 R h
Ramsbury .....10 E n
Rangoon.....30 S h
Rann of Cutch, marsh .....30 N g
Raphia (or Raphiki) ..... 1 P g
Rapperswil .....14 D g
Rasgrad .....29 Q f
Rastatt .....21 F c
Ratæ, *mod.* Leicester .....10^1 C e
Rathenow .....18 F h
Rathlin, island.....19 A n
Ratibor .....18 J j
Ratibor, duchy.....13^2 E c
Ratisbon, or Regensburg .....18 G d
Ratisbon, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*....14 G d
Ratisbon, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..18 G d
Ratisbon, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..22 E d
Ratisbon, principality .....26 G b
Ratisbon, seat of bishop .....13 F d
Ratzeburg .....18 F b
Ratzeburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*..14 F b
Ratzeburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*..18 F b
Raudian Plain, or Campi Raudii, plain just east of Vercellæ
Ravenna .....15 H k
Ravensberg, county, *15 cent.*..14 E b
Ravensberg, county, *16 cent.*...18 E b
Ravensberg, county, *17 cent.*...18 D h
Ravensberg, county, *18 cent.*..22 C b
Ravensburg .....13^2 B c
Ravenspur, or Ravenspurne...10 N c
Ravenstein .....18 B j
Ravenstein, seigniory .....22 A c
Ravi, river .....30 N e
Rawa .....23 J c
Rawal Pindi .....30 B a
Rawson .....31 D g
Ray, cape .....31 U m
Ré, island .....20 C c
Reading .....10 M e
Reate ..... 4 D b
Recife, or Pernambuco .....31 G c
Recklinghausen .....22 B c
Reculver (or Reculvers) .....10^1 D f
Red, river .....31 Q m
Red, river .....31 Q n
Redarians, people .....13 F b
Redesdale, franchise district...10 K a
Redon .....11 B c
Redonis, *Lat.* for Rennes
Red Russia, region .....23^2 C c
Red Sand Desert, *see* Great Nafud ..... 6 E c
Red Sea ..... 1 D d
Ree, lough (or lake) .....19 C o
Reepsholt, monastery .....13 C b
Reganesburg, *Lat.* for Ratisbon (or Regensburg)
Regen, river .....13 F d
Regensburg, *see* Ratisbon .....18 G d
Regenstein .....22 J h
Reggio, in northern Italy .....15 G k
Reggio, in southern Italy .....15 J n
Regina .....31 P l
Regina Castra, or Regina, *mod.* Ratisbon ..... 3 D b
Regium, *Lat.* for Riez
Regni, *mod.* Chichester .....10^1 C g
Regnitz, river .....13 E d
Regnum Jurense, kingdom, *see* Burgundy (Upper) ... 7III
Regulbium, *mod.* Reculver (or Reculvers) .....10^1 D f
Rehoboth .....30 H s
Reichenau, in Lake Constance.14 E g
Reichenau, in Saxony .....22 E c
Reichenau, monastery .....13 D e
Reichenbach .....22 M h
Reichenberg .....22 L h
Reichenweier .....22 B d
Reichersberg, monastery .....13^2 C c
Reigate .....10 M e
Reims or Rheims) .....20 F b
Reims, county .....11 F b
Reims, Kingdom of, or of Theodoric (or Thierry) .... 5 C g
Reims, seat of archbishop ....11 F b
Reindeer, lake ....31 P l
Reinstein, *see* Regenstein ....22 J h
Remi, or Remis, *Lat.* for Reims
Rendsburg .....18 D g
Renfrew, shire, or county ....19 D i
Rennes .....20 C b
Rennes, generality .....20 S g
Rennes, seat of bishop .....11 C c
Reno, river.....15 D b
Rense (or Rhense) .....14 D c
Renty .....20 D a
Renus, river, *mod.* Reno ..... 3^2 C b
Repton .....10 D n
Resaca de la Palma, battle, near Brownsville
Reseph (or Resapha) ..... 1 P g
Retford .....19 L c
Rethel .....11 F b
Rethel, county .....12 X u
Reuss, county .....22 D c
Reuss, principalities ...(note) 28
Reutlingen .....18 E d
Reval .....17 I b
Revilla Gigedo Islands .....16 B d
Reykjavik .....32 B b
Rha, river, *mod.* Volga ..... 1 W n
Rhætia, *see* Rætia
Rhagæ ..... 1 M k
Rhamnus ..... 2 E c
Rheda .....22 H h
Rhegium, *mod.* Reggio ..... 4 D c
Rheims, *see* Reims .....20 F b
Rheinfelden .....13 C e
Rheinfels .....22 B c
Rheinpfalz, *Ger.* for Rhine Palatinate, or Rhenish Bavaria.28 C d
Rheinsberg.....22 K g
Rhein Thal, *Ger.* for Rhine Valley
Rhenish Bavaria, or Rhine Palatinate, province .....28 C d
Rhenish Franconia, *see* western div. of Franconia .....13 D d
Rhenish Palatinate .....22 B d
Rhense, *see* Rense .....14 D c
Rhenus, river, *mod.* Rhine
Rhetra .....13 F b
Rhine, river .....13 C c
Rhine, Confederation of .....26^1 B
Rhine, Lower, province .....28 C c
Rhine, Palatinate of .....14 H h
Rhine Palatinate, or Rhenish Bavaria .....28 C d
Rhin et Moselle, department...25 G b
Rhine Valley, district .....14 E g
Rhium, promontory ..... 2 B c
Rhodæ, Greek colony ..... 2^1 B a
Rhodanus, river *mod.* Rhone
Rhodes ..... 4 E c
Rhodes, island ..... 2 J h
Rhodesia, British possession ..30 J r
Rhodopa (or Rhodope), province ..... 4 E b
Rhodope, mountain ..... 2 H f
Rhône, department .....25 F e
Rhone (or Rhône), river.....20 F d
Rhos, lordship .....10 J c
Rhosus (or Rhossus) ..... 8 G c
Rhuddlan .....10 J c
Rhuvoniog, lordship .....10 J c
Rhyndacus, river ..... 2 K g
Riazan, *see* Ryazan.....23^2 D c
Ribagorce, county .....11 C f
Ribble, river .....10 K c
Ribchester .....10^1 B d
Ribe .....28 P g
Ribemont ..... 7 D c
Riberac .....11 D d
Ribnitz .....18 F g
Richborough .....10^1 D f
Richelieu .....20 D c
Richmond, or Sheen .....19 F a
Richmond, in York .....19 K b
Ricomagus, *Lat.* for Riom
Riesenberg .....14 G d
Rieux .....20 D e
Riez .....20 G e
Riga .....17 I b
Riga, gulf .....23 E c
Rimini .....15 H k
Rinteln .....18 D h
Rio de Janeiro .....31 F e
Rio de la Plata, river .....31 E f
Rio de las Balsas, river .....31 P p
Rio de Oro, colony .....30 E m
Rio de Oro, river .....30 E m
Rio Grande, river .....31 P o
Rio Grande de Santiago, *see* Santiago (river).....31 P o
Rio Grande do Sul .....31 E f
Rioja .....31 D e
Riom .....11 E d
Riom, generality .....20 U j
Riomum, *Lat.* for Riom
Rio Muni, Spanish colony ....30 G o
Rion, river, *see anc.* Phasis.... 1 V n
Ripon .....10 L b
Ripuarian Franks, people .... 4 C a
Ritzebüttel .....18 E b
Rivoli .....25 L j
Roanne .....20 F c
Roanoke, river .....31 S n
Roba el-Khali, desert ..... 6 F c
Rochdale .....19 J c
Rochechouart .....11 D d
Roche-Dagout .....11 E d
Rochefort, on the Charente ...25 C d
Rochefort, s. w. of Paris.....11 E e
Rochefoucault, la .....11 D d
Rochelle, la .....20 C e
Rochelle, la, generality .....20 S b

iter .....19 M e
iter, seat of bishop .....10 N e
tz .....18 G c
gham .....10 M d
Mountains .....31 O
(or Rocroy) .....20 F b
.....20 E d
seat of bishop ..... 7 D d
um, *Lat.* for Rouen
o .....23 K f
lepartment .....25 G b
iver .....25 G b
ond .....14[2] C d
.....20 B b
und, or Rohilkhand, dis-
.....30 B b
ma, *Lat.* for Roanne
mod. Rome ..... 3 D b
na, district, *10–12 cent.*..13 L h
na, district, *15 cent.*.....15 H k
Britain .....10[1]
Colonies ..... 3[2]
Dioceses 4
Empire, development
..... 3
Empire, later fourth
..... 4
Empire, Eastern, 1096. 9[1] F c
Empire, Eastern, 1190. 9 E c
Empire, Eastern, *see* ern Roman Empire
Empire, Western, *10*
..... 8 D b
Empire, Western, 1096. 9[1] D c
Empire, Western, 1190. 9 C b
Prefectures 4
Republic .....25 M k
iola, district, *15 cent.*...15 C b
s .....25 F e
..... 4 D b
City of, diocese ..... 4 D b
duchy ..... 5 M h
Environs of ..... 3[2]
Invasions of, from
h 5
Invasions of, from
h and East 6
y .....10 N f
ku Sarat .....23 K e
antin .....20 D c
glia .....13[2] B d
gua .....31 C f
valle ..... 7 C d
lione .....21[2] D c
river, *see* Bedesis ..... 3[2] D b
.....15 O g
eke .....12 R h
.....31 D f
amon .....19 C p
amon, shire, or county . 19 C p
m .....18 C k
le .....23 C c
l .....23[2] D c
.....11 F c
.....10 K e
hire, or county .....19 B j
o .....15 K n
ch .....22 J h
ay .....23 K b
s .....18 F j
ill .....13 E d
k .....18 G a
in Great Russia .....23[2] D c
on the Don .....23[2] D d
iburg .....18 F d
agus, *mod.* Rouen ..... 3 C b
lam .....18 C c
il .....18 D k
.....11 E b
.....20 D b
generality .....20 T g
seat of archbishop ....11 D b
gue, county, *11 cent.*....11 E e
gue, county, *15 cent.*....12 W w
.....12 E b
lia, *see* Rumelia.....23 C f
way Down .....19[1] D f
llon, county, *11 cent.*...11 E f
llon, county, *15 cent.*...15 S d
Roussillon, province and government .....23 E e
Rouvray .....12 R j
Roverbella .....29 F f
Roveredo (or Rovereto) .....18 F f
Rovigno .....15 H k
Rovigo .....15 G k
Rovuma, river .....30 K r
Rowton Heath .....19[1] D d
Roxburgh, shire, or county ...19 D g
Roxolani, people ..... 4 F b
Royan .....20 L j
Royston .....19 L d
Rubico (or Rubicon), river ... 3[2] D b
Ruden, island .....18 F g
Rudolf, lake .....30 K o
Rudolstadt .....28 E c
Rugby .....19 K d
Rügen, island .....23 C d
Rügenwalde .....14[2] E c
Rugii, people, *4 cent.*..... 4 D a
Rugii, people, *4 cent.*..... 4 E b
Rugii, people, about 476 ..... 5 E a
Ruhr, river .....13 C c
Rum, island .....10[2] H c
Rum, or Iconium, kingdom, (lower map) 9 D b
Rumania, kingdom .....29 Q e
Rumania, principality .....29 J a
Rumelia, part of Ottoman Empire .....23 C f
Rumelia, Eastern, part of Bulgaria .....29 Q f
Rumigny .....11 F b
Runnymede .....10 M e
Ruperts House .....31 S l
Rupert's Land, region .....31 R l
Ruppin .....18 G b
Ruppin, county, *15 cent.*.....14 G b
Ruppin, county, part of Brandenburg .....18 G b
Rusaddir ..... 3 B c
Rusellæ ..... 3[2] C c
Russia, Black, region .....23[2] C c
Russia, empire .....27 M c
Russia, Expansion of, in Europe and the Caucasus .....23[2]
Russia, grand duchy, 1096 .... 9[1] G b
Russia, grand duchy, *16 cent*..17 K b
Russia, Great, region .....23[2] D c
Russia, Little, region .....23[2] D c
Russia, principality ..... 8 F a
Russia, Red, region .....23[2] C c
Russia, White, region .....23[2] D c
Russian Empire in Europe, *20 cent.*.....32 c
Rustchuk .....29 J b
Ruteni (or Rutenis), *Lat.* for Rodez
Rutland, shire, or county .....10 M d
Rütli .....14 D h
Rutuli, *anc.* people, in region about Ardea
Rutupiæ, *mod.* Richborough ..10[1] D f
Ryazan .....23[2] D c
Rye .....10 N f
Rye, river .....19 C n
Rye House .....19 M e
Ryknield Way, road, *see* Iknield .....10[1] C e
Rylsk .....23[2] D c
Rymnik, *see* Romniku Sarat ..23 K e
Ryssel, *Fl.* for Lille
Ryswick .....21 E b

Saale, river .....13 E c
Saale Circle, *Ger.* Saalkreis, district .....22 D c
Saalfeld .....13 E c
Saalkreis, *see* Saale Circle, district .....22 D c
Saar, river, *see* Sarre.....25 G c
Saarbrücken .....14 D d
Saarlouis .....18 C k
Saarwerden .....18 D d
Saaz (or Saatz) .....18 G c
Saba, island just n. w. of Saint Eustache
Sabatinus, lake ..... 3[2] B f
Sabina, district .....15 H l
Sabine, river .....31 Q n
Sabini, people ..... 3[2] D c
Sable, cape .....31 T m
Sable, island .....31 U m
Sables-d'Olonne, les .....20 C e
Sabrata ..... 3 D c
Sabrina, river, *mod.* Severn ....10[1] B e
Sacaraucæ, people ..... 2[2] E b
Sacco, river, *see* Tolerus ..... 3[2] D d
Sacer, mountain ..... 3[2] C f
Sachsenberg .....18 J k
Sacile .....26[1] C e
Säckingen .....18 D l
Sacramento, river .....31 N n
Sacred Mount, mountain, *see* Sacer ..... 3[2] C f
Sada ..... 6 F d
Sadjistan, region ..... 6 H b
Sadowa .....28 S j
Safed ..... 9[2] C d
Saffarids, dominions of..... 6[2] J c
Safi (Saffi) .....30 F l
Sagan .....18 H c
Sagids, dominion of..... 6[2] G b
Sagii, *Lat.* for Séez
Sagres .....24 C f
Sagrus, river, *mod.* Sangro .... 3[2] E c
Saguenay, river .....31 S m
Saguntum ..... 3 C c
Sahara, desert .....30 F m
Saint-Aignan .....20 D c
Saint Albans .....10 M e
Saint Albans Head, cape .....19 J f
Saint Aldhelms, cape, *see* Saint Albans Head .....19 J f
Saint-Amand .....20 N h
Saint Andrews .....19 C g
Saint Andrews, island .....31 B a
Saint-Antoine .....20 F d
Saint Asaph, seat of bishop ...10 J c
Saint Augustine .....31 R e
Saint Bees Head, cape .....19 H b
Saint Bernard, Great, pass ....13 C f
Saint-Bertrand .....20 D e
Saint Brides Bay .....19 F e
Saint-Brieuc .....20 B b
Saint-Brieuc, seat of bishop ...11 B e
Saint Christopher, island just s. w. of Saint Eustache
Saint-Claude .....20 F e
Saint-Claude, monastery .....11 F d
Saint-Cloud .....20 N g
Saint Croix, river .....31 T m
Saint Croix (or Sainte Croix), island .....31 T p
Saint David, Fort .....30 F k
Saint Davids .....19 F e
Saint Davids, seat of bishop ...10 G e
Saint-Denis .....20 N g
Saint-Denis, monastery ..... 7 D c
Saint-Dizier .....11 F c
Saint Elias, mountain .....31 L k
Sainte Marie, cape .....30 L s
Sainte Marie, island .....30 L r
Saintes .....20 C d
Saintes, county .....11 C d
Saintes, seat of bishop .....11 C d
Saint-Etienne .....32 G e
Saint Eustache, or Saint Eustatius, island .....31 T p
Saint-Fagans .....19[1] C f
Saint-Fargeau .....11 E c
Saint-Florentin .....11 E c
Saint-Flour .....20 E d
Saint-Flour, monastery .....11 E d
Saint Gall .....14 E g
Saint Gall, monastery ..... 7 F c
Saint-Gaudens .....20 D e
Saint George, Fort, *see* Madras.30 P j
Saint-Georges ..... 9[2] C e
Saint George's Channel .....19 F e
Saint-Germain .....20 D b
Saint Germans .....10 H f
Saint-Gilles .....11 F e
Saint Gotthard, *see* Sankt Gotthard .....18 J e
Saint Gotthard, pass .....14 D h
Saint Helena, island .....16 [illegible]

Saint Hubert, monastery .....13 B c
Saint Ives .....19 F f
Saint James of Compostella, *see* Santiago de Compostella .15 M d
Saint James Palace .....19 G a
Saint Jean d'Acre ..... 9² C d
Saint-Jean-d'Angély .....20 C d
Saint-Jean-de-Luz .....25 C f
Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne.....20 G d
Saint John, island .....31 T p
Saint Johns .....31 U m
Saint Johns, river .....31 T m
Saint-Josse .....12 L n
Saint Just, or San Just, or Yuste 17 C e
Saint Kevern .....19 F f
Saint Lawrence, gulf .....31 T m
Saint Lawrence, island .....31 H
Saint Lawrence, river .....31 S m
Saint Lazarus Islands, or Philippines .....16 O d
Saint-Lizier, seat of bishop ...11 D e
Saint-Lô .....11 C b
Saint Louis, in Africa .....30 E n
Saint Louis, on the Mississippi 31 Q n
Saint Lucia, bay .....30 G r
Saint Lucia, lake .....30 G p
Saint-Maixent .....11 C d
Saint-Malo .....20 B b
Saint-Malo, seat of bishop ....11 C c
Saint Martin, island .....31 T p
Saint Mawes .....19 G f
Saint-Menehould .....11 F b
Saint Michael.....31 J k
Saint-Nazaire .....32 F e
Saint-Omer .....11 E b
Saintonge, province .....12 U w
Saintonge and Angoumois, government .....20 C d
Saintonge and Aunis, intendancy .....20 S j
Saint-Papoul .....20 E e
Saint-Paul .....20 F d
Saint-Paul, seat of bishop ....11 F e
Saint Paul de Loanda, *see* Loanda .....30 H p
Saint Petersburg .....23 G c
Saint Pierre, island .....31 U m
Saint-Pol .....20 E a
Saint-Pol, county .....11 E b
Saint-Pol-de-Léon .....20 A b
Saint-Pons .....20 E e
Saint-Quentin .....11 E b
Saint-Riquier (or Saint-Ricquier), monastery ..... 11 E b
Saint Roque, cape .....16 F e
Saint-Sauveur, island .....11 C b
Saint Simeon, *mod.* Suédiah (or Sueidieh), harbor of Antioch. 9² C b
Saint Thomas, island in West Indies ..... 31 T p
Saint Thomas, island off Guinea coast .....30 G o
Saint-Trond, monastery .....13 B c
Saint-Vaast, or Saint-Vaast de la Hougue .....12 K o
Saint-Valery .....12 L n
Saint-Vandrille, monastery ... 7 D c
Saint-Venant .....20 E a
Saint Vincent, cape .....15 M g
Saint Vincent, island .....31 T p
Saint-Yrieix .....20 M j
Saïs ..... 1 C b
Sakalava, tribes .....30 L r
Sakaria, river.....29 K b
Sala ..... 3 B c
Saladin, dominions of ..... 9 E c
Salado, river.....31 D e
Salado, river.....31 D f
Salago .....30 F o
Salamanca .....15 O e
Salamantica, *mod.* Salamanca . 3 B b
Salamis, in Cyprus ..... 1 P g
Salamis, island ..... 2 D d
Salamis, on island of Salamis.. 2 D d
Salankamen, *see* Slankamen .. 23 C e
Salbai .....30 O f
Saldæ ..... 3 C c
Salem .....30 O j
Salerno .....15 J m
Salerno, principality, *10 cent.*... 8 E b
Salerno, principality, *10–12 cent.*.....13 N k
Salernum, *mod.* Salerno ..... 3² E d
Salford .....19 J c
Salian Franks, people ..... 4 C a
Salins .....20 F c
Salisbury, in Africa .....30 K r
Salisbury, in England .....19 K e
Salisbury, seat of bishop .....10 L e
Sallentinum, promontory or cape ..... 3² F e
Salm .....22 B d
Salo .....25 L j
Salodurum (or Salodorum), *Lat.* for Soleure (or Solothurn)
Salome ..... 9² D d
Salona, in Greece .....23 J g
Salona Bay, gulf, *see* Crissa.... 2 C c
Salonæ, *mod.* Salona in Austria ..... 3 D b
Salonica, or Saloniki.....23 J f
Salonica, gulf.....23 J g
Saloniki, or Salonica .....29 H b
Salop, or Shropshire, shire, or county .....10 K d
Salsette, island.....30 N h
Salso, river .....15 J o
Salta .....31 D e
Saltash .....19 G f
Saltillo .....31 P o
Salt Lake, Great .....31 O m
Saluzzo .....15 E k
Salvador, state .....31 R p
Salwin, river .....30 S g
Salymdessus ..... 2 L k
Salza .....13² C b
Salzach, river .....18 G e
Salzburg .....18 G e
Salzburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*.. 14 G e
Salzburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*.. 18 G e
Salzburg, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.*. .22 E e
Salzburg, electorate .....26 H b
Salzburg, part of Austrian Empire .....28 F e
Salzburg, seat of archbishop ..13 F e
Salzwedel .....13 E b
Samanids, dominions of ..... 6² J b
Samara .....23² F c
Samara, *Lat.* for Somme and for Sambre, rivers
Samarabriva, *Lat.* for Amiens
Samarkand..... 6 H b
Samothan .....11 D e
Sambre, river .....25 F b
Sambre et Meuse, department 25 F b
Same ..... 2 A c
Samnites, *anc.* people, *see* Samnium
Samnium, province ..... 4 D b
Samnium, region..... 3 E d
Samogitia, district .....17 I b
Samonium, promontory ..... 2 J j
Samos ..... 2 J h
Samos, island..... 2 J h
Samos, theme ..... 8 F c
Samosata ..... 3 F c
Samosierra .....26 A c
Samothrace, island ..... 2 H f
Samoyedes, people .....23² F b
Samsun.....32 O f
Sana ..... 6 F d
San Ambrosio, island .....31 C e
San Antioco, island .....29 B e
San Antonio .....31 Q o
San Cristobal .....31 Q p
Sanctus Ægidius, *Lat.* for Saint-Gilles
Sanctus Dionysius, *Lat.* for Saint-Denis
Sanctus Gallus, *Lat.* for Saint Gall
Sandal Castle .....19¹ E d
Sandomirz (or Sandomierz, or Sandomir) .....23 K c
Sandwich .....10 O e
San Felice, *see* Circeï ..... 3² D d
San Felipe de Jativa, *see* Xativa .....15 Q f
San Felix, island .....31 B e
San Francisco .....31 N n
San Francisco, river .....16 F
Sangarius, river, *mod.* Sakaria. 1 K
San Germano .....13² C e
San Gimignano .....15 G
San Giuliano, mountain, *see* Eryx ..... 3² D
Sangro, river .....15 J
San Ildefonso, or La Granja...21 D
Sanitium, *Lat.* for Senez
San Jacinto .....31 Q
San Joaquin, river .....31 N
San Jorge, gulf .....31 D
San Jorge da Mina .....16 G
San José .....31 R
San Juan, in Argentine Republic .....31 D
San Juan, in Porto Rico, or San Juan Bautista ..... 31 T
San Juan, river .....31 R
San Juan de Ulloa (Ulúa), fort protecting harbor of Vera Cruz
San Just, *see* Saint Just ..... 17 C e
Sankt Gallen, *Ger.* for Saint Gall .....14 E g
Sankt Goar .....22 B c
Sankt Goar, monastery .....13 C c
Sankt Gotthard, or Saint Gotthard .....18 J e
Sankt Jacob .....14 C g
Sankt Lambrecht, monastery..13 G e
Sankt Pölten .....13 G d
Sankuru, river .....30 J p
San Lucar .....15 N g
San Lucas, cape .....31 O o
San Luis .....31 D f
San Luis Potosi .....31 P o
San Marino .....15 H l
San Marino, republic .....29 D c
San Matias, gulf .....31 D g
San Michele .....13 S n
San Miguel, *see* Piura .....16 D e
San Miniato ..... 15 G l
San Pietro, island .....29 B e
Sanpo (or Sanpu), river .....30 Q p
San Salvador ..... 31 R p
San Salvador, island ..... 16 D
Sansane Mangu ..... 30 F
San Sebastian ..... 16 A
San Severino ..... 13² D
San Stefano, in Italy..... 29 C
San Stefano, on Sea of Marmora ..... 29 R
Santa Cruz, or Santa Cruz de la Sierra ..... 31 D
Santa Cruz, island, *see* Saint Croix ..... 31 T
Santa Cruz, river..... 31 D
Santa Fé, in Spain ..... 17 D
Santa Fé, in North America .. 31 E
Santa Fé, viceroyalty...(note) 31 E
Santa Fé de Bogotá, *see* Bogotá 31 E
Santa Lucia ..... 29 G
Santa Lucia, island ..... 31 T
Santa Marta ..... 31 C
Santander .....15 P
Santarem ..... 9 B
Santiago, in Argentine Republic ..... 31 D
Santiago, in Chili ..... 31 C
Santiago, in Cuba .....31 S
Santiago, river .....31 P
Santiago de Compostella.....15 M
Santo Domingo ..... 31 T
Santo Domingo, island, *see* Haiti ..... 31 S
Santo Domingo, state, *see* Dominican Republic ..... 31 S
Santones, *Lat.* for Saintes
Santos ..... 31 F
São Luiz do Maranhão, *see* Maranhão.....31 F
Saone ..... 9² D
Saône, river .....11 F
Saône et Loire, department....25 F

.....11 D c
olo de Loanda, *see* Lo-
.....30 H p
ılo.....31 F e
ılvador de Bahia, *see*
a.....31 G d
ıomé, island, *see* Saint
ıas.....30 G o
ıs, dominions of..... 8 c
ıs, *see* also Moham-
.ns
ısa.....15 Q e
r Serai, ruins of.....23² E d
o.....23 H f
.....23² E c
ı (or Saroa), *Lat.* for
(river)
see Sardis..... 1 H k
(or Serdica)..... 4 E b
ı, island, *10 cent.*..... 8 D b
ı, kingdom, *15 cent.*....15 F m
ı, kingdom, *16 cent.*....17 F f
ı, kingdom, *18 cent*....21² AB
ı, kingdom, 1789.....24 F e
ı, kingdom, 1806.....26 F l
ı, kingdom, 1810.....26 B c
ı, kingdom, *19 cent.*....29 B
ı, province..... 4 C b
..... 1 H k
..... 9² C d
.....14 E g
..... 6 G b
.....20 D d
ia, region..... 3 F a
ians, people..... 1 V n
ıgetusa..... 3 E b
.....14 D h
ılen, road.....10¹ B e
, river..... 1 X o
Gulf..... 2 D d
lepartment.....25 G c
ır Saar), river.....25 G c
.....15 D c
e Sardis..... 1 H k
Lat. for Sarthe (river)
.....20 A b
department.....25 D d
river.....20 D c
Old, *see* Old Sarum....10¹ C f
iver..... 1 D a
ı.....15 F k
ı.....22 C d
hewan, province.....31 P l
hewan, river.....31 P l
ds, kingdom of, or Per-
..... 6 M g
.....15 F m
..... 4 F h
.....30 B c
n, Latin colony, n. e. of
ım
, *see* Satara.....30 B c
a..... 3² C c
rt..... 7III
a, *Lat.* for Saône (river)
te. Marie.....31 R m
.....11 C c
ois, government.....20 C c
ah.....31 R n
ah, river.....31 R n
..... 3 D b
ver, *anc.* Savus..... 7 H d
r.....25 B d
rovince..... 4 D b
.....15 F k
county.....13² B d
duchy, *15 cent.*.....15 E k
duchy, *16 cent.*.....17 F d
duchy, early *18 cent.*..21 F c
duchy, 1860.....29 A b
province.....25 G e
wari (or Sawuntwaree)
30 N h
.....14 E g
ubra..... 3² C f
ltenburg, duchy (note) 28
ıburg, principality (note) 28
ıburg-Gotha, duchy
(note) 28
Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg, duchy
(note) 28
Saxe-Hildburghausen, duchy
(note) 28
Saxe-Lauenburg, duchy, *15 cent.*.....14 F b
Saxe-Lauenburg, duchy, *16 cent.*.....18 F b
Saxe-Meiningen, pr'c'ty (note) 28
Saxe - Meiningen - Hildburghausen, duchy.....(note) 28
Saxe-Weimar, grand duchy
(note) 28
Saxe-Wittenberg, duchy.....14 J h
Saxon Duchies, or Thuringian States, *17 cent.*.....18 E j
Saxon duchies, *18 cent.*.....22 D c
Saxonia Transalbina, region, *see* Nordalbingia..... 7 F b
Saxons, people, *4 cent.*..... 4 C a
Saxons, people, about 476.... 5 B
Saxons, people, about 476.... 5 D
Saxony, duchy, *10–12 cent.*...13 D b
Saxony, duchy, *16 cent.*.....18 J l
Saxony, electorate, *15 cent.*...14 G c
Saxony, electorate, *16 cent.*....18 G c
Saxony, electorate, *16 cent.*....18 K k
Saxony, electorate, *17 cent.*...18 F j
Saxony, electorate, *18 cent.*...22 E c
Saxony, kingdom, *19 cent.*....28 F c
Saxony, part of Franklin Emp. 7 F b
Saxony, province.....28 E b
Saxony (Albertine), 1485–1547.18 G c
Saxony (Albertine), after Wittenberg Capitulation.....18 K k
Saxony (Ernstine), 1485–1547. 18 G c
Saxony (Ernstine), after Wittenberg Capitulation.....18 J l
Say.....30 G n
Sayn.....22 B c
Sayn, county.....22 B c
Scaldis, *Lat.* for Scheldt (river)
Scamander, river..... 2 J g
Scandelion..... 9² C d
Scandia, region..... 3 D a
Scania, part of Sweden.....23 C c
Scarborough.....10 M b
Schaffhausen.....18 E e
Schaffhausen, Swiss canton...14 D g
Schauenburg, *see* Schaumburg
Schaumburg (or Schauenburg).14 E b
Schaumburg, castle.....13² B b
Schaumburg, county.....14 E b
Schaumburg-Lippe, principality28 D b
Scheldt, river, *Fr.* Escaut.....20 F a
Schenil, river, *see* Jenil.....15 O g
Schenkenschanz.....18 C j
Scheveningen.....18 B h
Schlei, river.....13 D a
Schleiz.....28 E c
Schlestadt, *see* Schlettstadt....18 C k
Schleswig.....18 E a
Schleswig, duchy, *15 cent.*....14 E a
Schleswig, duchy, *16 cent.*.....18 E a
Schleswig, duchy, *17 cent.*.....18 D g
Schleswig, duchy, *19 cent.*....28 D a
Schleswig, province.....28 P g
Schlettstadt.....18 C k
Schleusingen.....22 D c
Schlüsselburg, or Nöteborg....17 K b
Schmalkalden.....18 F c
Schneidemühl.....28 H b
Schönbrunn.....26¹ D c
Schonen, *Ger.* for Skåne
Schwabach.....18 E k
Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, county.....22 D c
Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, principality.....(note) 28
Schwarzburg - Sondershausen, county.....22 D c
Schwarzburg - Sondershausen, principality.....(note) 28
Schwarzenberg, principality...22 D d
Schwarz Wald, forest, *see* Black Forest.....13 D d
Schwaz.....26¹ B d
Schwedt.....14 H b
Schweidnitz.....18 J c
Schweidnitz, principality.....14 K h
Schweinfurt.....18 E j
Schwerin, in Germany.....18 F b
Schwerin, in Poland.....18 H b
Schwerin, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*..14 F b
Schwerin, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*..18 F b
Schwetz.....14 K b
Schwiebus.....18 H b
Schwyz.....14 D g
Schwyz, Swiss canton.....14 D g
Sciacca.....15 H o
Sciathos, island..... 2 D b
Scilly Islands.....32 E e
Scinde, province, *see* Sind....30 M f
Scindia, state, *see* Sindhia.....30 B b
Scione..... 2 D b
Sciri, people, *4 cent.*..... 4 E b
Sciri, people, about 476..... 5 E a
Scodra, *mod.* Scutari..... 3 D b
Scone.....10² L c
Scopi, *see mod.* Uskup.....23 C f
Scopia, *mod.* Uskup (lower map) 9 B a
Scotland, in the later middle ages.....10²
Scotland, kingdom, *16 cent.*....17 D b
Scotland, Modern.....19
Scots, people, *6 cent.*..... 5 B
Scupi, *see mod.* Uskup.....23 C f
Scutari, in Asia Minor.....29 J b
Scutari, in Balkan Peninsula..23 H f
Scylacium, or Scylletium, or Minervia, *mod.* Squillace.....3² F e
Scyllæum, promontory..... 2 D d
Scylletium, *see* Scylacium.... 3² F e
Scyros, island..... 2 E c
Scythia, province..... 4 E b
Scythians, people..... 1 V n
Sea of Aral..... 1 X n
Seaford.....10 N f
Sebaste..... 9² C d
Sebastea..... 4 F c
Sebastea, theme..... 8 G c
Sebastopolis, or Phasis..... 3 G b
Sebesh.....23² C e
Sebinus, lake, *mod.* Iseo
Secchia, river.....13 L h
Secia, river, *mod.* Secchia..... 3² C b
Sedan.....28 B d
Sedgemoor.....19 J e
Sedunum, *Lat.* for Sion (or Sitten)
Seehausen.....14² D e
Séez (or Sées).....20 D b
Séez, seat of bishop..... 7 D c
Segeberg.....13² C b
Segesta..... 3² D f
Segodunum, *Lat.* for Rodez
Segontium, *mod.* Caernarvon (or Carnarvon).....10¹ A d
Segor..... 9² C e
Segorbe.....15 Q f
Segovia.....15 O e
Segu, or Segu-Sikoro.....30 F n
Segura.....15 P f
Segura, river.....15 Q f
Segusio (or Segusia), *Lat.* for Susa (in Italy)
Segustero (or Segusterone), *Lat.* for Sisteron
Sein, island.....20 A c
Seine, department including Paris.....25 E c
Seine, river.....20 E b
Seine et Marne, department...25 E c
Seine et Oise, department.....25 D c
Seine Inférieure, department..25 D c
Sekkau, monastery.....13 G e
Selby.....19¹ E d
Sele, river, *see* Silarus..... 3² E d
Seleucia, in Babylonia..... 3 G c
Seleucia, in Isauria..... 4 F c
Seleucia, theme..... 8 G c
Seligenstadt, monastery.....13 D c
Selinus..... 3² D f
Selinus, river..... 2 C c
Seljuks, dominions of, 1096... 9¹ G d
Seljuks, dominions of, *12 cent.*.. 9 F c
Seljuks, dominions of, *15 cent.* (lower map) 6 D b

Selkirk ..... 19 D g
Selkirk, shire, or county ..... 19 D h
Sellasia ..... 2 C d
Selsey ..... 10 F n
Selymbria ..... 2 L k
Selz ..... 7 F c
Semendria ..... 29 H b
Semigallia, district ..... 17 I b
Seminara ..... 15 J n
Semlin ..... 23 C f
Semnones, people ..... 3 D a
Sempach ..... 14 D g
Semur ..... 11 F c
Semur ..... 11 F d
Sena, or Sena Gallica, *mod.* Sinigaglia ..... 3² D c
Sena, in Portuguese East Africa 30 K r
Senefle ..... 18 B j
Senegal, river ..... 30 E n
Senegal, French colony ..... 30 E n
Senegallia (or Senogallia), *Lat.* for Sinigaglia
Senegal-Niger, Upper, *see* Upper Senegal-Niger
Senez ..... 20 G e
Senkereh, *see* Larsam ..... 1 F b
Senlac, or Hastings ..... 10 N f
Senlis ..... 20 E b
Senlis, seat of bishop ..... 11 E b
Sennar ..... 30 K n
Senones, people ..... 3² D c
Senones, *Lat.* for Sens
Sens ..... 20 E b
Sens, county ..... 11 E c
Sens, seat of bishop ..... 11 E c
Sentinum ..... 3² D c
Sepharvaim, *see* Sippar ..... 1 E b
Sepias, promontory ..... 2 D b
Septimania, district, early *0 cent.* 5 L b
Septimania, or Gothia, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 D d
Septimer, pass ..... 13 D e
Sepulveda ..... 8 C b
Sequana, *Lat.* for Seine (river)
Serai, *see* Sarai
Serampore (or Serampur) ..... 30 Q g
Serbs, people ..... 7 H d
Serdica (or Sardica) ..... 3 E b
Serena, la ..... 31 C e
Seres ..... 23 J f
Seringapatam ..... 30 B c
Seriphos, island ..... 2 E d
Serpeisk ..... 23² D c
Serrey ..... 22 P f
Serrhæ ..... (lower map) 9 B a
Servia, kingdom, *13 cent.* (lower map) 9 A a
Servia, kingdom, *19 cent.* ..... 29 P f
Servia, principality ..... 9¹ E c
Servia, region, *10 cent.* ..... 8 E b
Servia, region, *16 cent.* ..... 17 I e
Servia, region, *17 cent.* ..... 23 C f
Servia, region, *18 cent.* ..... 23 J f
Servia, state, autonomous under Ottomans, *19 cent.* ..... 29 H b
Sesia, river ..... 25 K j
Sestus ..... 2 J f
Setia ..... 3² D d
Setif ..... 8 D c
Setubal ..... 15 M f
Sevang, lake, *see* Gokcha ..... 29 N b
Sevastopol ..... 29 K b
Seven Oaks ..... 10 N e
Severn, river, in Canada ..... 31 Q l
Severn, river, in England ..... 10 K e
Severndroog ..... 30 B c
Seversk ..... 23² D c
Sevilla, province ..... 15 N g
Seville (or Sevilla) ..... 15 N g
Sèvre Nantaise, river ..... 25 C d
Sèvre Niortaise, river ..... 25 C d
Sézanne ..... 11 E c
Sfax ..... 30 H l
Shabatz ..... 29 G b
Shaftesbury ..... 10 K f
Shah Armen, dominions of ..... 9 G c
Shakka, *see* Shekka ..... 30 J n
Shannon, river ..... 19 C p
Shari, river ..... 30 H n
Shaubek, *see* Montreal ..... 9² C e
Shaw ..... 19¹ E f
Sheen, *see* Richmond ..... 19 F a
Sheerness ..... 19 M e
Sheffield ..... 19 K c
Shekka ..... 30 J n
Sheliff, river ..... 6 B b
Shelon, river ..... 23² C c
Sheppey, island ..... 10 E m
Sherborne (or Sherbourne) ..... 10 F o
Sherifmuir ..... 19 C h
's Hertogenbosch, *see* Bosch ..... 18 C c
Shetland Islands ..... 17 D a
Shibemba ..... 30 H r
Shin, lake ..... 19 A i
Shinalaph, river, *mod.* Sheliff ..... 3 C c
Shinar, *see* Shumer ..... 1 F b
Shipka, pass ..... 29 Q f
Shiraz ..... 6 G c
Shirpurla ..... 1 F b
Shirwan (or Shirvan), region ..... 6 F a
Shoebury ..... 10 E m
Sholapore (or Sholapur) ..... 30 O h
Shoreham ..... 10 M f
Shott el Jerid, lake ..... 30 G l
Shrewsbury ..... 10 K d
Shropshire, or Salop, shire, or county ..... 10 K d
Shumer, land ..... 1 F b
Shumla ..... 29 J b
Shusha, town in Karabagh
Shushan, *see* Susa in Persia ..... 1 W o
Siberia, region ..... 23² G c
Sicani, people ..... 3² D f
Sicilia, *mod.* Sicily
Sicilian Sea ..... 2¹ C b
Sicily, county ..... 9¹ E d
Sicily, island ..... 8 E c
Sicily, kingdom, *12–13 cent.* ..... 13² D e
Sicily, kingdom, *15 cent.* ..... 15 H o
Sicily, kingdom, *16 cent.* ..... 17 G f
Sicily, kingdom, early *18 cent.* ..... 21 G e
Sicily, kingdom, 1806 ..... 26¹ G m
Sicily, kingdom, 1810 ..... 26 C d
Sicily (*anc.* Sicilia), province ..... 4 C c
Siclnos, island ..... 2 H h
Sickingen ..... 18 E d
Siculi, people ..... 3² D f
Sicyon ..... 2 C d
Siddiccini, *anc.* people east of Aurunci
Sidon ..... 1 D b
Sidra, gulf ..... 30 H l
Siegen ..... 28 D c
Siena (or Sienna) ..... 13 L j
Siena, Republic of ..... 15 G l
Sieradz ..... 23 J c
Sierra Leone, British colony ..... 30 E o
Sierra Leone, cape ..... 16 G d
Sierra Madre, mountains ..... 31 P o
Sierra Nevada, mountains ..... 31 O n
Sievershausen ..... 18 F b
Siga ..... 4 B c
Sigeum ..... 2 J g
Sigiburg ..... 7 E b
Sigmaringen ..... 28 D e
Sigmaringen, fortress ..... 13 D d
Sigmaringen, principality (note) 28
Signia ..... 3 D d
Sigtuna ..... 9 D a
Siguenza ..... 15 P e
Sikhs, states ..... 30 B a
Sikkim, state ..... 30 Q f
Sil, river ..... 15 N d
Silarus, river, *mod.* Sele ..... 3² E d
Silesia, Austrian ..... 28 H d
Silesia, duchy, *14 cent.* ..... 14 K h
Silesia, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 J c
Silesia, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 J c
Silesia, duchy, *17 cent.* ..... 18 H j
Silesia, Lower, part of Brandenburg-Prussia ..... 22 M h
Silesia, New, district ..... 22 N h
Silesia, Prussian ..... 28 H c
Silesia, Upper, part of Brandenburg-Prussia ..... 22 N h
Silistria ..... 23 K f
Sillivri ..... 23 K f
Silures, people ..... 3 B a
Silves ..... 9 B c
Simancas ..... 8 C b
Simbirsk ..... 23² E c
Simeto, river ..... 29 E f
Simferopol ..... 23² D d
Simirra, *see* Cimirra ..... 1 P g
Simla ..... 30 O e
Simmern ..... 18 D c
Simplon, pass ..... 25 J h
Sinai, mountain ..... 1 C c
Sinaloa ..... 31 P o
Sind (Sinde, Scinde, or Sindh), province ..... 30 M f
Sind, state ..... 30 A b
Sinder, *see* Zinder (Africa) ..... 30 G n
Sindhia (or Sindia, or Scindia), or Gwalior, state ..... 30 B b
Singara (or Singar) ..... 1 R g
Singidunum, *mod.* Belgrad (or Belgrade) ..... 3 E b
Singitic Gulf ..... 2 D a
Singos ..... 2 D a
Sinigaglia ..... 15 H l
Sinjar, *see* Singara ..... 1 R g
Sinope, Greek colony ..... 2¹ E a
Sinope, *mod.* Sinub ..... 3 F b
Sinsheim ..... 22 C d
Sintleozesavia, *Lat.* for Reichenau
Sinub, or Sinope ..... 17 L e
Sinuessa, Roman colony in Latium, on coast s. w. of Minturnæ, *mod.* Mondragone
Sinus Ligusticus, *see* Ligurian Sea ..... 3² B b
Sion, or Sitten ..... 18 D
Sion, seat of bishop ..... 13 C e
Siphnos, island ..... 2 J m
Siponto ..... 13 S n
Sipontum, *mod.* Siponto ..... 3² E d
Sippar (or Sippara), or Sepharvaim, *mod.* Abu Habba ..... 1 E b
Siradjan (or Sirdjan, or Siragan), *see* Kirman ..... 6 G b
Sir Daria, river, *see* Jaxartes ..... 1 X n
Sirmium ..... 3 E b
Sirt ..... 8 E c
S's ..... (lower map) 9 E b
Siscia ..... 3 D b
Sisteron ..... 20 F d
Sistova ..... 29 Q f
Sitacus, river ..... 1 W p
Sitanda ..... 30 J r
Sithiu, *Lat.* for Saint-Omer
Sithona, district ..... 2 D a
Sitifis ..... 4 C c
Sitka ..... 31 M l
Sitten, or Sion ..... 7 E c
Siut, *see* Assiut ..... 30 K m
Siwas (or Sivas), in Asia Minor ..... 23 M g
Siwas, in Egypt ..... 30 J m
Skagerrak, or Skager Rack, channel ..... 23 B c
Skagway ..... 31 M l
Skalitz ..... 28 H c
Skåne, region ..... 14² D b
Skanör ..... 14² D b
Skeena, river ..... 31 N l
Skelleftea, river ..... 23 D a
Skibbereen ..... 19 E q
Skipton ..... 19¹ D d
Skodra, *see* Scodra ..... 3 D b
Skoplie, *see* Uskup ..... 23 C f
Skye, island ..... 10² H b
Slaney, river ..... 10² E d
Slankamen ..... 23 C e
Slave, river ..... 31 O k
Slave, Great, lake ..... 31 O k
Slave, Little, lake ..... 31 O l
Slave Coast, region ..... 30 G o
Slavinia, region ..... 13 F b
Sleaford ..... 19 L d
Slegburg, monastery ..... 13 C c
Slieve Bloom, mountains ..... 19 C o
Sligo ..... 19 B p
Sligo, shire, or county ..... 19 B p
Slivnitza ..... 29 P f
Slonim ..... 23² C c
Sluis (or Sluys) ..... 18 B c

Slutsk ... 23[2] C e
Sluys (or Sluis) ... 12 M n
Slyne Head, cape ... 19 C r
Smolensk ... 23 N b
Smyrna ... 2 J g
Snake, river ... 31 O m
Sobraon ... 30 N e
Söderham ... 23 D b
Söderköping ... 17 H b
Södermanland, district ... 17 H b
Soest ... 13 D c
Sofa a ... 30 K s
Sofia ... 29 P f
Sogdiana, region ... 1 Y o
Sogud ... (lower map) 9 D a
Sohar ... 6 G c
Soissons ... 20 E b
Soissons, county ... 11 E b
Soissons, generality ... 20 U g
Soissons, intendancy ... 20 U g
Soissons, Kingdom of (or of Clotaire) ... 5 C g
Soissons, seat of bishop ... 11 E b
Soj, river ... 23[2] D c
Soke of Peterborough, franchise district ... 10 M d
Sokni ... 30 H m
Sokol ... 29 G b
Sokoto ... 30 G n
Sokotra, island ... 16 K d
Soldaia ... 16 J b
Soldau ... 18 L b
Solent, strait ... 19 K f
Soleure, or Solothurn ... 18 D e
Soleure, or Solothurn, Swiss canton ... 14 C g
Solferino ... 29 C b
Soli ... 4 F c
Solignac ... 11 E e
Solmona ... 15 H l
Solms, county ... 22 C c
Solothurn, or Soleure ... 13 C e
Solothurn, Swiss canton, *see* Soleure ... 14 C g
Solway Firth, sound ... 19 E h
Solway Moss ... 17 D b
Somali Land, British protectorate ... 30 L o
Somali Land, or Somali Coast, French protectorate ... 30 L n
Somali Land, Italian protectorate ... 30 L o
Somena, *Lat.* for Somme (river)
Somerset, shire, or county ... 19 H e
Somerton ... 10 E o
Somme, department ... 25 E c
Somme, river ... 20 D a
Sommereux ... 12 M o
Sommerschenburg, castle ... 13[2] C b
Son, river ... 30 P g
Sondershausen ... 28 E c
Sondrio ... 14 E h
Songala ... 2[2] G c
Sontius, river, *mod.* Isonzo ... 3[2] D b
Soor ... 22 L h
Sora ... 3[2] D d
Soracte, monastery ... 7 G d
Soracte, mountain ... 3[2] D c
Sorau ... 14 H c
Sorbiodunam, later Old Sarum ... 10[1] C f
Sorbs, people ... 7 G b
Soria ... 15 P e
Sorrento ... 15 J m
Soule, viscounty, *11 cent.* ... 11 C e
Soule, viscounty, *14 cent.* ... 12 C e
Souna, march ... 13 G e
South African Republic (Boer) ... 30 F p
South America ... 31
Southampton ... 19 K f
South Angles, people ... 10 E n
South Esk, river ... 19 C g
South Folk, people ... 10 D m
South Georgia, island ... 16 F g
South Molton ... 19 H f
South Prussia, region ... 22 N h
South Sea, or Pacific Ocean ... 16 C d
South Tyne, river ... 10 K b
Southwark ... 19 G a
Southwell ... 19 L c
Southwest Africa, German protectorate ... 30 H s
Spain, exclusion of from South America ... 31
Spain, in the Americas ... 31
Spain, in the later middle ages ... 15
Spain, kingdom, *16 cent.* ... 17 D f
Spain, kingdom, in 1789 ... 24 D e
Spain, kingdom, 1810 ... 26 A d
Spain, kingdom, *19 cent.* ... 27 E f
Spain, kingdom, *20 cent.* ... 32
Spain, New, region ... 16 B d
Spain, or the Spains, Roman diocese ... 4 B b
Spalato ... 17 H e
Spalding ... 19 L d
Spandau ... 18 G b
Spanish Guinea, colony, *see* Rio Muni ... 30 G o
Spanish Main, region ... 16 D d
Spanish March, part of Frankish Empire ... 7 D d
Spanish Netherlands, part of Hapsburg territories ... 18 B j
Sparnacus, *Lat.* for Epernay
Sparta ... 2 C d
Spartalus ... 2 D a
Speckfeld ... 22 J j
Sperchius, river ... 2 C c
Sperrin Mountains ... 19 B o
Spey, river ... 19 B h
Speyer (or Speier), *Ger.* for Spires
Spezia ... 15 F k
Sphacteria, island ... 2 B e
Sphakia ... 29 H c
Spinalonga ... 23 D g
Spinazzola ... 13 S n
Spira, *Lat.* for Spires
Spiræum, promontory ... 2 D d
Spires ... 18 E d
Spires, seat of bishop ... 13 D d
Spires, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ... 14 E d
Spires, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ... 18 E d
Spires, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ... 22 C d
Spithead, strait ... 19 K f
Spizza ... 29 O f
Splügen, pass ... 25 K h
Spoletium, *mod.* Spoleto ... 3[2] D c
Spoleto, duchy, about 600 ... 5 L h
Spoleto, duchy, *8–9 cent.* ... 7 G d
Spoleto, duchy, *10–12 cent* ... 13 M j
Sponheim ... 14 D d
Sponheim, county, *15 cent.* ... 14 D d
Sponheim, county, *16 cent.* ... 18 D d
Sporades, islands ... 2 J h
Sporades, Northern, islands ... 23 J g
Spree, river ... 18 G b
Springbok ... 30 H s
Spurn Head, cape ... 19 M c
Squillace ... 15 K n
Srinagar ... 30 B a
Stabulaus, *Lat.* for Stavelot
Stade ... 18 E b
Stadtlohn ... 18 C j
Stafford ... 10 K d
Stafford, shire, or county ... 19 J d
Stagirus ... 2 D a
Stahremberg ... 18 H l
Staines ... 19 F a
Stamboul, or Constantinople ... 23 K f
Stamford ... 10 M d
Stamford Bridge ... 10 M b
Stampæ, *Lat.* for Etampes
Stanley Falls, in the Congo just above Stanleyville
Stanley Pool, lake ... 30 H p
Stanleyville ... 30 J o
Stanz ... 14 D h
Stargard, in Mecklenburg ... 18 G b
Stargard, in Pomerania-Stettin ... 18 H b
Stargard, in Pommerellen ... 18 K b
Starodub ... 17 K c
Start Point, cape ... 19 H f
State (or States), Papal, *see* Church, States of
States of the Church, *see* Church, States of
Stato degli Presidii ... 25 L k
Staufen, castle ... 13[2] B e
Stavanger ... 23 B c
Stavelot ... 22 B e
Stavelot, monastery ... 13 C e
Stavoren ... 14 C b
Stavropol ... 23[2] E d
Steenkerke ... 18 A j
Steinamanger, *see* Eisenburg ... 23 B e
Steinau ... 18 H j
Steiermark, *Ger.* for Styria
Steir (or Steyr) ... 13[2] D e
Stenay ... 20 F b
Stendal ... 18 F b
Stenyclarus ... 2 C d
Sternberg, district ... 22[1] F b
Sterzing ... 26[1] B d
Stettin ... 18 H b
Steyning ... 19 L f
Steyr (or Steir) ... 18 H d
Stickine, river ... 31 M l
Stirling ... 19 C h
Stirling, shire, or county ... 19 C i
Stobi ... 2 G k
Stockach ... 22 C e
Stockbridge ... 19 K e
Stockholm ... 17 H b
Stockport ... 13 J e
Stoke, in Nottinghamshire ... 19 L c
Stoke, in Staffordshire ... 19 J d
Stoke Couroy ... 19 H e
Stolbova ... 23 G c
Stolp ... 18 J a
Stolpen ... 18 H c
Stonehaven ... 19 C g
Stone Street, road ... 10[1] B f
Stone Street, road ... 10[1] C f
Storkow ... 18 G b
Stoss, pass ... 14 E g
Stour, river, between Essex and Suffolk ... 10 N e
Stour, river, in Dorset ... 10 K f
Stour, river, in Kent ... 10 O e
Stourbridge ... 19 J d
Stow on the Wold ... 19[1] E f
Stralsund ... 18 F g
Strangford, lough (or lake) ... 19 B m
Strasburg (or Strassburg), seat of bishop ... 13 C d
Strassburg (or Strasburg) ... 20 G b
Strassburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ... 14 D d
Strassburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ... 18 D d
Strassburg, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ... 22 C d
Strataburg, *Lat.* for Strasburg
Strata Florida Abbey, monastery ... 10 J d
Strathearn, region ... 10[2] L c
Strathclyde, kingdom ... 10[1] F l
Strathclyde, kingdom ... 10 A k
Stratton ... 19[1] B g
Stratus ... 2 B c
Straubing ... 18 G d
Strehla, fortified place ... 13 F c
Streitberg ... 22 J j
Strengnäs ... 23 D c
Stromboli, island ... 29 E e
Strömstad ... 23 C c
Strophades, islands ... 2 A d
Stroud ... 19 J e
Struma, river ... 23 C f
Strumitza ... (lower map) 9 B a
Strymon, theme ... 8 F b
Studienka ... 26 D b
Stuhlweissenburg ... 8 E b
Stuhmsdorf ... 23 D d
Stura, river ... 13 J h
Stuttgart ... 18 E d
Strymon, river ... 2 G f
Strymonic Gulf ... 2 D a
Stymphalus ... 2 C d
Styria, duchy, *14 cent.* ... 14 J j
Styria, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 14 H e
Styria, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 18 H e
Styria, duchy, *17 cent.* ... 18 G l
Styria, margraviate and duchy ... 13[2] D c
Styria, part of Austrian Empire ... 28 G e
Suakin ... 30 K n
Suana ... 13 L j
Subiaco ... 13 M k
Suchona, river, *see* Sukhona ... 23[2] E b

Suck, river .....19 C p
Sucre, or Chuquisaca, or Charcas .....31 D d
Suczawa .....23 K e
Suda .....23 C g
Sudan, region .....30 n
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian .....30 J n
Sudbury .....19 M d
Suédiah (or Sueidieh), harbor of Antioch, *see* Saint Simeon... 9^2 C b
Suessa Aurunca, Latin colony, e. of Minturnæ, on border of Latium
Suessiones (or Suessionis), *Lat.* for Soissons
Suessula, town in Campania, s. e. of Capua, *mod.* Torre di Sessola
Suevi, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 D a
Suevi, people, later *5 cent.* .... 5 B c
Suevi, Kingdom of, in 526 .... 5 J c
Suez .....30 K m
Suez Canal .....29 K d
Suffolk, shire, or county .....10 N d
Sugambri, people .....3 C a
Suhl .....22 D c
Suindinum, *Lat.* for le Mans
Suir, river .....19 D o
Sukhona, river .....23^2 E b
Sukhum, or Sukhum-Kalé....29 M b
Suleiman (or Sulaiman) Hills..30 N e
Sully .....20 E c
Sulzbach .....18 F d
Sulzbach, palatinate .....18 F k
Sulzbach, principality .....22 D d
Sumatra, island .....16 N e
Sumbulpore (or Sumbalpur)..30 P g
Summus Pœninus, *Lat.* for Great Saint Bernard (mountain)
Sundgau, district .....18 D e
Sunium, promontory ..... 2 E d
Superior, lake .....31 R m
Supplinburg, or Süpplingenburg, castle .....13^2 C b
Sura, river .....23^2 E c
Surat .....30 N g
Surdak .....16 J b
Surinam, *see* Guiana (Dutch)..31 E b
Surrey, shire, or county .....10 M e
Susa, in Italy .....15 E k
Susa, in Persia ..... 1 W o
Susia ..... 1 X o
Susiana, region ..... 1 W o
Sussex, kingdom .....10 F n
Sussex, shire, or county .....19 L f
Sutherland, shire, or county...19 A i
Sutlej, river .....30 N f
Sutri .....13 M j
Sutrium, *mod.* Sutri ..... 3^2 D c
Suvarndrug, *see* Severndroog..30 B c
Suzdal .....23^2 E c
Sveaborg .....26 D a
Svendborg .....17 G b
Swabia, duchy .....13 D e
Swakopmund .....30 H s
Swale, river .....10 L b
Swanage .....10 F o
Swansea .....10 J e
Swazi Land, British possession.30 G p
Sweden, kingdom, *10 cent.* .... 8 E a
Sweden, 1096 ..... 9^1 E b
Sweden, in 1190 ..... 9 D a
Sweden, *16 cent.* .....17 G b
Sweden, *17–18 cent.* 23
Sweden, *19 cent.* .....27 H b
Sweden, *20 cent.* .....32 K b
Swedish Pomerania, region ...22 E a
Swilly, lough (or lake) .....19 A o
Swiss cantons .....14 E e
Swiss Confederation 14
Switzerland, after 815 .....27 G d
Sword-Bearers, Order of .....17 J b
Syagrius, Kingdom of ..... 5 C a
Sybaris, Greek colony ..... 2^1 C b
Syene, *mod.* Assuan ..... 1 C d
Symæthus, river, *mod.* Simeto. 3^2 E f
Synnada ..... (lower map) 9 D b
Syracusæ, *mod.* Syracuse ..... 3 D c
Syracuse .....15 J o
Syria, I, II, provinces ..... 4 F c
Syria, region ..... 1 V o
Syros, island ..... 2 H h
Syzran .....23^2 E c
Szatmár, or Szatmár-Németi ..23 J e
Szegedin .....17 H d
Sziget, or Szigetvar .....17 H d

Tabæ ..... 2^2 E c
Tabal, land ..... 1 P g
Tabaristan, region..... 6 G b
Tabatinga .....31 D c
Table Bay, location of Capetown
Tabor .....18 H d
Tabora .....30 K p
Tabriz ..... 6 F b
Tacape ..... 4 D c
Taccarary .....(note) 22 P j
Taccrama .....(note) 22 O j
Tacna .....31 D d
Tadcaster .....19^1 E d
Tadmor (or Tadmur), or Palmyra ..... 1 V o
Tænarum, promontory ..... 2 C e
Taff, river .....10 J e
Taganrog .....27 N d
Tagernauseo, *Lat.* for Tegernsee
Tagliacozzo .....13^2 C d
Tagliamento, river .....15 H j
Tagus, river .....15 M f
Tahirids, dominion of ..... 6^2 J b
Taifali, people ..... 4 E b
Taillebourg .....11 C d
Taiserbo .....30 J m
Talamone .....29 C c
Talavera, or Talavera de la Reina .....26 A c
Talca .....31 C f
Tallaght .....10^2 E c
Taimont .....11 C d
Talou, county .....11 D b
Taltal .....31 C e
Talva, *Lat.* for Tarbes
Taman .....17 L d
Tamar, river .....10 H f
Tamatave .....30 L r
Tambof .....23^2 E c
Tambura .....30 J o
Tamesa, river, *mod.* Thames ..10^1 D f
Tammerfors .....23 E b
Tampico .....31 Q c
Tamworth .....10 D n
Tana, lake .....30 K n
Tana, river, in Africa .....30 L p
Tana, river, in Sweden .....32 M a
Tanagra ..... 2 D c
Tanais, Greek colony ..... 2^1 E a
Tanaro, river .....15 F k
Tanarus, river, *mod.* Tanaro .. 3^2 B b
Tancarville.....11 D b
Tanga .....30 K p
Tanganyika, lake .....30 K p
Tangermünde .....13 E b
Tangier (or Tangiers) ..... 6 A b
Tanis ..... : C b
Tanjore .....30 B c
Tannenberg .....14 L b
Tanus, river ..... 2 C d
Tao .....30 H m
Taormina .....15 J o
Tapajoz, river .....31 E c
Taphos, island ..... 2 A c
Tapti, river .....30 N g
Taranto .....15 K m
Taranto, gulf .....29 F e
Tarapaca .....31 D d
Taras, or Tarentum, Greek colony, *mod.* Taranto ..... 2^1 C a
Tarascon .....13^2 A d
Tarasp .....14 F e
Taravo, river .....20 A b
Tarbes.....20 D e
Tarbes, seat of bishop .....11 D e
Tarentaise, seat of archbishop . 7 E d
Tarentum, or Taras, or Neptunia, Greek colony, *mod.* Taranto ..... 2^1 C a
Tarentum, gulf ..... 3^2 F e
Târgoviste, *see* Tergovishtea...23 K e
Targovitz (or Targovitza).....23 M c
Tarifa .....15 O g
Tarija .....31 D e
Tarki.....23^2 E d
Tarn, department .....25 E f
Tarn, river .....20 D e
Tarn et Garonne, department..25 D e
Tarnis, *Lat.* for Tarn (river)
Tarnopol.....23 L c
Taro, river .....15 F c
Tarquinii ..... 3^2 C k
Tarracina, or Anxur, *mod.* Terracina
Tarraco, *mod.* Tarragona ..... 3 C b
Tarraconensis, province ..... 4 B b
Tarragona .....15 R e
Tarsus..... 3 F c
Tartas .....11 C e
Tartas, viscounty .....11 C e
Tarua ..... 2^2 E c
Taruana (or Taruenna), *Lat.* for Thérouanne
Tarus, river, *mod.* Taro ..... 3^2 B b
Tarvisium, *Lat.* for Treviso
Taunton .....10 J e
Taunus Mountains .....13 D c
Taurasia, or Augusta Taurinorum, *mod.* Turin ..... 3^2 A b
Taurini, *anc.* people, on Upper Po
Taurinum, *Lat.* for Turin
Tauroggen .....22 P f
Tauromenium ..... 3 D c
Taurus Mountains..... 1 C a
Taus .....14 G d
Tavastehus .....26 D a
Tavda, river .....23^2 G b
Tavete .....30 K p
Tavistock .....10 H f
Tavoy .....30 S j
Tawarek (or Tuareg), people, *see* Imoshagh .....30 G m
Taxila ..... 2^2 G c
Taxiles, Kingdom of ..... 2^2 G c
Tay, Firth of .....10^2 M c
Tay, lake .....19 C i
Tay, river .....19 C h
Taygetus, mountain ..... 2 C d
Tcheremisses, people .....23^2 E c
Tcherkesses, people. .....23^2 E d
Tchernigof .....23 M c
Tchesme (or Tchesmeh), *see* Cheshme .....23 K g
Tchuapa, river .....30 J p
Tchuds, or Esthonians, people. 9 E a
Tchuvashes, people .....23^2 E c
Teano 7
Teate, *mod.* Chieti .....13 N j
Tecklenburg .....14 D b
Tecklenburg, county, *15 cent.*...14 D b
Tecklenburg, county, *18 cent.*..22 B b
Tees, river .....10 L b
Tegea ..... 2 C d
Tegernsee, monastery .....13 E e
Tegucigalpa .....31 R p
Tehuantepec .....31 Q p
Tehuantepec, gulf, near town Tehuantepec
Tehuantepec, isthmus, *see* town Tehuantepec
Teignmouth .....19 H f
Teith, river.....19 C i
Tela..... 1 R g
Telamon ..... 3^2 C c
Tel-Basta, *see* Bubastis..... 1 C b
Telemsen, *see* Tlemcen ..... 8 C c
Tel-Erfâd, *anc.* Arpad
Tel Ibrahim, *see* Kutha ..... 1 E b
Telos, island ..... 2 J b
Teltow, district .....22^1 E b
Telzoa, river .....31 P k
Teme, river .....19 H d
Temesvar .....23 C e
Temesvar, banate .....23 J e
Temesvar, district .....23 C e
Temnus, mountain ..... 2 K g
Tempe, Vale of ..... 2 C b

of Ammon ..... 2² B c
..... 3² F e
k .....17 L d
rim, district .....30 S j
i, people ..... 3 a
.....15 A b
pass .....25 J j
s, island ..... 2 J g
e, island .....16 G c
..... 8 D c
isdictions, League of ..14 E h
see, river .....31 R n
or Tinos), island ..... 2 H h
en .....10 N e
(or Tentyris), *mod.*
erah ..... 1 C c
..... 2 K l
e ..... 8 G c
.....28 F c
.....15 H l
.....23² E d
river .....23² E d
s, *mod.* Triest ..... 3 D b
shtea .....23 K e
.....11 E f
, *see* Interamna Lirinas
.....15 J l
, island .....16 O d
.....15 H l
rum, *Lat.* for Tonnerre
ne (or Thérouanne) .. 5 F g
a .....15 H m
Santa Cruz, region ...16 E e
Bari, district .....15 K m
Lavoro, district .....15 H m
Otranto, district .....15 K m
va .....15 F m
river, *see* Cydnus ..... 2² C b
see Testry ..... 7 D c
.....15 Q e
.....24 H d
sland, *see* Texel .....26 B b
district, *see* Ticino ....14 D h
..... 7 D c
.....30 K r
n .....18 G j
ah .....10 D o
.....30 F l
.....22 K g
.....23 F c
ne ..... 2 C e
rg Forest ..... 3 C a
c Order, at its height ..14²
river .....19 D g
ile, region .....10² M d
bury .....10 K e
egion .....31 P n
iland .....26 B b
m, *Lat.* for Tertry
, river .....10 N e
island .....10 E m
us ..... 1 V o
..... 3 D c
island ..... 2 H f
river .....13 G d
m, *Lat.* for Teano
or Thebes in Egypt ... 3 F d
, province ..... 4 F d
in Egypt ..... 1 C c
in Greece ..... 2 D c
a ..... 2 B d
l .....10 C o
, river, *see* Telzoa .....31 P k
..... 3 D c
am's Dominions, state,
zam's Dominions .....30 O h
is Villa, *Lat.* for Thion-
ic, or Thierry, King-
of ..... 5 C g
ia ..... 3 F b
iopolis, *mod.* Erzerum. 8 H c
elli, *Lat.* for Detmold
sland ..... 2 H h
e ..... 2 C d
a .....31 F c
..... 2 C a
..... 3² D f
ic Gulf ..... 2 C a
Thermopylæ, pass ..... 2 C c
Thermum ..... 2 B c
Thérouanne (or Térouanne) .. 5 F g
Thérouanne, seat of bishop ... 7 D b
Thespiæ ..... 2 D c
Thesprotia, district ..... 2 A b
Thessalia, province ..... 4 E c
Thessalonica ..... 3 E b
Thessalonica, kingdom (lower map) 9 B b
Thessalonica (or Thessalonice), theme ..... 8 F b
Thessaly, part of Greece .....29 P g
Thessaly, part Ottoman Emp...23 J g
Thetford .....10 D m
Theveste ..... 3 C c
Thierry, or Theodoric, Kingdom of ..... 5 C g
Thiers .....11 E d
Thimer .....11 D c
Thimer, seigniory .....11 D c
Thionville, *Ger.* Diedenhofen ..13 C d
Thirsk .....10 L b
Thirteen Cantons .....14 gh
This ..... 1 C c
Thisbe (or Thisbæ) ..... 2 C c
Thoire .....11 F d
Thoire, seigniory .....11 F d
Thomar .....15 M f
Thoricus ..... 2 E d
Thorigny .....12 K o
Thorn .....22 N g
Thorney .....10 D n
Thouars .....20 C c
Thouars, viscounty, *11 cent.*...11 C d
Thouars, viscounty, *14 cent.*...12 C c
Thrace, region ..... 2 K k
Thrace, Roman diocese ..... 4 E b
Thrace, theme ..... 8 F b
Thracesion, theme ..... 8 F c
Thracia, province ..... 4 E b
Thracian Sea ..... 2 D b
Three Forest Cantons .....14 D h
Three Points, Cape ....(note) 22 O j
Throndhjem, district, *see* Trondhjem .....23 C b
Thun .....14 C h
Thurgau, district .....13 D e
Thurgau, Swiss district .....14 E g
Thuria ..... 2 C d
Thurii, or Copiæ, Greek colony. 2¹ C b
Thüringer Wald, forest .....13 E c
Thuringia, landgraviate, *12 cent.* .....13² C b
Thuringia, landgraviate, *15 cent.* .....14 F c
Thuringia, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 F b
Thuringia, region .....13 E c
Thuringians, people, *4 cent.* ... 4 D a
Thuringians, people, later *5 cent.* ..... 5 E
Thuringian States, *19 cent.* ....28 E c
Thuringian States, *19 cent.* (note) 28
Thyamis, river ..... 2 A b
Thyamus, mountain ..... 2 B c
Thyrea ..... 2 C d
Thyreum ..... 2 B c
Tiber, river .....15 H m
Tiberias ..... 9² C d
Tiberis, river, *mod.* Tiber ..... 3² D c
Tibesti, region .....30 H n
Tibet, region .....16 M c
Tibur, *mod.* Tivoli ..... 3² C f
Ticino, district .....14 D h
Ticino, river .....15 F k
Ticinum, *mod.* Pavia ..... 3² B b
Ticinus, river, *mod.* Ticino .... 3² B b
Tickhill .....10 L c
Tiel .....13 B c
Tierra del Fuego, islands .....16 D g
Tiete, river .....31 E e
Tifernum ..... 3² D c
Tifernus, river, *mod.* Biferno .. 3² E c
Tiflis ..... 8 H b
Tigranocerta ..... 3 G c
Tigris, river ..... 1 K g
Tilaventus, river, *mod.* Tagliamento ..... 3² D b
Tilleda .....13² C b
Tilsit .....26 D b
Timbo .....30 E n
Timbuktu .....30 F n
Timor, island .....16 O e
Tinchebrai .....11 C c
Tingis ..... 3 B c
Tingitania, province ..... 4 B c
Tinnevelly .....30 B e
Tinos (or Tenos), island .....17 J
Tintellust .....30 G n
Tintern Abbey, monastery ....10 K e
Tione, river .....29 G f
Tiphsah, *see* Thapsacus ..... 1 V o
Tipperah, district .....30 A c
Tipperary .....19 D p
Tipperary, shire, or county ....19 D o
Tippermuir .....19 C h
Tiree, island .....10² H e
Tirlemont .....25 F b
Tirnova .....23 K f
Tiryns ..... 2 C d
Titaresius, river, *see* Europus .. 2 C b
Titicaca, lake .....31 D d
Tiumen .....23² G c
Tiverton .....19 H f
Tivoli .....15 H m
Tiz ..... 6 H c
Tlaxcala .....16 C d
Tlemcen ..... 8 C c
Toarcis, *Lat.* for Thouars
Tobago, island .....31 T p
Tobol, river .....23² G c
Tobolsk .....23² G c
Tocantins, river .....31 F c
Toggenburg .....14 E g
Togo, or Togo Land, *Ger.* dependency .....30 G o
Tokat .....24 L e
Tokay .....17 I d
Tolbiac, or Zülpich ..... 5 D
Toledo .....25 P f
Tolentino .....25 M k
Tolero, river, *see* Tolerus ..... 3² D d
Tolerus, river, *mod.* Tolero or Sacco ..... 3² D d
Toletum, *mod.* Toledo ..... 3 B c
Tolone, *Lat.* for Toulon
Tolosa, *Lat.* for Toulouse
Tomarus, mountain ..... 2 A b
Tomi ..... 3 E b
Tonga Land, part of Natal.....30 K s
Tongres .....13 B c
Tongres, seat of bishop ..... 7 E b
Tonke, river, *see* Cubango ....30 H r
Tonnay .....11 C d
Tonnerre .....20 E c
Tonnerre, county, *11 cent.* ....11 F c
Tonnerre, county, *15 cent.* ....12 X v
Tönning .....24 F c
Tönsberg ..... 8 E a
Toongabudra, river, *see* Tungabudra .....30 O h
Tor .....16 J c
Tor Bay .....19 H f
Torgau .....18 G c
Torinna, *Lat.* for Turenne
Torino, *It.* for Turin
Torksey .....10 C j
Tornea .....23 E a
Tornodorum, *Lat.* for Tonnerre
Toron ..... 9² C d
Toronaic Gulf ..... 2 D a
Torone ..... 2 D b
Toropetz .....23² D c
Torre di Sessola, *see* Suessula
Torres .....13² B e
Torres, Judicature of .....13² B ef
Torres Vedras .....26 A d
Torrington .....10 H f
Tortona .....15 F k
Tortosa, in Spain .....15 R e
Tortosa, in Syria ..... 9² C c
Tory, island .....19 A p
Totnes .....10 F k
Tottenham .....19 G a
Toucy .....11 E c
Toul .....20 F b
Toul, *eccl.* state. *15 cent.* .....14 C d

Toul, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .....18 C d
Toul, seat of bishop .....13 B d
Toulon .....20 F e
Toulon, seat of bishop ..... 7 E d
Toulouse.....20 D e
Toulouse, county, *10 cent.* .... 8 D b
Toulouse, county, *11 cent.* ....11 D e
Toulouse, county, in 1259 ....12[1] C e
Toulouse, generality .....20 T k
Toulouse, seat of bishop..... 7 D d
Touques .....20 D b
Touques, river .....20 D b
Tour, la .....11 E d
Touraine, duchy .....12 D c
Touraine, intendancy .....20 S h
Touraine, province and government .....20 D c
Tournai .....20 E a
Tournai, county .....11 E b
Tournai, seat of bishop .....11 E b
Tours ....20 D c
Tours, generality .....20 T h
Tours, seat of archbishop ....11 D c
Towcester .....19 L d
Tower Hamlets .....19 G a
Towton .....10 L c
Toxandria, region .....13 B c
Trafalgar, cape .....26 A d
Tragurium, Greek colony..... 2[1] C a
Traisen, river .....13 G d
Trajectum .....13 M k
Trajectus, *Lat.* for Maastricht
Trajectus, *Lat.* for Utrecht
Tralee .....19 D q
Trani .....13[2] D e
Tranquebar .....30 O j
Transalbingia, region, *see* Nordalbingia..... 7 F b
Transalpine Gaul, country, *see* Gallia (Transalpina) .... .. 3[2] A b
Transcaspian District, region..23[2] F d
Transoxiana, region .. .. 6 H b
Transvaal, British colony .....30 J s
Transylvania, principality ....17 I d
Transylvania, region, *10 cent.*... 8 F b
Transylvania, region, *17 cent.*...23 C e
Transylvania, region, *19 cent.*..27 K d
Trapani .....13 M l
Trapezus, *mod.* Trebizond .... 3 F b
Trasimeno, lake .....15 H l
Trasimenus (or Trasumenus), lake, *mod.* Trasimeno ..... 3[2] D c
Tras os Montes, province .....15 N e
Trautenau .....28 S j
Travancore, state .....30 O k
Travendal .....21 G b
Trebbia, *anc.* Trebia, river ....15 F k
Trebizond .... 8 G b
Trebizond, empire (lower map) 9 E a
Trecas, *Lat.* for Troyes
Tregony .....10 H f
Tréguier .....20 B b
Tréguier, seat of bishop .....11 B c
Tremiti, islands .....29 E c
Trencsen, *see* Trentschin .....18 J k
Trent .....18 F e
Trent, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .....14 F e
Trent, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* .....18 F e
Trent, river .....10 M c
Trent, seat of bishop.....13 E e
Trentschin .....18 J k
Treveri (or Treveris), *Lat.* for Treves
Treves .....18 D d
Treves, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ....14 D d
Treves, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ....18 D c
Treves, *eccl.* state, *19 cent.* ....22 B c
Treves, electorate ....14 G h
Treves, seat of archbishop ....13 C d
Treviso .....15 H k
Treviso, march, *see* Verona (march) ..... 13 F f
Treviso, seat of bishop .....13 F f
Trevose Head, cape .....19 F f
Trevoux .....20 F d
Trévoux, generality .....20 V h
Triaditza, or Sofia ..... 8 F b
Tribur .... 7 F c
Tricasses, *Lat.* for Troyes
Tricca..... 2 B b
Trichinopoli (or Trichinopoly) .30 O j
Trichonis, lake ..... 2 B c
Tridentum, *mod.* Trent ..... 3[2] C a
Trient, *Ger.* for Trent
Trier, *Ger.* for Treves
Triest (or Trieste) .....13 M h
Triest, seat of bishop .....13 F f
Trifels, castle .....13[2] B c
Trikala .....23 J g
Trim .....19 C n
Trimouille, la .....11 D d
Trincomal (or Trincomalee)..30 P k
Trinidad .....31 D d
Trinidad, island .....31 D a
Trinidad, island .....31 T p
Trinobantes, people .....10[1] D f
Triphylia, district ..... 2 B d
Tripoli, in Africa .....30 H l
Tripoli, in Syria ..... 9[2] C c
Tripoli, county..... 9[2] C c
Tripoli, state, in Africa.....30 H m
Tripolis, or Tripolitana, prov. . 4 C c
Tripolitza .....27 K f
Tristan da Cunha, islands.....16 G f
Tritæa..... 2 B c
Troad, district ..... 2 J g
Troarn .....12 K o
Troesmis..... 3 E b
Trœzen ..... 2 D d
Troja.....15 J m
Troki .....23 L b
Tromsö .....32 K a
Trondhjem (Throndhjem), or Drontheim, district .....23 C b
Tronto, river, *see* Truentus .... 3[2] E c
Troppau .....14 K h
Troy, *see* site of Ilium ..... 1 U o
Troyes.....20 F b
Troyes, county.....11 E c
Troyes, seat of bishop.....11 F c
Truentus, river, *mod.* Tronto .. 3[2] E c
Trujillo, in Peru .....31 C c
Trujillo, in Spain .....15 O f
Trujillo, in Venezuela.....31 D b
Truro .....10 G f
Trutnov, *see* Trautenau .....28 S j
Truxillo, *see* Trujillo
Tsanpo (or Tsan-pu), river, *see* Sanpo ..... 30 Q f
Tschenstochau, *see* Czenstochowa .....14 K c
Tuareg (or Tawarek), people, *see* Imoshagh .....30 G m
Tuat, or Twat, state .....30 G m
Tübingen .....18 D k
Tucuman .....31 D e
Tudela ..... 8 C b
Tugela, river .....30 G r
Tukhristan, region ..... 6 H b
Tula .....17 L c
Tullamore .....19 C o
Tulle .....20 D d
Tulle, monastery .....11 D d
Tulln .....13 H d
Tullum, *Lat.* for Toul
Tuloma, river .....32 N a
Tulunids, dominion of ..... 6[2] E b
Tumbez .....31 B c
Tummel, river .....19 C i
Tunbridge .....10 N e
Tungabudra, river .....30 O h
Tunis ..... 8 E c
Tunis, country under France. 30 G l
Tunis, sultanate .....17 F f
Tupiza .....16 D f
Turbessel ..... 9[2] D b
Turcilingi, people ..... 5 E a
Turckheim, *see* Turkeim ..... 18 C k
Turenne ..... 11 D d
Turenne, viscounty .. ..11 D d
Turicum, *Lat.* for Zurich
Turiff ..... 19 B g
Turin ..... 15 E k
Turin, seat of bishop ..... 13 C f
Turinsk .....23[2] G c
Türkeim (or Türkheim) .....18 C k
Turkey, *see* Ottoman Empire
Turkey, in Europe, since 1878 .29
Türkheim (or Türkeim) .....20 G b
Turkish Empire, *see* Ottoman Empire
Turkmantchai .....23[2] E e
Turks, islands .....31 S o
Turks, people, *8 cent.* ..... 6 H a
Turnacum (or Turnacus), *mod.* Tournai ..... 4 C a
Turneffe, island .....31 R p
Turnham Green.....19 F a
Turof ..... 8 F a
Turones, *Lat.* for Tours
Tursan, viscounty .....11 C e
Tuscany, grand duchy, *16 cent.*17 G e
Tuscany, grand duchy, *18 cent.*21[2] C c
Tuscany, grand duchy, *19 cent.*29 C c
Tuscany, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 F d
Tuscany, region, *10–12 cent.* ..13 L j
Tuscany, region, *15 cent.* .....15 C c
Tuscia and Umbria (Tuscia Umbria), province ..... 4 D b
Tusculum .....13 M k
Tushkha ..... 1 R g
Tutbury .....10 L d
Tutela, *Lat.* for Tudela
Tuttlingen .....18 D l
Tver .....23[2] D c
Twat, state, *see* Tuat .....30 G m
Tweed, river.....10 K a
Tweeddale, region .....10[2] L d
Two Sicilies, Kingdom of, *18 cent.* .....21[2] E e
Two Sicilies, Kingdom of, *19 cent.* .....29 E
Tyana ..... 1 U o
Tymphæa, district ..... 2 B b
Tymphe, mountain ..... 2 A b
Tymphrestus, mountain ..... 2 B c
Tyndale, franchise district ....10 K ab
Tyne, river .....10 L b
Tynemouth .....19 K a
Tyras ..... 3 F b
Tyre ..... 1 D b
Tyrnau .....18 J d
Tyrnavos .....23 J g
Tyrol .....14 F e
Tyrol, castle .....13[2] C c
Tyrol, county, *14 cent.* .....14 H j
Tyrol, county, *15 cent.* .....14 F e
Tyrol, county, *16 cent.* .....18 F e
Tyrol, part of Austrian Empire.28 E e
Tyrone, shire, or county.....19 B o
Tyrrhenians, or Tyrrheni, people ..... 2[1] C a
Tyrus, *mod.* Tyre..... 3 F c
Tzaritzin.....23[2] E d
Tzarskoi Selo .....32 N c
Tzetinje, *see* Cettinge .....29 O f

Uapes, river, *see* Waupes .....31 C b
Ubangi, river .....30 H o
Überlingen .....14 E g
Ucayale .....31 C c
Ucetium, *Lat.* for Uzès
Uckermark (or Ukermark), district, *15 cent.* .....14 G b
Uckermark, district, *16 cent.* ..18 G b
Udaipur, *see* Odeypore .....30 N g
Udine .....15 H j
Ufa .....23[2] F c
Ufa, river .....23[2] F c
Ufnau, island .....14 D g
Uganda, region .....30 K e
Uganda Protectorate, western part of British East Africa
Ugernum, *Lat.* for Beauvais
Uglich .....23[2] D c
Ukermark (or Uckermark) ...22 K g
Ukraine, region .....23 M c
Ulleaborg .....23 F b
Ulm ..... 18 F d
Ulster, province ..... 19 B e
Ulzen .....14[2] D c
Umana ..... 7 V
Umballa ..... 30 B a
Umbri, *anc.* people, *see* Umbria
Umbria, district.....15 H l
Umbria, region ..... 3[2] D c

Umbro, river ... 3² C c
Umdurman, *see* Omdurman ... 30 K n
Umea ... 23 E b
Umea, river ... 23 D b
Umtali ... 30 K r
Una, river ... 23 B f
Unestrudis, *Lat.* for Unstrut (river)
Ungava Bay ... 31 T l
Ungava, territory ... 31 S l
United Netherlands, state, *17 cent.* ... 18 B h
United Netherlands, early *18 cent.* ... 21 F b
United Netherlands, in 1789 ... 24 E c
United Netherlands, *19 cent.* ... 28 B c
United Netherlands, *20 cent.* ... 32 H d
United States, acquisitions since 1776 ... 31
United States, in 1783 ... 31 R n
United States of Colombia, or Colombia, state ... (note) 31 B h
United States of Colombia, or Colombia, state ... 31 C b
Unstrut, river ... 13 E c
Unterpfalz, *Ger.* for Lower Palatinate ... 18 D d
Unterwalden, Swiss canton ... 14 D h
Upi ... 1 E b
Upper Bavaria, region ... 18 F e
Upper Burma, province ... 30 S g
Upper Canada, province, *see* Ontario ... 31 R m
Upper Guinea, region ... 30 F o
Upper or Gray League ... 14 E h
Upper Palatinate, state ... 18 F d
Upper Peru, *see* Bolivia ... 31 D d
Upper Senegal-Niger, colony in French West Africa, capital at Bamako
Upsala ... 17 H b
Ur, *mod.* Mugheir ... 1 F b
Urach, castle ... 13² B c
Ural, river ... 23² F c
Uralsk ... 23² F c
Urba, *Lat.* for Orbe
Urbevetum, *Lat.* for Orvieto
Urbino ... 15 H l
Urbinum, *Lat.* for Urbino
Ure, river ... 10 L b
Urgel ... 15 R d
Urgel, county ... 11 D f
Urgel, seat of bishop ... 7 D d
Uri, Swiss canton ... 14 D h
Urmia, lake, *see* Urumiah ... 1 R g
Ursern, *see* Andermatt ... 14 D h
Uruguay, river ... 31 E e
Uruguay, state ... 31 E f
Uruk, *mod.* Warka ... 1 F b
Urumiah, or Urumia, lake ... 1 R g
Usedom ... 14 H b
Usedom, island ... 23 C d
Userca, *Lat.* for Uzerche
Ushitze ... 29 G b
Ushrusana, region ... 6 H b
Usipii, people ... 3 C a
Usk, river ... 10 J e
Uskup (or Uskub or Uskiub), or Skoplie, *anc.* Scupi (or Scopi) 23 C f
Usson ... 11 E d
Ustug ... 23² E b
Utica ... 3 D c
Utinum, *Lat.* for Udine
Utrecht ... 21 E b
Utrecht, *eccl.* state ... 14 D b
Utrecht, lordship ... 18 C b
Utrecht, seat of bishop ... 13 B b
Uxbridge ... 19¹ F f
Uzerche, monastery ... 11 D d
Uzès ... 20 F d
Uzès, seat of bishop ... 11 F e
Uznach ... 14 D g

Vaal, river ... 30 J s
Vabres ... 20 E e
Vadimonis, lake ... 3² D c
Vadstena, *see* Wadstena ... 17 G b
Vaison, seat of bishop ... 11 F e
Valais, district ... 18 D e
Valais, Republic of ... 26 F b
Valais, Swiss district ... 14 C h
Valdivia ... 31 C f
Valeggio ... 25 L j
Valençay ... 26 B c
Valence ... 20 F d
Valence, seat of bishop ... 11 F e
Valencia, in Spain ... 15 Q f
Valencia, in Venezuela ... 31 D a
Valencia, province ... 15 Q f
Valenciennes ... 20 E a
Valenia ... 9² C c
Valentia, *mod.* Valencia ... 3 C c
Valentia, *see* Vibo ... 3² F e
Valentia, or Valentiniana, province ... 4 B a
Valentianae, *Lat.* for Valenciennes
Valentinois, county ... 12 F d
Valenza ... 25 K j
Vale of Tempe ... 2 C b
Valeria, province in Illyricum ... 4 D b
Valeria, province in Italy ... 4 D b
Valladolid ... 15 O e
Vallais, *see* Valais
Val Levantina, district ... 14 D h
Valley ... 13² C c
Valloire ... 12 M n
Vallombrosa, monastery ... 13² C d
Vallum Antonini, or Wall of Antonine ... 10¹ A b
Vallum Hadriani, or Wall of Hadrian ... 10¹ B c
Valmy ... 26 B c
Valognes ... 11 C b
Valois, county, *11 cent.* ... 11 E b
Valois, county, *13 cent.* ... 12¹ D b
Valois, county, *14 cent.* ... 12 E b
Valois, county, *15 cent.* ... 12 W u
Valparaiso ... 31 C f
Valromey, district ... 20 O h
Valtelline, or Val Tellina (or Valtellina), district ... 14 E h
Van, lake ... 29 M c
Vancouver ... 31 N m
Vancouver, island ... 31 N m
Vandals, Kingdom of, about 476 ... 5 C d
Vandals, Kingdom of, in 526 ... 5 L d
Vandals, people, *4 cent.* ... 4 D b
Vannes ... 20 B c
Vannes, seat of bishop ... 7 C c
Vapincum, *Lat.* for Gap
Var, department ... 25 G f
Var, river ... 25 G f
Varberg ... 14² D b
Vardar ... 23 J f
Vardar, river ... 29 H b
Vardö ... 32 N
Vardo, *Lat.* for Gard (river)
Varia ... 3² C f
Varna ... 29 Q f
Varus, river, *mod.* Var ... 3² A b
Vasa ... 23 E b
Vasates, *Lat.* for Bazas
Vasco da Gama, voyage of ... 16 de
Vascones, people ... 5 B c
Vasio (or Vasione), *Lat.* for Vaison
Vassy ... 20 O g
Vasto ... 13 N j
Vasvár, or Eisenburg ... 23 B e
Vaucluse, department ... 25 F e
Vaud, district ... 18 D e
Vaud, Swiss district ... 14 B h
Vectis, island, *mod.* Isle of Wight ... 4 B a
Veglia, seat of bishop ... 13 G f
Veii ... 3² D c
Velay, county ... 11 F d
Velay, district ... 12 X w
Veldenz ... 22 B d
Velitræ, *mod.* Velletri ... 3² C g
Velizh ... 23² D c
Velletri ... 15 H m
Venafro ... 25 N l
Venafrum, *mod.* Venafro ... 3² E d
Venaissin, county ... 12 F d
Vence ... 20 G e
Vendée, department ... 25 C d
Vendée, region ... 26 A c
Vendée, river ... 25 C d
Vendôme ... 20 D c
Vendôme, county, *11 cent.* ... 11 D c
Vendôme, county, *15 cent.* ... 12 V v
Venedæ, people ... 4 E a
Venern, lake ... 23 C c
Venetes, people ... 3 B b
Venetes (or Venetis), *Lat.* for Vannes
Veneti, *anc.* people, *see* Venetia
Venetia, *Lat.* for Venice
Venetia, or Venice, district, about 600 ... 5 K h
Venetia and Istria (Venetia cum Istria), province ... 4 D b
Venetia, region ... 3² D b
Venetia, region ... 25 M j
Venezia, *It.* for Venice
Venezuela, region ... 16 D d
Venezuela, state ... 31 D b
Venice ... 15 H k
Venice, district, *see* Venetia ... 5 K h
Venice, gulf ... 29 D b
Venice, possessions in *17–18 cent.* ... 23
Venice, Republic of, *10–12 cent.* 13 M h
Venice, Republic of, *12–13 cent.* 13² C d
Venice, Republic of, *15 cent.* ... 15 H k
Venice, Republic of, *16 cent.* ... 17
Venice, Republic of, in 1789 ... 24 G d
Venlo (or Venloo) ... 22 B c
Venonæ, later High Cross ... 10¹ C e
Venta Belgarum, *mod.* Winchester ... 3 B a
Ventadour ... 11 E d
Ventadour, county ... 12 E d
Venta Icenorum, or Caistor St. Edmunds ... 10¹ D e
Ventimiglia ... 15 E l
Venusia ... 3² E d
Vera Cruz ... 31 Q p
Verbanus, lake, *mod.* Maggiore
Verberie ... 7II
Vercellæ, *mod.* Vercelli ... 3² B b
Vercelli ... 15 F k
Verde, cape ... 16 G d
Verden ... 18 E b
Verden, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ... 14 E b
Verden, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ... 18 E b
Verden, principality ... 22 C b
Verden, seat of bishop ... 7 F b
Verdun ... 20 F b
Verdun, *eccl.* state ... 18 C d
Verdun, seat of bishop ... 13 B d
Verdun, Treaty of ... 7II
Verela ... 23 F b
Vereya ... 23² D c
Veria, or Berea ... 8 F b
Vermandois, county, *11 cent.* ... 11 E b
Vermandois, county, *12 cent.* ... 11² D b
Vermandois, county, *13 cent.* ... 12¹ D b
Vermandois, county, *15 cent.* ... 12 W u
Vermejo, river, *see* Bermejo ... 31 D e
Verneuil ... 11 D c
Vernon ... 12 Q j
Verodunum, *Lat.* for Verdun
Verona ... 15 G k
Verona, march ... 13 F f
Verona, seat of bishop ... 13 E f
Verona and Aquileia, march ... 13 L h
Versailles ... 20 E b
Versoix ... 27 G d
Vertus ... 12 X u
Verulamium, *mod.* St. Albans ... 10¹ C f
Véseronce (or Vézeronce) ... 5 C j
Vesontio (or Vesontione), *mod.* Besançon ... 3 C b
Vesoul ... 20 G c
Vesteras, *see* Westeras ... 17 H b
Vestini, people ... 3² D c
Vesunna, *Lat.* for Périgueux
Vesuvius, mountain ... 3² E
Vetern (or Vettern), lake ... 23 C c
Veurne, *Fl.* for Furnes
Vexin, county ... 11 D b
Vézelay ... 11 X c

Vézère, river .....25 D e
Vézeronce, *see* Veseronce ..... 5 C j
Via Æmilia, road ..... 3² C b
Via Appia, road ..... 3² D d
Via Aurelia, road ..... 3² C c
Via Cassia, road ..... 3² C c
Via Clodia, road ..... 3² B f
Via Flaminia, road ..... 3² D c
Via Latina, road ..... 3² D d
Via Ostiensis, road ..... 3² B g
Via Popilia, road ..... 3² E d
Via Portuensis, road ..... 3² B g
Via Postumia, road ..... 3² C b
Via Prænestina, road ..... 3² C f
Via Salaria, road ..... 3² D c
Via Tiburtina, road ..... 3² C f
Via Valeria, road .....3² D c
Viacenza.....13 L h
Viatka.....23² E c
Viatka, region ..... 9 G a
Viatka, river ..... 9 G a
Viazma .....23² D c
Vibo, or Valentia, or Vibo Valentia, or Hipponium ..... 3² F e
Viborg.....17 J a
Vic .....11 D e
Vicenza.....15 G k
Vicenza, seat of bishop.....13 E f
Vich, seat of bishop .....11 E f
Vichegda, river .....32 Q b
Vicinonia, *Lat.* for Vilaine (river)
Vic-le-Comte .....20 N j
Victoria .....31 Q o
Victoria Land .....31 P
Victoria Nyanza, lake .....30 K p
Viddin (or Widdin) .....23 J f
Viège, *see* Visp .....14 C h
Vienna .....18 J d
Vienna, *mod.* Vienne ..... 3 C b
Vienne .....20 F d
Vienne, county .....11 F d
Vienne, department .....25 D d
Vienne, river .....20 D c
Vienne, seat of archbishop....11 F d
Viennensis, province ..... 4 C b
Viennois, Dauphiné de, province .....12 F d
Vierzon .....20 M h
Vieste .....15 K m
Vigenna, *Lat.* for Vienne
Vigevano .....21² B b
Vignory .....11 F c
Vigo .....15 M d
Vihiers .....25 C d
Vilaine, river .....20 B c
Villach .....18 G e
Villafranca.....29 C b
Villaviciosa .....21 D d
Villa Vicoza .....16 F e
Villedaigne ..... 7 D d
Villemaur .....14 B d
Villemur.....12 D e
Villeroy .....20 E b
Vilna .....23 L b
Vimeiro .....26 A d
Viminacium ..... 3 E b
Vinchy ..... 7 D b
Vinciacus, *Lat.* for Vinchy
Vindava, *see* Windau .....23 K a
Vindhya, mountains .....30 O g
Vindobona, *mod.* Vienna ..... 3 D b
Vindocinum, *Lat.* for Vendôme
Vinegar Hill, mountain .....19 D n
Vintodurnum, *Lat.* for Winterthur
Vire .....20 C b
Virgin Islands .....31 T p
Viroconium, *mod.* Wroxeter .. 3 B a
Viromandis, *Lat.* for Saint-Quentin
Virunum ..... 3 D b
Visa .....23 K f
Visby (or Wisby).....17 H b
Viseu (*see* Vizeu)..... 8 C b
Visigoths, Kingdom of, about 476 ..... 5 B c
Visigoths, Kingdom of, in 526. 5 K d
Visigoths, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 E b
Visorontia, *Lat.* for Véseronce
Visp.....14 C h
Vistula, river.....23 J b
Vitebsk .....23 M b
Viterbo .....15 H l
Vitoria .....15 P d
Vitré .....11 C c
Vitry .....11 E c
Vitry, county .....11 F c
Vitry-le-François.....20 F b
Vittoria .....13² C d
Vivarais, district .....12 X w
Vivarium, *Lat.* for Viviers
Viviers .....20 F d
Viviers, county .....11 F e
Viviers, seat of bishop .....11 F e
Viviscum, *Lat.* for Vevey
Vizagapatam .....30 P h
Vizcaya, district .....15 P d
Vizeu (or Viseu) ..... 8 C b
Vladikavkaz .....32 P f
Vladimir, in Great Russia ....23² E c
Vladimir, in Poland .....23² C c
Vlissingen, *see* Flushing .....25 E b
Vocklabruck .....18 F k
Voclade, *Lat.* for Vouillé
Vogtland (or Voigtland), district .....18 F j
Volaterræ ..... 3² C c
Volga, river .....23² E c
Volhynia, region .....23 L c
Volkhof, river .....23² D c
Vologda .....17 L b
Volos .....29 H c
Volsci, people..... 3² D d
Volsiniensis, lake, Bolsena ....15 G l
Volsinii ..... 3² C c
Volta .....29 F f
Volta, river .....30 F o
Volterra .....15 G l
Volturno, river .....15 H m
Volturnum, *anc.* town at mouth of Volturnus
Volturnus, river, *mod.* Volturno 3² D d
Vonitsa .....21 I e
Voralberg, district .....18 E e
Voronezh .....17 L c
Vorotinsk (or Vorotynsk) ....23² D c
Vorpommern, *Ger.* for Pomerania (Hither)
Vosges, department .....25 G c
Vosges, mountains .....13 C e
Vossem .....18 B j
Votiaks, people .....23² F c
Vouillé ..... 5 B b
Vouvent .....11 C d
Vryburg .....30 F p
Vulcaniæ, islands, *see* Liparææ 3² E e
Vulturnus, river, *see* Volturnus. 3² D d
Vyatka, *see* Viatka .....32 R c
Vyazma, *see* Viazma .....23² D c

Wabash, river .....31 R n
Wadai, state .....30 H n
Wadan .....30 E m
Wadelai .....30 K o
Wadi Halfa .....30 K m
Wad Medani .....30 K n
Wadstena .....17 G b
Wagaduga .....30 F n
Waghäusel .....28 D d
Wagram .....26¹ D c
Wagrians, people .....13 E a
Wahlhausen, fortified place ...13 E c
Wahlstatt, monastery .....13² D b
Waiblingen, castle .....13² B c
Waidhofen .....18 H e
Wain, river .....30 P g
Waitzen .....23 B e
Wajanga Yoa .....30 J n
Wakefield .....10 L c
Walbeck .....13 E b
Walcheren, island .....25 E b
Waldburg, county .....22 C e
Waldeck .....18 E c
Waldeck, county, *15 cent.* ....14 E c
Waldeck, county, *16 cent.* ....18 E c
Waldeck, county, *18 cent.* ....22 C c
Waldeck, principality .....28 D c
Waldshut .....14 D g
Waldstein .....18 G j
Wales, March of .....10 J d
Wales, Principality of .....10 H d
Wales, region .....10 D k
Wales, region .....19 H d
Wales, North, region .....10 D o
Wales, West, region .....10 F p
Walfisch (or Walfish) Bay, British possession in Africa ..30 H s
Walfisch Bay, inlet .....30 H s
Walkenried .....22 D c
Wallachia, district, *19 cent.* ...29 J b
Wallachia, part of Ottoman Empire .....23 D f
Wallachia, principality .....17 I e
Wallingford .....10 L e
Wallis, *Ger.* for Valais
Wall of Antonine, or Vallum Antonini .....10¹ A b
Wall of Hadrian, or Vallum Hadriani .....10¹ B c
Walsall .....19 K d
Walsingham .....19 M d
Walsleben, fortified place ....13 E b
Wandiwash .....30 O j
Wangen .....18 E e
Wantage .....10 E j
Warasdin .....17 H d
Warburg.....14² C d
Wardha, river .....30 O g
Wardour Castle .....19¹ D f
Wareham .....10 K f
Waren .....14 G b
Wargla .....30 G l
Wark .....10 K a
Warka, *see* Uruk ..... 1 F b
Warkworth .....10 L a
Warneton .....20 E a
Warrington .....19¹ D d
Warsaw .....23 K b
Warsaw, grand duchy, 1810. ..26 C b
Wartburg .....18 F c
Wartburg, fortress .....13 E c
Warwick .....10 L d
Warwick, shire, or county ....19 K d
Wash, The, bay .....10 N c
Washington .....31 S n
Watchet .....10 J e
Waterford .....19 D o
Waterford, shire, or county ...19 D o
Waterloo .....26 B b
Watling Street, roads 10¹
Wattignies .....25 F b
Waupes, river .....31 C b
Waveney, river .....10 O d
Weald, Forest of the, *see* Andredesweald .....10 E n
Wear, river .....10 L b
Wedmore .....10 E k
Wedmore, Treaty of 10
Wehlau.....23 E d
Weiden .....18 G d
Weighton .....19 L c
Weilburg .....18 E c
Weimar .....28 E c
Weinsberg .....18 E d
Weissenburg .....18 C k
Weissenburg, monastery .....13 C d
Weissenfels .....22 E c
Welland, river .....10 M d
Welle, upper course of river Ubangi
Wells .....10 K e
Wels .....13 G d
Welshpool .....10 J d
Wenden .....14² G b
Wendover.....10 M e
Wends, people ..... 7 G b
Wenern, lake, *see* Venern .....23 C c
Weobley .....10 K d
Werben .....18 E h
Werben, fortified place .....13 E b
Werden .....22 G h
Werdenberg .....14 E g
Werdenfels.....22 D e
Werla, fortress .....13 E b
Werle .....14 G b

Wernigerode ..... 22 J h
Werwick ..... 20 E a
Wesel ..... 18 D c
Weser, river ..... 13 D b
Wessex, kingdom ..... 10 F k
Wessobrunn, monastery ..... 13 E e
Westbury ..... 19 J e
Westeras ..... 17 H b
Westergötland, district ..... 17 G b
Western Islands, *see* Hebrides . 17 C b
Western Roman Empire, or Holy Roman Empire, or German-Roman Empire ..... 8 D b
West Frankish Kindgom, after 843 ..... 7II
West Frankish Kingdom, 870.. 7IV
West Frankish Kingdom, later *9 cent.* 7III
West Indies, *see* Antilles ..... 31 p
West Looe ..... 19 G f
Westmeath, shire, or county .. 19 C o
Westminster ..... 10 M e
Westmoreland, shire, or county 10 K b
Westphalia, div. of Saxony ... 13 C b
Westphalia, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 14 E c
Westphalia, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 18 E c
Westphalia, duchy, *18 cent.* ... 22 C c
Westphalia, kingdom ..... 26[1] B b
Westphalia, province ..... 28 C c
Westphalia, Peace (or Treaty) of, *see* "Germany at the Close of the Thirty Years' War" .. 18
Westphalians, people ..... 7 F b
Westport ..... 19 C q
West Prussia, region ..... 22 N g
West Sea, same as North Sea .. 14[2] B b
West Wales, region ..... 10 F p
Wettern, lake, *see* Vettern .... 23 C c
Wettin ..... 14 F c
Wettin, fortress ..... 13 E c
Wettin territories, about 1485. 14
Wettin territories, *16–17 cent.* . 18
Wetzlar ..... 18 E c
Wexford ..... 19 D n
Wexford, shire, or county ..... 19 D n
Weymouth ..... 19 J f
Whale, Great and Little, rivers . 31 S l
Whalley Abbey ..... 19 J c
Wharfe, river ..... 10 L c
Whitby ..... 10 B n
Whitchurch ..... 19 K e
White Bulgarians, people ..... 8 H a
Whitehaven ..... 19 H b
White Huns, people ..... 6 O g
White Mountain, near Prague . 18 G j
White Nile, river ..... 30 K n
White Russia, region ..... 23[2] D c
White Sea ..... 23[2] D b
White Volta, river ..... 30 F o
Whithorn ..... 10[2] K e
Wiborg, *see* Viborg ..... 17 J a
Wichegda, river, *see* Vichegda 32 Q b
Wick ..... 19 A h
Wicklow ..... 19 D n
Wicklow, shire, or county .... 19 D n
Widdin ..... 8 F b
Wieliczka ..... 17 I d
Wielun ..... 23 J c
Wien, *Ger.* for Vienna
Wiener Neustadt ..... 18 J e
Wiesbaden ..... 28 D c
Wiesloch ..... 18 D k
Wigan ..... 10 K c
Wight, Isle of ..... 10 L f
Wigmore ..... 10 K d
Wigtown ..... 19 E i
Wigtown, shire, or county .... 19 E i
Wildeshausen ..... 18 E b
Wildhaus ..... 14 E g
Wilhelmshaven ..... 28 C b
Willmanstrand ..... 23 F b
Wilten ..... 13 E e
Wilton ..... 10 E n
Wilts, or Wiltshire, shire, or county ..... 10 L e
Wiltshire, *see* Wilts
Wiltzes, people ..... 13 F b
Wilzians, people ..... 7 G b
Wimborne ..... 10 F n
Wimille ..... 12 L n
Wimpfen ..... 14 E d
Winceby ..... 19[1] F d
Winchester ..... 10 E j
Winchester, seat of bishop .... 10 L e
Windau, or Vindava ..... 23 K a
Windhoek ..... 30 H s
Windsor ..... 19[1] F f
Windward Islands, part of Lesser Antilles
Windward Passage ..... 31 S p
Winnington Bridge ..... 19[1] D d
Winnipeg, formerly Fort Garry 31 Q m
Winnipeg, lake ..... 31 Q l
Winnipegosis, lake ..... 31 P l
Winterthur ..... 14 D g
Wirtemberg, *see* Würtemberg
Wirzaburg, *Lat.* for Würzburg
Wisbeach ..... 19 H d
Wisby (or Visby) ..... 23 D c
Wischehrad, *see* Wyscherad ... 14 H d
Wisera, *Lat.* for Weser (river)
Wismar ..... 18 E h
Wissant ..... 12 L n
Witham, river ..... 10 M c
Witney ..... 10 L e
Wittelsbach ..... 14 F d
Wittelsbach, castle ..... 13[2] C c
Wittelsbach, territories, *14 cent.* 14
Wittelsbach, territories, *15 cent.* 14
Wittelsbach, territories, *16–17 cent.* 18
Wittenberg ..... 18 G c
Wittstock ..... 18 F h
Witu ..... 30 L p
Witwaters Rand, region ..... 30 F p
Wohlau ..... 18 J c
Wolfenbüttel ..... 14 F b
Wolfenbüttel, duchy ..... 18 E j
Wolfsegg ..... 18 F k
Wolgast ..... 18 G a
Wolhynia, *see* Volhynia ..... 23 L c
Wollin ..... 18 H b
Wollin, island ..... 23 C d
Wolmirstedt ..... 22[1] D b
Wolverhampton ..... 19 J d
Woods, Lake of the ..... 31 Q l
Woodstock ..... 10 L e
Wootton Bassett ..... 19 K e
Worcester, in England ..... 19 J d
Worcester, in South Africa ... 30 H t
Worcester, seat of bishop ..... 10 K d
Worcester, shire, or county ... 19 J d
Wörgl ..... 26[1] B d
Wormatia, *Lat.* for Worms
Worms ..... 18 E d
Worms, *eccl.* state ..... 22 C d
Worms, seat of bishop ..... 13 D d
Worms Head, cape ..... 10 H e
Worsley ..... 19 J c
Wrexham ..... 19 J c
Wroxeter ..... 3 B a
Wukari ..... 30 G o
Würtemberg, county ..... 14 E d
Würtemberg, duchy, *16 cent.* .. 18 E d
Würtemberg, duchy, *17 cent.* .. 18 D k
Würtemberg, duchy, *18 cent.* .. 22 C d
Würtemberg, electorate ..... 26 G b
Würtemberg, fortress ..... 13 D d
Würtemberg, kingdom ..... 28 D d
Württemberg, *see* Würtemberg
Würzburg ..... 18 E d
Würzburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* . 14 F d
Würzburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* . 18 E d
Würzburg, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* . 22 D d
Würzburg, electorate ..... 26 G d
Würzburg, grand duchy ..... 26[1] B c
Würzburg, seat of bishop ..... 13 E d
Wurzen ..... 18 K k
Wusterhausen ..... 21 G b
Wycombe ..... 10 M e
Wye, river ..... 10 J d
Wyschehrad ..... 14 H d
Wyscherad, fortress ..... 13 G c
Xanten ..... 13 C c
Xanthus ..... 2 K h
Xanthus, river ..... 2 K h
Xativa, or Jativa, or San Felipe de Jativa ..... 15 Q f
Xenil, river, *see* Jenil ..... 15 O g
Xeres ..... 15 N g
Xerxes, Canal of ..... 2 D a
Xerxes's Army, route of ..... 2 fg
Ximena, or Ximena de la Frontera ..... 15 O g
Xingú, river ..... 31 E c
Xynias, lake ..... 2 C b
Yafa, or Joppa ..... 6 E b
Yakoba (or Yakubu) ..... 30 G n
Yambo ..... 16 J c
Yanaon ..... 30 C c
Yang-tze-Kiang, river ..... 16 N c
Yapurá (Japurá), or Caqueta, river ..... 31 C c
Yaqui, river ..... 31 P o
Yare, river ..... 10 N d
Yarkand ..... 16 L c
Yarm ..... 19 K b
Yarmouth ..... 19 K f
Yaroslaf ..... 24 L b
Yatreb (or Yatrib), *see* Medina . 6 F c
Yatvegs, people ..... 9 E a
Yazmuk, river ..... 6 E b
Yeletz (or Ieletz, or Eletz) .... 23[2] D c
Yellowstone, river ..... 31 P m
Yemama, region ..... 6 F c
Yembo, *see* Yambo ..... 16 J c
Yemen, region ..... 6 F d
Yendi, *see* Jendi ..... 30 G o
Yenibazar, *see* Novibazar ..... 29 P f
Yenikale, fortress just east of Kertch
Yenisei, river ..... 16 M a
Yeu, island ..... 20 B c
Yevre ..... 11 E c
Yezd ..... 6 G b
Yola ..... 30 H o
Yonne, department ..... 25 E d
Yonne, river ..... 20 E b
York ..... 10 C j
York, seat of archbishop ..... 10 L c
York, shire, or county ..... 19 K b
York Factory ..... 31 Q
Ypres ..... 11 E b
Ystad ..... 8 E a
Ystrad Tywi, division of Wales . 10 E o
Yucatan, peninsula ..... 31 R p
Yucatan, region ..... 16 C c
Yucatan Channel ..... 31 R o
Yukon, river ..... 31 K k
Yukon, territory ..... 31 M k
Yuste, *see* Saint Just ..... 17 C e
Zaandam ..... 18 B h
Zab, Greater and Lesser, rivers . 1 L k
Zab, Upper and Lower, rivers 1 E a
Zabern ..... 18 D d
Zabern, fortress ..... 13 C d
Zabulistan, region ..... 6 H b
Zacatecas ..... 31 P o
Zacatula ..... 16 B d
Zacynthus ..... 2 A d
Zacynthus, island ..... 2 A d
Zagros (or Zagrus) Mountains 1 F a
Zähringen, fortress ..... 13 C o
Zaila, *see* Zeila ..... 30 L n
Zaiton (or Zayton) ..... 16 N c
Zakynthos, *see* Zacynthus
Zama ..... 3 C c
Zambesi, river ..... 30 J r
Zamora ..... 15 O e
Zamoste ..... 23 K c
Zancle, or Messana, Greek colony ..... 2[1] C b
Zante, island ..... 17 I f
Zanzibar ..... 30 K p
Zanzibar, island ..... 30 K p
Zanzibar Protectorate, part of British East Africa
Zara ..... 8 E b
Zaragoza, *see* Saragossa ..... 15 Q e
Zarandj ..... 6 H b
Zarnow ..... 18 K j
Zauche, district ..... 22[1] E b

Zayton, *see* Zaiton.....16 N c
Zealand, island.....28 E a
Zebid.....6[2] G d
Zebu, *see* Cebu.....16 O d
Zeeland, county, *14 cent.*.....14 h
Zeeland, county, *15 cent.*.....14 B c
Zeeland, county, *16 cent.*.....18 B c
Zehngerichtenbund, *Ger.* for League of Ten Jurisdictions
Zeila (or Zeyla).....30 L n
Zeitz.....18 G c
Zela.....3 F b
Zell, *see* Celle.....18 F b
Zella, Alt, monastery.....13[2] C b
Zengg.....24 G d
Zenta.....23 B e
Zephyrium, promontory or cape.....3[2] F e
Zerbst.....22 E c
Zeugma.....4 F c
Zhitomir (or Zhitomierz).....23 M c
Zhob, river.....30 M e
Zierikzee.....14[2] B d
Zilus.....4 B c
Zinder.....30 G n
Zipangu, or Japan, island.....16 P c
Zips.....23 K c
Ziskaberg.....14 H c
Zitomierz, *see* Zhitomir.....23 M c
Zittau.....18 H c
Znaim (or Znaym).....18 H k
Zoan, *see* Tanis.....1 C b
Zollern, castle.....13[2] B c
Zollverein, or German Customs Union.....28[1]
Zorndorf.....22 L g
Zossen.....22 K g
Zug.....18 E e
Zug, Swiss canton.....14 D g
Züllichau.....18 G h
Zülpich, *see* Tolbiac.....5 D
Zulu Land, part of Natal.....30 K s
Zumbo.....30 K r
Zungeru.....30 G n
Zurich (or Zürich).....18 E e
Zurich, Swiss canton.....14 D g
Zusmarshausen.....18 E k
Zutphen.....14 D b
Zutphen, county.....18 D b
Zuyder Zee, sea.....18 C b
Zvornik.....23 H f
Zweibrücken.....18 C k
Zweibrücken, principality, *15 cent.*.....14 D d
Zweibrücken, principality, *18 cent.*.....22 B d
Zwickau.....18 K l
Zwing-Uri.....14 D b
Zwolle.....14 D b
Zyrianes, people.....23[2] F a

G 1796 .S1 D6 1909 C.4
Atlas of European history,
Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 034 830 500

912.4
D744
cop.1
1909

CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY
STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004
(650) 723-1493
grncirc@sulmail.stanford.edu
All books are subject to recall.

DATE DUE

JUL 1 2002
JUL 19 2002

3